



Canadian  
Intellectual Property  
Office

An Agency of  
Industry Canada

Office de la propriété  
intellectuelle  
du Canada

Un organisme  
d'Industrie Canada



# The Patent Office Record

# La Gazette du Bureau des brevets

Vol. 128, No. 25 June 20, 2000

Vol. 128, № 25 le 20 juin 2000

Canada

CIPO  OPIC

# THE PATENT OFFICE RECORD

# LA GAZETTE DU BUREAU DES BREVETS

David Tobin  
Commissioner of Patents

David Tobin  
Commissaire aux brevets

The Patent Office Record is published on Tuesday of each week under the authority of the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada, to whom all communications other than those concerning subscriptions or requests for single copies should be addressed.

The Patent Office does not guarantee the accuracy of this publication, nor undertake any responsibility for errors or omissions or their consequences.

La Gazette du Bureau des brevets paraît le mardi de chaque semaine sous l'autorité du Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada, à qui doit être adressée toute correspondance autre que les abonnements ou les commandes d'exemplaires séparés.

Le Bureau des brevets ne garantit pas l'exactitude de la présente publication et ne se rend responsable d'aucune erreur ou omission ou de leurs conséquences.

## Important Notice to Subscribers

Since the issue of November 2, 1999, Public Works & Government Services Canada (PWGSC) is no longer managing subscriptions to the *Patent Office Record* (POR). PWGSC will provide subscribers with a credit and/or refund for the unused portion of their subscription.

The POR has been made available, free of charge, on CIPO's website at [cip.gc.ca](http://cip.gc.ca) or [strategis.ic.gc.ca/patents/record](http://strategis.ic.gc.ca/patents/record) since April 1999. Statistics show that many of our clients are making use of this electronic version. Improvements to the electronic format to facilitate speed of download have been implemented. Users now have the choice of downloading the complete document or each section individually. Current editions are posted weekly on Tuesdays and an archive of past editions dating from April 1999 is available as well.

In order to prevent disruption of service to those clients who still require printed copies, CIPO will, on request, print copies for distribution to current subscribers, free of charge until further notice, after which copies will be available for a fee.

### Contact us:

Website: <http://cip.gc.ca> under Contact Us, Request Information related to Intellectual Property

E-mail: [cipo.contact@ic.gc.ca](mailto:cipo.contact@ic.gc.ca)

Telephone: (819) 997-2985 (from 8:00 a.m. to 4:45 p.m. EST.)

Fax: (819) 997-7771 (operational 24 hours a day)

## Avis important aux abonnés

Veuillez noter qu'à compter du numéro daté du 2 novembre 1999, Travaux publics et Services gouvernementaux Canada (TPSGC) a cessé de gérer les abonnements à la *Gazette du Bureau des brevets* (GBB). TPSGC remboursera les abonnés ou leur offrira un crédit pour les numéros non reçus.

Depuis avril 1999, on peut consulter ou télécharger la Gazette, sans frais, à partir du site Web de l'OPIC : [opic.gc.ca](http://opic.gc.ca) ou [strategis.ic.gc.ca/brevets/gazette](http://strategis.ic.gc.ca/brevets/gazette). D'après nos statistiques de nombreux clients utilisent la version électronique. Nous avons récemment modifié le format électronique de la Gazette afin d'améliorer la vitesse de téléchargement. Les utilisateurs ont désormais le choix entre télécharger le document en entier ou des sections individuelles. Les éditions courantes sont publiées tous les mardis et les numéros antérieurs (d'avril 1999 jusqu'à maintenant) sont aussi disponibles.

Dans le but d'éviter toute interruption de service aux clients qui désirent obtenir des exemplaires sur support papier, l'OPIC imprimera, sur demande, un certain nombre de copies. Ce service sera disponible gratuitement jusqu'à nouvel ordre, après quoi des frais s'appliqueront.

### Pour communiquer avec nous :

Site Web : <http://opic.gc.ca> sous la rubrique Communiquer avec nous, Demandes de renseignements reliés à la propriété intellectuelle

Courriel : [cipo.contact@ic.gc.ca](mailto:cipo.contact@ic.gc.ca)

Téléphone : (819) 997-2985 (de 8h à 16h45 HNE)

Télécopieur : (819) 997-7771 (fonctionne 24 heures sur 24)

# **Table of Contents**

## **Table des matières**

Notices	
Avis .....	1
Canadian Patents Issued	
Brevets canadiens délivrés .....	11
Canadian Laid-Open Applications	
Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public .....	39
PCT Applications Entering the National Phase	
Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale .....	65
Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications	
Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant .....	121
Index of Canadian Patents Issued	
Index des brevets canadiens délivrés .....	123
Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications	
Index des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public .....	129
Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase	
Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale .....	135
Index of Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications	
Index des Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant .....	145

# Notices

## 1. Dates and Code Numerals Appearing in Patent Headings

### Dates

All dates appearing in the patent headings of this publication follow the form recommended by the International Standards Organization. The four digits on the left represent the years followed by two digits each for the months and the days. For example, January 02, 2000 will be shown as 2000-01-02.

### Code Numerals

The numerals within the brackets in the patent headings are INID codes. "INID" is an acronym for "Internationally agreed Numbers for the Identification of Data". These codes are utilized to identify patent bibliography as recommended by the Permanent Committee on Industrial Property Information (PCIPI) under the administration of the World Intellectual Property Organization (WIPO) based in Geneva, Switzerland.

The INID Codes and their corresponding definitions of bibliographic data elements are as follows:

- [11] - Number of Patent document
- [13] - Kind-of-document code
- [21] - Number assigned to the Application
- [22] - Date of Filing Application or
- [22] - Date of filing of related divisional application
  
- [25] - Language in which the published application was originally filed
- [30] - Data relating to priority under the Paris Convention
  
- [43] - Date of publication by printing or similar process of an unexamined document on which no grant has taken place on or before the said date
  
- [45] - Date of Issue
- [48] - Reissue Grant Date
- [51] - International Classification
- [52] - Domestic Classification
- [54] - Title of Invention
- [60] - Related by Supplementary Disclosure
- [62] - Related by Division
- [64] - Related by Reissue
- [71] - Name(s) of Applicant(s)
- [72] - Name(s) of Inventor(s)
- [73] - Name(s) of Grantee(s)
- [85] - National Entry Date
- [86] - PCT International Filing Data
- [87] - PCT International Publication data

# Avis

## 1. Dates et chiffres de code figurant à l'entête des brevets

### Dates

Toutes dates figurant aux en-têtes des brevets de cette publication suivent la forme recommandée par l'Organisation des normes internationales. Les quatre chiffres de gauche représentent les années et sont suivis, vers la droite, de deux autres chiffres chacun, pour les mois et les jours. Le 2 janvier 2000, par exemple, sera représenté par 2000-01-02.

### Chiffres de code

Les chiffres à l'intérieur des parenthèses aux en-têtes des brevets sont des codes INID. Le sigle "INID" signifie "Identification numérique internationale des données bibliographiques". Ces codes sont utilisés pour l'indentification de la bibliographie de brevets, tel que recommandé par le Comité permanent chargé de l'information en matière de propriété industrielle (PCIPI), sous l'administration de l'Organisation mondiale de la propriété intellectuelle (OMPI), sise à Genève, Suisse.

Les codes INID accompagnés des définitions des données bibliographiques correspondantes sont comme suit:

- [11] - Numéro du brevet
- [13] - Désignation du type de document
- [21] - Numéro attribué à la demande
- [22] - Date du dépôt de la demande ou
- [22] - Date du dépôt de la demande divisionnaire appartenante
- [25] - Langue dans laquelle la demande publiée a été initialement déposée
- [30] - Données relatives à la priorité selon la convention de Paris
- [43] - Date de publication, par impression ou par un procédé similaire, d'un document non examiné, n'ayant encore donné lieu à la délivrance d'aucun titre à la date en question ou avant
- [45] - Date de délivrance
- [48] - Date de redélivrance
- [51] - Classification internationale
- [52] - Classification nationale
- [54] - Titre de l'invention
- [60] - Apparenté par divulgation supplémentaire
- [62] - Apparenté par division
- [64] - Apparenté par redélivrance
- [71] - Noms(s) du (des) demandeur(s)
- [72] - Nom(s) de(s) l'inventeur(s)
- [73] - Nom(s) du (des) titulaire(s)
- [85] - Date d'entrée en phase nationale
- [86] - Données du dépôt international selon le PCT
- [87] - Données de publication internationale selon le PCT

## Avis

### 2. Country Codes

A complete list of country codes has been published in the April 25, 2000 issue of the Canadian Patent Office Record and will be published twice a year in the last issues of April and October.

### 3. Canadian Class Titles

A numerical index of the Canadian classification titles will be published in the first issue of January each year.

Anyone desirous of ascertaining what classes are directed to subject matter in which he/she has a particular interest may write to the Patent Office for such information. Related subject matter sometimes appears in different classes and could be missed by those not fully familiar with the classification system. It is also possible to obtain an alphabetical listing of subject matter titles for the various classes by writing a request to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9.

### 4. Class Schedules and Definitions

A schedule (list of subclasses in a class) for any class listed on these pages may be purchased by writing to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9. Definitions of the type of subject matter found in any class or subclass may be purchased for most of the classes. The cost of these individual schedules and definitions is 50¢ per page reproduced by the Patent Office.

Those wishing to purchase a complete set of schedules covering all classes, including the Subject Matter Index and separate listings of all class titles, may do so from Micromedia Limited at a cost of \$25 (98 frame microfiche), or \$200 (paper).

### 5. How to Purchase Paper or Microform-copies of Canadian Patents and Canadian Laid-Open Applications

#### A) Paper Copies

Paper copies of Canadian Patents numbers 1 to 445,930 can be purchased at a cost of four dollars (\$4) per copy by writing to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, K1A 0C9.

### 2. Codes des pays

Une liste complète des codes de pays a été publiée dans le numéro du 25 avril 2000 et sera republiée deux fois par année dans le dernier numéro des mois de avril et d'octobre.

### 3. Liste des classes canadiennes

Un index numérique des titres de la classification canadienne sera publié dans le premier numéro de janvier, à chaque année.

Toute personne désirant savoir dans quelles classes sont classifiés les sujets auxquels il/elle porte un intérêt particulier peut se renseigner en écrivant au Bureau des brevets. Des sujets connexes peuvent parfois figurer dans des classes différentes et une personne qui ne serait pas complètement familière avec le système de classification pourrait omettre les classes. On peut également obtenir une liste alphabétique des titres des objets classifiés dans les différentes classes en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9.

### 4. Listes et définitions des classes

Il est possible d'acheter les listes des sous-classes pour chacune des classes énumérées dans ces pages en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9. Des définitions selon les sujets se trouvant dans chaque classe ou sous-classe peuvent aussi être achetées pour la plupart des classes. Les prix de ces listes et définitions individuelles est de 0,50 \$ par page reproduite par le Bureau des brevets.

Les personnes qui désirent acheter une série complète des listes couvrant toutes les classes, y compris l'index des sujets et listes distinctes de tous les titres de classes, doivent s'adresser à Micromedia Limited. Le prix est de 25 \$ pour des microfiches à 98 cadres d'image ou de 200 \$ pour des copies sur papier.

### 5. Comment acheter des copies sur papier ou en microforme de brevets canadiens et de demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

#### A) Copies sur papier

Les copies sur papier des brevets canadiens, numéros 1 à 445,930, sont disponibles au coût de quatre dollars (4 \$) par copie, en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, K1A 0C9.

## Notices

Paper copies of all Canadian Patents and Canadian Laid-Open Applications can be purchased at a cost of ten dollars (\$10) per copy plus estimated postage and taxes. Copies of these patents are available by writing or calling: Micromedia Limited, 240 Catherine Street, Suite 305, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada, K2P 2G8, Telephone (613) 237-4250, Facsimile (613) 237-4251.

Toll Free for North America: 1-800-567-1914

E-mail: tic@micromedia.on.ca

### B) Microform Copies

Copies of Canadian Patents from number 445,931 to date and Canadian Laid-Open Applications from number 2,000,001 to date can be purchased from Micromedia Limited at a cost of \$4 each (98 frame microfiche).

Beginning with Canadian Patent number 986,651, annual collections may be purchased from Micromedia Limited in the following categories:

- Abstracts of Canadian Patents issued weekly in numerical order (98 frame microfiche).
- Cover pages, claims and drawings of Canadian Patents issued weekly in numerical order (98 frame microfiche).
- Full test of Canadian Patents issued weekly in numerical order (16 mm microfilm).

## 6. Orders for Patents By Class or Sub-Class

Micromedia Limited will fill standing orders for all Canadian patents issuing in any class or subclass. Patents issuing after the date of the order will be supplied. Annual fee for this service is \$150 per class.

A charge of ten dollars (\$10) per paper copy, or four dollars (\$4) per microfiche copy, plus postage and taxes, will apply to copies of all patents supplied.

Those wishing to use the service should open a deposit account with Micromedia Limited, 240 Catherine Street, Suite 305, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada, K2P 2G8, Telephone (613) 237-4250, Facsimile (613) 237-4251.

Les copies sur papier de tous les brevets canadiens et des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public sont disponibles au coût de dix dollars (10 \$) par copie, plus l'affranchissement et les taxes. Il suffit d'écrire à Micromedia Limited, 240 rue Catherine, pièce 305, Ottawa (Ontario), Canada, K2P 2G8, ou de composer le numéro (613) 237-4250, Télécopieur (613) 237-4251.

Numéro sans frais Amérique du Nord: 1-800-567-1914

Courriel: tic@micromedia.on.ca

### B) Copies en microforme

Les copies des brevets canadiens à partir du numéro 445,931 et des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité, du public à partir du numéro 2,000,001 sont disponibles chez Micromedia Limited au coût de 4 \$ chacune (microfiche à 98 cadres d'image).

On peut également se procurer auprès de Micromedia Limited, à partir du numéro de brevet 986,651, des séries annuelles dans les catégories suivantes:

- Précis de brevets canadiens délivrés chaque semaine par ordre numérique (microfiche à 98 cadres d'image).
- Pages couvertures, revendications et dessins de brevets canadiens délivrés chaque semaine par ordre numérique (microfiche à 98 cadres d'image).
- Exemplaires complets de brevets canadiens délivrés, chaque semaine, par ordre numérique (microfilm 16 mm).

## 6. Commandes de brevets par classe ou sous-classe

Micromedia Limited exécutera les commandes permanentes pour tous les brevets délivrés dans toute classe ou sous-classe. Les brevets délivrés après la date de la commande seront fournis. Le tarif annuel de ce service est de 150 \$ par classe.

La somme de dix dollars (10\$) pour chaque copie reproduite sur papier ou la somme de quatre (4 \$) pour chaque copie reproduite sur microfiche, plus les frais de poste et les taxes sont exigibles pour chaque exemplaire de brevet fourni.

Les personnes intéressées à prendre avantage de ce service sont invitées à ouvrir un compte de dépôt avec Micromedia Limited, 240 rue Catherine, pièce 305, Ottawa (Ontario), Canada, K2P 2G8, ou de composer le numéro (613) 237-4250, Télécopieur (613) 237-4251.

## Avis

Toll Free for North America: 1-800-567-1914

E-mail: tic@micromedia.on.ca

A listing of all patents that have issued in each class or sub-class, including patents both in force and expired, may be ordered at a price of 50¢ per page from the Patent Office.

Numéro sans frais Amérique du Nord: 1-800-567-1914

Courriel: tic@micromedia.on.ca

Les listes de brevets délivrés dans chaque classe ou sous-classe, incluant les brevets en vigueur et ceux ayant expirés, peuvent être commandées auprès du Bureau des brevets au prix de 0,50 \$ la page.

## 7. Advice on Making a Patent Application

Any person intending to file a patent application may obtain an information kit on request from the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9. It is recommended that applicants make use of the services of a registered Patent Agent. A list of Patent Agents in any area of Canada will also be supplied on request.

## 7. Conseils relatifs à la préparation de demandes de brevets

Toute personne qui a l'intention de déposer une demande de brevet peut obtenir une trousse d'information sur demande faite au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9. On recommande aux demandeurs d'avoir recours aux services d'un agent de brevets inscrit au registre. Une liste des agents de brevets dans n'importe quelle région du Canada sera également fournie sur demande.

## 8. Licensing of Patents

### Voluntary Licences

Persons desiring to use, make or sell an invention patented in Canada should negotiate terms with the patent owner. The address of the patentee may be obtained by writing to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada, K1A 0C9. If a voluntary licence cannot be arranged, a compulsory licence may be possible.

## 8. Octroi de licences en vertu des brevets

### Licences librement accordées

Les personnes désirant utiliser, fabriquer ou vendre une invention brevetée au Canada doivent en négocier les conditions avec le titulaire du brevet. L'adresse du titulaire peut être obtenue en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada, K1A 0C9. S'il est impossible d'obtenir une licence résultant d'un libre accord, il est peut être possible d'obtenir une licence obligatoire.

### Compulsory Licences

Three years after a patent has been granted one may request a compulsory licence to use the patent if there has been an abuse of the exclusive right. See Sections 65 to 71 of the Patent Act. Applications for a compulsory licence are made to the Commissioner of Patents.

### Licences obligatoires

Il est possible de faire la demande d'une licence obligatoire trois ans après l'octroi d'un brevet si les droits exclusifs qui en dérivent ont donné lieu à un abus. Voir les articles 65 à 71 de la Loi sur les brevets. Les demandes de licence obligatoire doivent être présentées au Commissaire aux brevets.

## 9. Patents Available for Licence or Sale

An asterisk (\*) placed beside any patent listed in this issue of the Patent Office Record indicates that as of the date of grant the said patent is available for licence or sale. These and other patents now made available for licensing are included in the listing in part 10 of these notices.

## 9. Brevets disponibles pour licence ou vente

Un astérisque (\*) marqué à côté de tout brevet inscrit dans le présent numéro de la Gazette du Bureau des brevets, signale qu'à compter de la date de la présente publication, ledit brevet est disponible pour octroi de licence ou vente. Une liste de ces brevets et d'autres mis en disponibilité pour octroi de licence, est publiée au no. 10 des présents avis.

## Notices

### 10. List of Patents Available for Licence or Sale

The following Canadian patents have been made available for sale or licensing this week :

2,138,894  
2,143,874  
2,147,556  
2,154,510  
2,181,279

### 10. Liste des brevets disponibles pour octroi de licence ou vente

Les brevets canadiens suivants ont été mis en disponibilité cette semaine pour vente ou octroi de licence:

2,138,894  
2,143,874  
2,147,556  
2,154,510  
2,181,279

### 11. Expired Patents

For patent applications filed before October 1, 1989, the life of a Canadian patent is 17 years. Consequently all Canadian patents up to and including No. 1,148,700 which issued on June 20, 1983 have now expired. The inventions covered by these and all earlier patents may now be used by the public in Canada provided other unexpired patents are not infringed.

### 11. Brevets expirés

Pour toutes les demandes de brevet déposées avant le 1er octobre 1989, la durée d'un brevet canadien est de 17 ans. Par conséquent, tous les brevets canadiens qui ont été délivrés le 20 juin 1983 sont maintenant expirés, jusque et y compris le no. 1,148,700. Les inventions faisant l'objet de ces brevets et de tout brevet antérieur peuvent maintenant être utilisées par le public au Canada, pourvu qu'il n'y ait pas contre façon d'autres brevets non expirés.

### 12. Laid-Open Applications

All patent applications filed since October 1, 1989 and documents filed in connection therewith are open to public inspection at the Patent Office after the expiration of a confidentiality period of eighteen months beginning on the filing date of the application, or where a request for priority has been made in respect to the application, beginning on the priority date claimed. An application may become open to public inspection sooner at the request or with the approval of the applicant (Section 10(2) of the Patent Act). However, an application shall not be open for public inspection if it is withdrawn within the time set out in Section 92 of the Patent Rules. This time limit is two months before the expiry of the confidentiality period or where the Commissioner is able to stop technical preparations to open the application to the public at a subsequent date.

### 12. Demandes mises à la disponibilité du public

Toutes les demandes de brevet et documents relatifs à ceux-ci, déposées au Bureau des brevets depuis le 1er octobre 1989, peuvent y être consultées après l'expiration de la période de confidentialité de dix-huit mois à compter de la date de dépôt de la demande de brevet ou, si une demande de priorité a été présentée à l'égard de celle-ci, de la date de dépôt sur laquelle la demande de priorité est fondée. Une demande de brevet peut être consultée avant l'expiration de la période, à la requête ou sur autorisation du demandeur (article 10(2) de la Loi sur les brevets). Toutefois, une demande de brevet ne pourra être consultée si celle-ci est retirée à l'intérieur du délai prévu à l'article 92 des Règles sur les brevets. Le délai prévu est de deux mois précédant la date d'expiration de la période de confidentialité ou, lorsque le commissaire est en mesure, à une date ultérieure, d'arrêter les préparatifs techniques en vue de la consultation de cette demande.

### 13. Language of Published Documents

When ordering a published patent, please note that the language of the document can be identified by the language code (INID [25]) EN (English) or FR (French).

### 13. Langue du document publié

Toute personne intéressée d'obtenir une copie d'un brevet publié doit prendre note que les codes suivants EN (Anglais) ou FR (Français) représentent (INID [25]) la langue de la copie du brevet publié.

## Avis

### 14. Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT)

#### SCHEDULE OF FEES APPLICABLE AS OF JANUARY 01, 2000

FEES	AMOUNTS
1. <b>Transmittal Fee:</b> (Rule 14)	\$ 200.00
2*. <b>Basic Fee:</b> (Rule 15.2(a)) Amount for each additional sheet over 30	630.00 15.00
3. <b>Designation Fee:</b> (Rule 15.2(a)) The maximum that can be charged for the Designation Fee is \$1,088.00; therefore, if more than 8 countries are designated the fee remains \$1,088.00	136.00
4. <b>International Search Fee</b>	1,450.00
The above mentioned fees are due at time of filing of the International Application, or within one month from the International Filing Date (date of receipt of the International Application by the Receiving Officer). If the International Application does not contain a priority claim, the Designation Fee is due within one year from the International Filing Date. These fees are to be paid in Canadian dollars and made payable to the Receiver General of Canada.	

If the fees are not paid within one month from the International Filing Date, the Receiving Office shall invite the Applicant to pay the amount required, together with a late payment fee under Rule 16bis.2, within one month from the date of the invitation. Failure to pay the fees will result in the withdrawal of the application by the Receiving Office.

5. <b>Late Payment Fee</b>	50% of the fees that are due, or, Minimum: Transmittal Fee Maximum: Basic Fee
----------------------------	---

#### Preliminary Examination

6. <b>Handling Fee:</b> (Rule 57.2(a))	287.51 Deutsche Marks 147.00 Euro Dollars
7. <b>Preliminary Examination Fee:</b> (Rule 58)	2,998.29 Deutsche Marks 1,533.00 Euro Dollars

The Preliminary Examination Fees are paid in Deutsche Marks and are payable directly to the European Patent Office in Munich.

\* International fees will be reduced by \$194.00 for all applications filed using PCT-Easy.

### 14. Traité de coopération en matière de brevets (PCT)

#### BARÈME DE TAXES À PARTIR DU 1 JANVIER 2000

TAXES	MONTANTS
1. <b>Taxe de transmission:</b> (Règle 14)	\$ 200,00
2*. <b>Taxe de base:</b> (Règle 15.2(a)) Montant pour chaque feuille au delà de 30	630,00 15,00
3. <b>Taxe de désignation</b> (par pays) (Règle 15.2(a)) Le maximum payable pour la taxe de désignation est de 1 088,00 \$; donc, si plus que 8 pays sont désignés, la taxe demeure 1 088,00 \$.	136,00
4. <b>Taxe de recherche internationale</b>	1 450,00
Les taxes mentionnées ci-haut sont payables au moment du dépôt de la demande internationale, ou dans un délai d'un mois à compter de la date du dépôt de la demande (soit la date de réception de la demande internationale). Si la demande ne contient pas de revendication de priorité, la taxe de désignation est due dans un délai d'un an à compter de la date du dépôt de la demande internationale. Les taxes doivent être payées en dollars canadiens et sont payables au Receveur Générale du Canada.	
Si l'office récepteur constate que le déposant ne lui a payé aucune taxe, il invite le déposant à lui payer, dans un délai d'un mois à compter de la date de l'invitation, le montant nécessaire pour couvrir ces taxes, majoré, le cas échéant, de la taxe pour paiement tardif visée à la règle 16bis.2.	
5. <b>Taxe pour paiement tardif</b>	50% du montant impayé, ou, Minimum: taxe de transmission Maximum: taxe de base
Examen préliminaire	
6. <b>Taxe de traitement:</b> (Règle 57.2(a))	287,51 marks allemands 147,00 dollars euro
7. <b>Taxe d'examen préliminaire:</b> (Règle 58)	2 998,29 marks allemands 1 533,00 dollars euro

Les taxes d'examen préliminaire sont payables directement au Bureau Européen des brevets à Munich en marks allemands.

\*Les frais seront réduits par 194.00 \$ pour toutes les demandes déposées en utilisant PCT-Easy.

## Notices

### 15. PCT Notices

#### PCT Signature Requirements

Please note that in conformity with the PCT requirements, the European Patent Office (EPO) requires that the signature identifies a physical person (whose name should be typewritten below the signature); where the person signs on behalf of a legal entity, the capacity should also be indicated (typewritten). (See PCT -Applicant's Guide, <http://www.wipo.int>).

#### Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT)

Copies of the Patent Cooperation Treaty Applicants Guide and the Patent Cooperation Treaty & Regulations are available from WIPO at a cost of 200 Swiss Francs and 18 Swiss Francs, respectively. Those wishing for further information including prices for both previous and current subscriptions should contact WIPO -World Intellectual Property Organization at Information Products Section, Post Office Box 18, 1211 Geneva 20, Switzerland, Telephone (011 41 22) 338-9618, Facsimile (011 41 22) 740-1812 or by E-Mail at publications.mail@wipo.int or visit their website at <http://www.wipo.int>.

**This is to inform you that the PCT Section will no longer provide basic information which is contained in the pamphlets published by the International Bureau. This information is available, free of charge, on the Internet at <http://pctgazette.wipo.int> or on the IBM web site at <http://www.patents.ibm.com>.**

**The PCT Section will continue to provide all other information pertaining to each application, i.e. amendments included in the International Preliminary Examination Report, changes to applicant's names, etc.**

### 15. Avis PCT

#### Exigences des signatures du PCT

Veuillez noter que conformément aux exigences du PCT, l'Office européen des brevets (OEB) réclame que la signature identifie une personne physique dont le nom dactylographié devrait apparaître au-dessous de la signature. Lorsque telle personne signe au nom d'une personne morale, il convient d'indiquer, également en caractères dactylographiques, la qualité du signataire. (Voir le Guide du déposant - PCT, <http://www.wipo.int>).

#### Traité de Coopération en matière de brevets (PCT)

Des copies du Guide du déposant - PCT ainsi que du Traité et des Règlements sont disponibles auprès de l'OMPI au coût de 200 francs suisses et 18 francs suisses, respectivement. Les personnes qui désirent obtenir de plus amples renseignements, notamment sur le prix des abonnements antérieurs et courants, sont priées de s'adresser directement à l'OMPI - Organisation mondiale de la propriété intellectuelle à la Section des produits d'information, Boîte postale 18, 1211 Genève 20, Suisse, Téléphone (011 41 22) 338-9618, Télécopieur (011 41 22) 740-1812 ou par courriel à publications.mail@wipo.int ou visiter leur site web à <http://www.wipo.int>.

**La présente a pour but de vous informer que, dorénavant, la section PCT ne fournira plus d'information générale déjà contenue dans les brochures publiées par le Bureau International. Cet information est disponible sans frais, sur l'Internet au <http://pctgazette.wipo.int> ou sur le site web d'IBM au <http://www.patents.ibm.com>.**

**Par contre, la section PCT continuera de fournir tout autre renseignement relatif aux demandes, par exemple, les modifications incluses dans le Rapport d'examen préliminaire international , les changements au nom du demandeur,etc.**

## Avis

### 16. PRACTICE NOTICE

#### *DIES NON*

**Note:** This practice notice is intended to provide guidance on current Canadian Intellectual Property Office (CIPO) practice and interpretation of relevant legislation. However, in the event of any inconsistency between this notice and the applicable legislation, the legislation must be followed.

#### Time limits under the Patent, Trade-marks, Industrial Design, Copyright and Integrated Circuit Topography Acts

In accordance with section 26 of the *Interpretation Act*, any person choosing to deliver a document to a designated establishment (including CIPO's offices in Hull, Quebec; an Industry Canada regional office; or a Registered Mail establishment) where a federal, provincial or territorial holiday exists, is entitled to an extension of any time limit for the filing of the document that expires on the holiday, until the next day that is not a holiday. It is to be noted, in respect of provincial and territorial holidays, that the entitlement to the extension is dependent on the establishment to which the document is delivered and not on the place of residence of the person for whom the document is filed or of their agent. For this purpose, documents transmitted to CIPO by electronic means, including by facsimile, would be considered to be delivered to CIPO's offices in Hull, Quebec.

Operationally, CIPO has no practical way of keeping track of the establishment to which documents are delivered. Accordingly, where a person has a time limit for the filing of a document that expires on a provincial or territorial holiday but only delivers the document on the next day that is not a holiday, CIPO will assume that the document was delivered to an establishment that would justify an extension of the time limit. In such circumstances, it will be the responsibility of the person filing the document to ensure that they are properly entitled to any needed extension of the time limit.

#### Time limits under the Patent and Trade-marks Acts

In addition to the extensions of time limits referred to above, in accordance with subsection 78(1) of the *Patent Act* and subsection 66(1) of the *Trade-marks Act*, any patent or trade-mark time limit that expires on a day when the Patent and Trade-marks Offices are closed for business is deemed to be extended to the next day when the offices are open for business. All persons are entitled to these extensions regardless of their place of residence or of the establishment to which documents are delivered. No equivalent provisions exist under the Industrial Design, Copyright or Integrated Circuit Topography Acts.

### 16. ÉNONCÉ DE PRATIQUE

#### **JOUR FÉRIÉ LÉGAL (*DIES NON*)**

**Nota :** Le présent avis a pour objet de fournir une orientation pour les pratiques et l'interprétation à l'Office de la propriété intellectuelle du Canada (OPIC) touchant les lois pertinentes. Toutefois, en cas d'incohérence entre cet avis et la loi applicable, il faut se reporter à la loi.

#### Délais prévus dans les lois régissant les brevets, les marques de commerce, les dessins industriels, le droit d'auteur et les topographies de circuits intégrés

Selon l'article 26 de la *Loi d'interprétation*, lorsqu'une personne choisit de livrer un document à un établissement désigné (y compris les bureaux de l'OPIC à Hull, au Québec, un bureau régional d'Industrie Canada ou un établissement de Courrier recommandé) dans une province où il y a un jour férié fédéral, provincial ou territorial, tout délai fixé pour le dépôt du document, qui expire un jour férié peut être prorogé jusqu'au jour non férié suivant. Dans le cas d'un jour férié provincial ou territorial, il convient de souligner que le droit à la prorogation dépend de l'établissement auquel le document est livré et non du lieu de résidence de la personne pour laquelle le document est déposé ou de son agent. À cet égard, les documents envoyés à l'OPIC par un moyen électronique, y compris un télécopieur, seraient réputés être livrés aux bureaux de l'OPIC à Hull, au Québec.

En pratique, l'OPIC n'a aucun moyen de faire le suivi sur les établissements auxquels des documents sont livrés. En conséquence, si le délai pour le dépôt d'un document tombe un jour férié provincial ou territorial et qu'une personne le livre seulement le jour non férié suivant, l'OPIC tiendra pour acquis que le document a été livré à un établissement qui justifierait une prorogation du délai. Dans de telles circonstances, il incombe au déposant de s'assurer qu'il a droit à une telle prorogation.

#### Délais prévus dans la Loi sur les brevets et dans la Loi sur les marques de commerce

En plus des prorogations indiquées aux paragraphes précédents, les paragraphes 78(1) de la *Loi sur les brevets* et 66(1) de la *Loi sur les marques de commerce* stipulent que tout délai relatif aux brevets ou aux marques de commerce qui expire un jour où les bureaux des marques de commerce et des brevets sont fermés au public est réputé prorogé jusqu'au jour de réouverture de ces bureaux. Toute personne a droit à une telle prorogation quel que soit son lieu de résidence ou l'établissement auquel les documents sont livrés. Il n'existe pas de disposition du genre dans la *Loi sur les dessins industriels*, la *Loi sur le droit d'auteur* ou la *Loi sur les topographies de circuits intégrés*.

## Notices

### Time limits under the Patent Cooperation Treaty

Rule 80.5 of the *Regulations under the PCT* provides:

"If the expiration of any period during which any document or fee must reach a national Office or intergovernmental organization falls on a day on which such Office or organization is not open to the public for the purposes of the transaction of official business, or on which ordinary mail is not delivered in the locality in which such Office or organization is situated, the period shall expire on the next subsequent day on which neither of the two circumstances exists."

CIPO takes the position that section 26 of the *Interpretation Act* applies to PCT international applications filed in Canada. Accordingly, where a person has a time limit under the PCT for the filing of a document in Canada that expires on a provincial or territorial holiday but only delivers the document on the next day that is not a holiday, CIPO will assume that the document was delivered to an establishment that would justify an extension of the time limit. CIPO however takes no position as to whether such extensions would be recognized by other countries and it will be the responsibility of the person filing the document to ensure that in other countries of interest they are properly entitled to any needed extension of the time limit by reason of Rule 80.5 of the *Regulations under the PCT* or some other applicable law.

### Provincial and Territorial Holidays

For the purposes of this practice notice, CIPO has identified the following as being days that are not federal holidays but that are holidays in one or more provinces or territories:

- 1) **Alberta:** 3rd Monday in February (Alberta Family Day)
- 2) **British Columbia:** 1st Monday in August (British Columbia Day)
- 3) **New Brunswick:** 1st Monday in August (New Brunswick Day)
- 4) **Nova Scotia:** 1st Monday in August (Civic Holiday)
- 5) **Ontario:** 1st Monday in August (Civic Holiday)
- 6) **Quebec:** June 24 (St. John the Baptist Day)
- 7) **Saskatchewan:** 1st Monday in August (Saskatchewan Day)
- 8) **Yukon:** 3rd Monday in August (Discovery Day)

### Délais prévus dans le Traité de coopération en matière de brevets

La règle 80.5 du *Règlement d'exécution du PCT* prévoit ce qui suit:

«Si un délai quelconque pendant lequel un document ou une taxe doit parvenir à un office national ou à une organisation intergouvernementale expire un jour où cet office ou cette organisation n'est pas ouvert au public pour traiter d'affaires officielles, ou bien un jour où le courrier ordinaire n'est pas délivré dans la localité où cet office ou cette organisation est situé, le délai prend fin le premier jour suivant auquel aucune de ces deux circonstances n'existe plus.»

L'OPIC estime que l'article 26 de la *Loi d'interprétation* s'applique aux demandes internationales du PCT déposées au Canada. Par conséquent, lorsqu'un délai prévu dans le cadre du PCT pour le dépôt d'un document au Canada expire un jour férié provincial ou territorial, si le déposant livre le document en question le jour non férié suivant, l'OPIC tiendra pour acquis que le document a été livré à un établissement où une prorogation du délai est justifiée. Toutefois, il ne se prononce pas sur l'acceptation éventuelle de ces prorogations par d'autres pays; il incombera à la personne qui dépose le document de vérifier si elle a droit à une prorogation, dans d'autres pays qui l'intéressent, en vertu de la règle 80.5 du *Règlement d'exécution du PCT* ou d'une autre loi pertinente.

### Jours fériés provinciaux ou territoriaux

Aux fins du présent avis, l'OPIC a indiqué que les jours ci-après, qui ne sont pas des jours fériés pour l'administration fédérale, qui sont des jours fériés dans au moins une province ou territoire:

- 1) **Alberta:** 3e lundi de février (Jour de la Famille de l'Alberta)
- 2) **Colombie-Britannique:** 1er lundi d'août (Fête de la Colombie-Britannique)
- 3) **Nouveau-Brunswick:** 1er lundi d'août (Fête du Nouveau-Brunswick)
- 4) **Nouvelle-Écosse:** 1er lundi d'août (congé statutaire)
- 5) **Ontario:** 1er lundi d'août (congé statutaire)
- 6) **Québec:** 24 juin (Saint-Jean-Baptiste)
- 7) **Saskatchewan:** 1er lundi d'août (Fête de la Saskatchewan)
- 8) **Yukon:** 3e lundi d'août (Jour de la Découverte)

## Avis

### When Patent and Trade-marks Offices are closed for business

For the purposes of subsection 78(1) of the *Patent Act* and subsection 66(1) of the *Trade-marks Act*, the Patent and Trade-marks Offices are closed for business on the following days:

- 1) All Saturdays and Sundays
- 2) \*New Year's Day (Jan. 1)
- 3) Good Friday
- 4) Easter Monday
- 5) Victoria Day - First Monday immediately preceding May 25
- 6) \*St. John the Baptist Day (June 24)
- 7) \*Canada Day (July 1)
- 8) Labour Day - First Monday in September
- 9) Thanksgiving Day - Second Monday in October
- 10) \*Remembrance Day (November 11)
- 11) \*Christmas Day (December 25)
- 12) Boxing Day (December 26)

If December 26 falls on a Saturday, the Patent and Trade-marks Offices will be closed on the following Monday. If December 26 falls on a Sunday or Monday, the Offices are closed on the following Tuesday.

\*If any of these holidays fall on a Saturday or Sunday, the Patent and Trade-marks Offices will be closed on the following Monday.

### 17. Errata

Reference to the grant of the following application in the Canadian Patent Office Record of December 16, 1997 was in error. This patent was issued on May 30, 2000, please see Vol. 128, No. 22, p. 16.

2,031,375

### 18. Laid-Open Applications

The Patent Office Record of June 20, 2000 contains laid-open applications from May 28, 2000 - June 3, 2000.

### Jours de fermeture au public des bureaux des brevets et des marques de commerce

Pour l'application des paragraphes 78(1) de la *Loi sur les brevets* et 66(1) de la *Loi sur les marques de commerce*, les bureaux des brevets et des marques de commerce sont fermés au public les jours suivants:

- 1) Tous les samedi et dimanche
- 2) \*Jour de l'An (1er janvier)
- 3) Vendredi Saint
- 4) Lundi de Pâques
- 5) Fête de Victoria - premier lundi précédent immédiatement le 25 mai
- 6) \*Saint-Jean-Baptiste (le 24 juin)
- 7) \*Fête du Canada (1er juillet)
- 8) Fête du travail - premier lundi de septembre
- 9) Jour de l'Action de grâces - deuxième lundi d'octobre
- 10) \*Jour du souvenir (11 novembre)
- 11) \*Jour de Noël (25 décembre)
- 12) L'après-Noël (26 décembre)

Si le 26 décembre est un samedi, les bureaux des brevets et des marques de commerce seront fermés le lundi suivant. S'il coïncide avec un dimanche ou un lundi, les bureaux le seront le mardi d'après.

\*Si l'un ou l'autre de ces jours fériés est un samedi ou un dimanche, les bureaux des brevets et marques de commerce seront fermés le lundi suivant.

### 17. Errata

Les renseignements fournis sous le numéro de la demande suivante dans la Gazette du bureau des brevets du 16 décembre 1997 étaient erronés. Ce brevet a été émis le 30 mai 2000 et peut être consulté dans le Vol. 128, No. 22, p. 16.

2,031,375

### 18. Demandes Canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

Ce numéro de la Gazette des brevets du Canada contient les demandes disponibles au public pour consultation pour la période du 28 mai 2000 - 3 juin 2000.

# Canadian Patents Issued

June 20, 2000

## Brevets canadiens délivrés

20 juin 2000

---

[11] **1,341,029**

[13] C

[52] 530-5.04 260-487.6 260-526.3  
[51] Int.Cl. 6C07K 5/04 6C07K 5/06  
[25] EN  
[54] PEPTIDASE INHIBITORS  
[54] INHIBITEURS DE LA PEPTIDASE  
[72] Kolb, Michael, FR  
[72] Jung, Michel J., FR  
[72] Burkhardt, Joseph P., US  
[72] Gerhart, Fritz E., DE  
[72] Giroux, Eugene L., US  
[72] Schirlin, Daniel G., FR  
[72] Neises, Bernhard, DE  
[73] AVENTIS PHARMA INC., CA  
[21] **500,832**  
[22] 1986-01-31  
[30] US (697,987) 1985-02-04

---

[11] **1,341,030**

[13] C

[52] 195-128.1 530-7.06 530-7.08 530-7.10  
530-15.12  
[51] Int.Cl. 6C07K 7/06 6C07K 7/08  
6C07K 14/00 6G01N 33/74  
[25] EN  
[54] PROTEIN ACTIVE IN HUMORAL  
HYPERCALCEMIA OF MALIGNANCY-  
PTHRP  
[54] PTHRP, PROTEINE ACTIVE DANS  
L'HYPERCALCEMIE DE MALIGNITE  
[72] Martin, Thomas John, AU  
[72] Moseley, Jane Maries, AU  
[72] Kemp, Bruce Ernest, AU  
[72] Wettenhall, Richard Edward Hugh, AU  
[73] UNIVERSITY OF MELBOURNE  
(THE), AU  
[21] **538,907**  
[22] 1987-06-05  
[30] AU (PHO7027/86) 1986-07-18  
[30] AU (PIO349/87) 1987-02-13

---

[11] **1,341,031**

[13] C

[52] 260-235.95 167-45 260-227 260-350.9  
[51] Int.Cl. 6G01N 21/76 6G01N 33/53  
6C07D 321/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF DETECTING A  
SUBSTANCE USING  
ENZYMATICALLY-INDUCED  
DECOMPOSITION OF 1,2  
DIOXETANES  
[54] METHODE DE DETECTER UNE  
SUBSTANCE EN UTILISANT LA  
DECOMPOSITION PAR ENZYME DE  
1,2-DIOXETANES  
[72] Bronstein, Irena Y., US  
[73] TROPIX, INC., US  
[21] **553,645**  
[22] 1987-12-07

---

[11] **1,341,032**

[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07K 14/435 6C07K 7/06  
6C07K 7/08  
[25] EN  
[54] ANTICOAGULANT PEPTIDES  
[54] PEPTIDES ANTI-COAGULANTS  
[72] Krstenansky, John L., US  
[72] Mao, Simon J.T., US  
[73] MERRELL PHARMACEUTICALS  
INC., US  
[21] **556,652**  
[22] 1988-01-15  
[30] (006,417) 1987-01-23  
[30] (053,162) 1987-05-21

---

[11] **1,341,033**

[13] C

[52] 195-1.112 150-8.5 167-37 195-1.235  
530-13.00  
[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/09 6C07K 14/47  
6G01N 33/53 6C12P 21/02 6C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] PRECURSOR PROTEIN OF APC  
POLYPEPTIDE, DNA CODING FOR  
THIS, AND DIAGNOSTIC USE OF THE  
DNA AND OF THE PROTEIN  
[54] PROTEINE PRECURSEUR DU  
POLYPEPTIDE APC, AINSI QUE LA  
SEQUENCE D'ADN QUI LUI  
CORRESPOND, ET AUSSI  
L'UTILISATION POUR DES FINS DE  
DIAGNOSTIC DE L'ADN ET DE LA  
PROTEINE  
[72] Muller-Hill, Benno, DE  
[72] Kang, Jie, DE  
[72] Lemaire, Hans-Georg, DE  
[72] Unterbeck, Axel, US  
[73] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT,  
DE  
[21] **557,531**  
[22] 1988-01-28  
[30] DE (P 37 02 789.1) 1987-01-30

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**June 20, 2000**

---

[11] **1,341,034**  
 [13] C

[52] 260-242.5 71-7.25 260-242.3 260-249.1  
 260-251 260-313.3  
 [51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 239/28 6C07D 251/12  
**6A01N 47/36**  
 [25] EN  
 [54] HETEROCYCLIC 2-  
**ALKOXYPHENOXY SULFONYLUREAS**  
 AND THE USE THEREOF AS  
 HERBICIDES OR PLANT GROWTH  
 REGULATORS  
 [54] 2-  
**ALKOXYPHENOXY SULFONYLUREES**  
 HETEROCYCLIQUES ET LEUR  
 EMPLOI COMME HERBICIDES OU  
 REGULATEURS DE LA CROISSANCE  
 DES PLANTES  
 [72] Kehne, Heinz, DE  
 [72] Willms, Lothar, DE  
 [72] Bauer, Klaus, DE  
 [72] Bieringer, Hermann, DE  
 [72] Burstall, Helmut, DE  
 [73] HOECHST SCHERING AgrEvo  
 GMBH, DE  
 [21] **599,834**  
 [22] 1989-05-16  
 [30] DE (P 38 16 704.2) 1988-05-17

---

[11] **1,341,035**  
 [13] C

[52] 260-237.2 167-36 167-47 167-101 167-  
 119 167-209  
 [51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 471/08 6C07F 5/00  
**6A61K 49/00 6A61K 51/00**  
 [25] EN  
 [54] MACROCYCLIC POLYAZA  
 COMPOUNDS CONTAINING 5 OR 6  
 RINGS, PROCESS FOR PRODUCING  
 THEM AND PHARMACEUTICAL  
 MEDIA CONTAINING THEM  
 [54] COMPOSES MACROCYCLIQUES  
 POLYZOTES CONTENANT DES  
 CYCLES A 5 OU 6 ELEMENTS, LEUR  
 PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION ET  
 MILIEUX PHARMACEUTIQUES QUI  
 EN RENFERMENT  
 [72] Platzek, Johannes, DE  
 [72] Raduchel, Bernd, DE  
 [72] Gries, Heinz, DE  
 [72] Weinmann, Hans-Joachim, DE  
 [72] Speck, Ulrich, DE  
 [73] SCHERING  
 AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
 [21] **606,159**  
 [22] 1989-07-19  
 [30] DE (P 38 25 040.3) 1988-07-20

[11] **1,341,036**  
 [13] C

[52] 260-297.3 31-105 260-251 260-351 260-  
 471.1 260-473.3 260-474 260-479.4  
 [51] Int.Cl. 6C07C 69/76 6C07D 239/26  
**6C09K 19/06**  
 [25] EN  
 [54] ACHIRAL FLUORINE-  
 CONTAINING LIQUID CRYSTALS  
 [54] CRISTAUX LIQUIDES ACHIRaux  
 A BASE DE FLUOR  
 [72] Janulis, Eugene P., US  
 [73] MINNESOTA MINING AND  
 MANUFACTURING COMPANY, US  
**[21] 609,228**  
 [22] 1989-08-24  
 [30] US (248,948) 1988-09-23

---

[11] **2,000,479**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07K 16/30 5A61K 43/00  
**5A61K 49/00 6A61K 47/48**  
 [25] EN  
 [54] VASOPERMEABILITY-  
 ENHANCING CONJUGATES  
 [54] CONJUGES ACCROISSANT LA  
 VASOPERMEABILITE  
 [72] Epstein, Alan L., US  
 [72] Glovsky, M. Michael, US  
 [73] University of Southern California, US  
 [22] 1989-10-11  
 [30] US (255,513) 1988-10-11

---

[11] **2,001,303**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C12N 15/18 5C12P 21/02  
**6A61K 38/18 5C12N 1/21 6C07K 14/475**  
 [25] EN  
 [54] ENDOTHELIN DNA AND USE  
 THEREOF  
 [54] ENDOTHELIAL ADN ET  
 UTILISATION  
 [72] Inoue, Akihiro, JP  
 [72] Masaki, Tomoh, JP  
 [72] Yanagisawa, Masashi, JP  
 [73] TAKEDA CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES,  
 LTD., JP  
 [22] 1989-10-24  
 [30] JP (267149/1988) 1988-10-25  
 [30] JP (132705/1989) 1989-05-29

[11] **2,001,581**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B01D 3/42  
 [25] EN  
 [54] HIGH EFFICIENCY WATER  
 DISTILLER  
 [54] APPAREIL DE DISTILLATION  
 D'EAU A HAUTE EFFICACITE  
 [72] Helmich, Arthur R., US  
 [73] Helmich, Arthur R., US  
 [22] 1989-10-26  
 [30] US (265,587) 1988-11-01

---

[11] **2,001,618**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61K 31/565  
 [25] EN  
 [54] GESTODENE-CONTAINING  
 AGENT FOR TRANSDERMAL  
 ADMINISTRATION  
 [54] AGENT CONTENANT DU  
 GESTODENE POUR  
 ADMINISTRATION TRANSDERMIQUE  
 [72] Gunther, Clemens, DE  
 [72] Tauber, Ulrich, DE  
 [72] Schmidt-Gollwitzer, Karin, DE  
 [72] Riedl, Jutta, DE  
 [72] Tack, Johannes Wilhelm, DE  
 [73] SCHERING  
 AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
 [22] 1989-10-26  
 [30] DE (38 36 862.5) 1988-10-27  
 [30] DE (P 39 10 578.4) 1989-03-29

---

[11] **2,003,806**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B29D 11/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] METHOD OF FORMING SHAPED  
 HYDROGEL ARTICLES INCLUDING  
 CONTACT LENSES  
 [54] METHODE DE FABRICATION  
 D'ARTICLES MOULES A BASE  
 D'HYDROGEL, COMME LES VERRES  
 DE CONTACT  
 [72] Kindt-Larsen, Ture, DK  
 [72] Heaton, John C., US  
 [72] Rastrelli, Edmund C., US  
 [73] Vistakon, Inc., US  
 [22] 1989-11-24  
 [30] US (276,007) 1988-11-25

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
20 juin 2000

---

[11] 2,004,005  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H04B 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ECHO CANCELLER  
[54] ELIMINATEUR D'ECOS  
[72] Brox, Wolfgang, DE  
[72] Vary, Peter, DE  
[73] KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS  
ELECTRONICS N.V., NL  
[22] 1989-11-28  
[30] DE (P 38 40 433.8) 1988-12-01

---

[11] 2,004,524  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C08L 79/08  
[25] EN  
[54] POLYMER BLENDS WITH  
ENHANCED PROPERTIES  
[54] MELANGES DE POLYMERES AUX  
PROPRIETES AMELIOREES  
[72] Freed, William T., US  
[72] Work, William J., US  
[72] Amici, Robert M., US  
[72] La Fleur, Edward E., US  
[72] Carson, William G., US  
[73] ROHM AND HAAS COMPANY, US  
[22] 1989-12-04  
[30] US (285,671) 1988-12-16  
[30] US (438,471) 1989-11-16

---

[11] 2,009,290  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H04N 7/167  
[25] EN  
[54] PUBLIC COMMUNICATION  
SYSTEM COMPRISING DISTRIBUTED  
STATIONS, AND STATION AND SUB-  
STATION FOR USE IN SUCH A  
COMMUNICATION SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION  
PUBLIC A STATIONS REPARTIES ET  
STATION ET SOUS-STATION POUR CE  
SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION  
[72] Welmer, Harm Jan, NL  
[73] KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS  
ELECTRONICS N.V., NL  
[22] 1990-02-05  
[30] NL (8900307) 1989-02-08

---

---

[11] 2,009,569  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B01D 3/32  
[25] EN  
[54] DRAW-OFF DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE SOUTIRAGE  
[72] Hamer, Johannes A., NL  
[72] Van Der Heijden, Pieter, NL  
[72] Hoek, Pieter J., NL  
[73] SHELL CANADA LIMITED, CA  
[22] 1990-02-08  
[30] GB (8903008.4) 1989-02-10

---

[11] 2,011,151  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B01D 15/08 5C22B 43/00  
5C01G 3/04  
[25] EN  
[54] MERCURY REMOVAL FROM  
LIQUID HYDROCARBON COMPOUND  
[54] ELIMINATION DU MERCURE  
DANS DES COMPOSES LIQUIDES  
D'HYDROCARBURES  
[72] Kawazoe, Tetsu, JP  
[72] Iida, Tsukasa, JP  
[73] MITSUI CHEMICALS, INC, JP  
[22] 1990-02-28  
[30] JP (1-51685) 1989-03-03

---

[11] 2,011,262  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61K 9/10  
[25] EN  
[54] USE OF MIXED MICELLES  
[54] UTILISATIONS DE MICELLES  
MELANGEES  
[72] Hein, Wayne, CH  
[72] Steffen, Hans, CH  
[72] Supersaxo, Andreas, CH  
[73] F. HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE AG, CH  
[22] 1990-03-20  
[30] CH (1041/89) 1989-03-21  
[30] CH (103/90) 1990-01-12

---

---

[11] 2,011,430  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07F 9/165 5C08J 3/24  
5C07F 9/40  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND REAGENT FOR  
SULFURIZATION OF  
ORGANOPHOSPHOROUS  
COMPOUNDS  
[54] PROCEDE ET REACTIF POUR LA  
SULFURATION DE COMPOSES  
ORGANOPHOSPHOREUX  
[72] Bhatt, Ram S., US  
[73] Gen-Probe Incorporated, US  
[22] 1990-03-05  
[30] US (319,570) 1989-03-06

---

[11] 2,012,057  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B67D 3/04  
[25] EN  
[54] LIQUID DISPENSER VALVE  
[54] ROBINET DISTRIBUTEUR DE  
LIQUIDE  
[72] Hanna, Emmanuel Aziz, US  
[72] Loewenthal, Henry John, US  
[73] Bobrick Washroom Equipment, Inc., US  
[22] 1990-03-13  
[30] US (07/350,650) 1989-05-11

---

[11] 2,013,381  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07D 48/14 5C07H 19/04  
5A61K 31/505 5A61K 31/70  
[25] EN  
[54] SELECTIVE ADENOSINE  
RECEPTOR COMPOUNDS  
[54] RECEPTEURS SELECTIFS DE  
L'ADENOSINE  
[72] Peet, Norton P., US  
[72] Lentz, Nelsen L., US  
[73] MERRELL DOW  
PHARMACEUTICALS (CANADA) INC.,  
CA  
[22] 1990-03-29  
[30] US (330,400) 1989-03-29

---

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**June 20, 2000**

---

[11] **2,014,007**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B31B 3/02  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR FOLDING PAPER BOXES  
[54] METHODE DE PLIAGE DE BOITES DE CARTON, ET APPAREIL CONNEXE  
[72] McAdam, Hugh A., III, US  
[72] Tremblay, Robert, US  
[72] Pacocha, James, US  
[73] International Paper Box Machine Co., Inc. (The), US  
[22] 1990-04-06  
[30] US (07/413,790) 1989-09-28

---

[11] **2,014,138**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G01N 27/66  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR ENHANCED ION SPECTRA GENERATION AND DETECTION IN ION MOBILITY SPECTROMETRY  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR AMELIORER LA GENERATION ET LA DETECTION DE SPECTRES IONIQUES EN SPECTROMETRIE DE MOBILITE IONIQUE  
[72] Reategui, Julio Antonio, US  
[72] Mangum, Joseph Levi, US  
[72] Spangler, Glenn Edward, US  
[73] ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGIES GROUP, INC., US  
[22] 1990-04-09  
[30] US (344,128) 1989-04-27

---

[11] **2,014,271**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B65B 11/56 5B65B 53/02  
[25] EN  
[54] MACHINE AND METHOD FOR OVERWRAPPING CYLINDRICAL ARTICLES  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR L'EMBALLAGE D'ARTICLES CYLINDRIQUES  
[72] Cosmo, Guy, US  
[73] K.C. Technical Services, Inc., US  
[22] 1990-04-09  
[30] US (342,110) 1989-04-24

---

[11] **2,015,142**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61M 5/315 5A61M 5/19  
[25] EN  
[54] SYRINGE CONSTRUCTION  
[54] SERINGUE  
[72] Pfleger, Frederick W., US  
[73] Pfleger, Frederick W., US  
[22] 1990-04-23

---

[11] **2,015,518**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G06F 9/06  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR MOVING CONTROL POINTS IN DISPLAYING DIGITAL TYPEFACE ON RASTER OUTPUT DEVICES  
[54] METHODE ET DISPOSITIF POUR DEPLACER LES POINTS DE CONTROLE DANS L'AFFICHAGE DES CARACTERES DANS LES DISPOSITIFS DE SORTIE A TRAME  
[72] Kaasila, Sampo, US  
[73] APPLE COMPUTER, INC., US  
[22] 1990-04-26  
[30] US (348,806) 1989-05-08

---

[11] **2,015,604**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B03D 1/014 5B03D 1/012 5B03D 1/02 5C07F 9/17  
[25] EN  
[54] SELECTIVE FLOTATION OF GOLD  
[54] FLOTTATION SELECTIVE DE L'OR  
[72] Fleming, Shane D., US  
[73] AMERICAN CYANAMID COMPANY, US  
[22] 1990-04-27  
[30] US (07/345,749) 1989-05-01

---

[11] **2,016,837**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07D 251/38 5C10M 133/42 5C07D 251/46  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTIFUNCTIONAL TRIAZINE LUBRICANT ADDITIVES  
[54] ADDITIFS LUBRIFIANTS DE TRIAZINE MULTIFONCTIONNELS  
[72] O'Neil, Robert Montgomery, GB  
[72] Payne, John David, GB  
[72] Gröninger, Kay Stefan, DE  
[72] Camenzind, Hugo, CH  
[73] CIBA SPECIALTY CHEMICALS HOLDING INC., CH  
[22] 1990-05-15  
[30] GB (8911287.4) 1989-05-17

---

[11] **2,021,939**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5F16D 55/28  
[25] EN  
[54] CENTER LOAD CLUTCH BRAKE  
[54] FREIN D'EMBRAYAGE, FONCTIONNANT PAR APPLICATION CENTRALE DE LA FORCE DE FREINAGE  
[72] Tarlton, James K., Sr., US  
[73] EATON CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1990-07-25  
[30] US (418,565) 1989-10-10

---

[11] **2,023,164**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07F 9/145  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR THE PREPARATION OF TRIS-(2,4-DITERT-BUTYLPHENYL)PHOSPHITE  
[54] PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DU TRIS-(2,4,DITERT-BUTYLPHENYL)PHOSPHITE  
[72] Schenk, Volker, DE  
[72] Maul, Rudolf, DE  
[73] CIBA SPECIALTY CHEMICALS HOLDING INC., CH  
[22] 1990-08-13  
[30] CH (2975/89-2) 1989-08-15

## Brevets canadiens délivrés

20 juin 2000

---

[11] 2,023,437  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C08J 3/02 5C08L 1/02  
[25] EN  
[54] FINELY DIVIDED SUSPENSION OF CELLULOSIC MATERIAL AND PROCESS FOR PRODUCING THE SAME  
[54] SUSPENSION DE PARTICULES FINES DE MATERIAUX CELLULOSIQUES ET PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION CONNEXE  
[72] Komuro, Yuichi, JP  
[72] Yamamoto, Katsuo, JP  
[73] ASAHI KASEI KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1990-08-16  
[30] JP (1-210593) 1989-08-17  
[30] JP (1-210594) 1989-08-17

---

[11] 2,023,606  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61M 5/315 5A61M 5/178  
[25] EN  
[54] HYPODERMIC SYRINGE  
[54] SERINGUE HYPODERMIQUE  
[72] Lucas, Dieter, DE  
[73] Lucas, Dieter, DE  
[22] 1990-08-20  
[30] DE (P 39 29 777.2) 1989-09-07

---

[11] 2,023,755  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5E05D 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ANTI-RATTLE WEDGE ASSEMBLY  
[54] CALE ANTIVIBRATILE  
[72] Flowers, Thomas A., US  
[72] Elward, Theodore E., US  
[72] Schubring, Gary L., US  
[73] Emhart Industries, Inc., US  
[22] 1990-08-22  
[30] US (420,799) 1989-10-12

---

---

[11] 2,023,927  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B01D 15/08 5C07C 409/00  
5B60R 17/00 5C01G 39/06  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF REMOVING HYDROPEROXIDES FROM LUBRICATING OILS  
[54] METHODE D'EXTRACTION DES HYDROPEROXYDES DES HUILES LUBRIFIANTES  
[72] Shaub, Harold, US  
[72] Brownawell, Darrell William, US  
[72] DiBenedetto, Arthur James, US  
[73] EXXON RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING COMPANY, US  
[22] 1990-08-24  
[30] US (404,250) 1989-09-07

---

[11] 2,024,083  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G01F 1/58  
[25] EN  
[54] POSITIVE DISPLACEMENT FLOWMETER  
[54] DEBITMETRE VOLUMETRIQUE  
[72] Asanuma, Yoshio, JP  
[72] Yokota, Fumio, JP  
[72] Tsuchiya, Hironari, JP  
[72] Miyagawa, Yasuhiro, JP  
[72] Fujii, Hiroshi, JP  
[72] Hayakawa, Osamu, JP  
[72] Hotta, Koji, JP  
[73] OVAL ENGINEERING CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1990-08-27

---

[11] 2,024,328  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G21C 3/62 5C01G 57/00  
5C01G 43/025  
[25] EN  
[54] NUCLEAR FUEL BODIES AND THE PRODUCTION THEREOF  
[54] CORPS DE COMBUSTIBLE NUCLEAIRE; METHODE D'ELABORATION  
[72] Wood, Geoffrey Alan, GB  
[73] British Nuclear Fuels plc, GB  
[22] 1990-08-30  
[30] GB (8920112.3) 1989-09-06

---

---

[11] 2,024,691  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H05F 3/02  
[25] EN  
[54] DIE CUT DISPOSABLE GROUNDING WRIST STRAP  
[54] BRACELET DE MISE A LA TERRE DECOUPE A L'EMPORTE-PIECE POUR USAGE UNIQUE  
[72] Klepel, Donald Earl, US  
[73] MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY, US  
[22] 1990-09-05  
[30] US (417,836) 1989-10-06

---

[11] 2,026,505  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61K 9/48  
[25] FR  
[54] ELEMENTS THERAPEUTIQUES POUR L'ADMINISTRATION ORALE D'UN MEDICAMENT AUX ANIMAUX ET PROCEDE DE FABRICATION  
[54] THERAPEUTICAL ELEMENTS FOR THE ORAL ADMINISTRATION OF A MEDICAMENT TO ANIMALS AND PROCESS FOR THEIR PREPARATION  
[72] Languet, Bernard, FR  
[72] Desmettre, Philippe, FR  
[73] MERIAL, FR  
[22] 1990-09-28  
[30] FR (89 12831) 1989-10-02

---

[11] 2,027,244  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H04M 3/22  
[25] EN  
[54] DIGITAL TELEPHONE SYSTEM CIRCUITS  
[54] CIRCUITS NUMERIQUES POUR SYSTEME TELEPHONIQUE  
[72] Wisniewski, James J., US  
[73] HUBBELL INCORPORATED, US  
[22] 1990-10-10  
[30] US (459,286) 1989-12-29

---

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**June 20, 2000**

---

[11] **2,027,286**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G01T 1/169  
[25] FR  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE LOCALISATION EN TEMPS REEL DE SOURCES DE RAYONNEMENT  
[54] DEVICE FOR THE REAL TIME LOCALISATION OF RADIATION SOURCES  
[72] Simonet, Geneviève, FR  
[73] COMMISSARIAT A L'ENERGIE ATOMIQUE, FR  
[22] 1990-10-10  
[30] FR (89 13281) 1989-10-11

---

[11] **2,027,334**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G06F 13/362 5G06F 13/36  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR COMMUNICATING AMONG A PLURALITY OF PROGRAMMABLE LOGIC CONTROLLERS  
[54] METHODE DE COMMUNICATION ENTRE PLUSIEURS CONTROLEURS LOGIQUES PROGRAMMABLES  
[72] Sexton, Daniel White, US  
[72] Lacy, Andrew Moore, US  
[73] GE FANUC AUTOMATION NORTH AMERICA, INC., US  
[22] 1990-10-11  
[30] US (433,092) 1989-11-07

---

[11] **2,028,804**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C12N 11/08 6C07K 17/08  
[25] EN  
[54] BIOMOSAIC POLYMERS AND METHOD FOR PREPARING SAME  
[54] POLYMERES DE TYPE BIOMOSAIQUE ET METHODE POUR LEUR PREPARATION  
[72] Buttery, Howard J., US  
[72] Coleman, Patrick L., US  
[72] Milbrath, Dean S., US  
[73] MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY, US  
[22] 1990-10-29  
[30] US (439,630) 1989-11-21

---

[11] **2,030,102**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B04C 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR REMOVING SOLID PARTICULATES FROM A FLUID STREAM  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL D'ENLEVEMENT DE PARTICULES SOLIDES DANS UN COURANT FLUIDE  
[72] Smolensky, Leo A., US  
[72] Wysk, S. Ronald, US  
[73] Smolensky, Leo A., US  
[73] Wysk, S. Ronald, US  
[22] 1990-11-15  
[30] US (442,505) 1989-11-28

---

[11] **2,032,384**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G01F 25/00  
[25] EN  
[54] REMOTE INSTRUMENT TESTING SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE TELETEST D'INSTRUMENTATION  
[72] Maltby, Frederick L., US  
[72] Kramer, L. Jonathan, US  
[73] Drexelbrook Controls, Inc., US  
[22] 1990-12-17  
[30] US (07/452,697) 1989-12-18

---

[11] **2,034,238**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H01H 71/74 5H01H 71/12  
[25] EN  
[54] CIRCUIT BREAKER WITH RATING PLUG HAVING MEMORY  
[54] COUPE-CIRCUIT A FICHE SIGNALTIQUE A MEMOIRE  
[72] Murphy, William John, US  
[73] EATON CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1991-01-15  
[30] US (465,663) 1990-01-16

---

[11] **2,034,369**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H04B 7/24  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED VOTER ARRANGEMENT FOR MULTIPLE SITE PST RF TRUNKING SYSTEM  
[54] MONTAGE DE VOTE AMELIORE POUR CIRCUITS DE COMMUNICATION RF PST  
[72] Brown, Thomas A., US  
[72] Derenge, Charles L., US  
[72] Hughes, Houston H., III, US  
[72] Tucker, Marcella M., US  
[72] Szczutkowski, Craig, US  
[72] Teel, Vicki Jo, US  
[73] Ericsson GE Mobile Communications Inc., US  
[22] 1991-01-17  
[30] US (501,940) 1990-03-30

---

[11] **2,038,307**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C08L 9/00 5C08L 47/00  
5C08L 53/00 5C08J 7/04 5B05D 3/06  
5C08L 23/16 5C08J 3/28  
[25] EN  
[54] POLYPROPYLENE RESIN COMPOSITION AND METHOD FOR COATING MOLDED PRODUCTS OF THE RESIN COMPOSITION  
[54] COMPOSITION DE RESINE DE POLYPROPYLENE ET PROCEDE D'APPLICATION SUR DES ARTICLES MOULES  
[72] Nitta, Katsuyuki, JP  
[72] Suehiro, Keigo, JP  
[72] Kawai, Yoichi, JP  
[72] Sekiguchi, Katsumi, JP  
[72] Inokuma, Takeaki, JP  
[72] Kamiya, Yoshiyasu, JP  
[73] MITSUI CHEMICALS, INC., JP  
[22] 1991-03-14  
[30] JP (64262/1990) 1990-03-16  
[30] JP (73262/1990) 1990-03-26

---

[11] **2,038,897**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H01B 7/18  
[25] EN  
[54] NONMETALLIC CONDUIT FITTING  
[54] RACCORD DE CONDUIT NON METALLIQUE  
[72] Klas, Daniel E., US  
[73] HUBBELL INCORPORATED, US  
[22] 1991-03-22  
[30] US (07/530,283) 1990-05-30

---

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
20 juin 2000

---

[11] 2,039,212  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61K 31/415  
[25] EN  
[54] ANTINEOPLASTIC COMPOUNDS AND METHODS OF USING SAME  
[54] COMPOSES ANTINEOPLASIQUES ET APPLICATIONS  
[72] Skibo, Edward B., US  
[72] Islam, Imadul, US  
[72] Alberts, David S., US  
[73] Research Corporation Technologies, Inc., US  
[22] 1991-03-27  
[30] US (07/502,334) 1990-03-30

---

[11] 2,040,101  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B23P 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] VALVE SEAT BUSHING MACHINING APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREIL D'USINAGE DE SIEGE ET DE GUIDE DE SOUPAPE  
[72] Biera, Leonard W., US  
[72] Crawford, William F., US  
[72] Kobane, John, Jr., US  
[72] Settimo, Jack R., US  
[73] UNOVA IP CORP., US  
[22] 1991-04-09  
[30] US (07/556,648) 1990-07-20

---

[11] 2,040,376  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C23C 2/12 5B32B 15/01  
5C23C 2/06 5B32B 15/18  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR CONTINUOUS DIP COATING OF A STEEL STRIP  
[54] PROCEDE POUR LE REVETEMENT CONTINU PAR TREMPAGE D'UNE BANDE D'ACIER  
[72] Lamberigts, Marcel, BE  
[72] Leroy, Vincent, BE  
[73] Centre de Recherches Metallurgiques-Centrum Voor Research in de, BE  
[22] 1991-04-12  
[30] BE (09000420) 1990-04-13  
[30] BE (09100298) 1991-04-02

---

[11] 2,040,799  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G11B 15/28  
[25] EN  
[54] TAPE GUIDE DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE GUIDAGE DU RUBAN  
[72] Saito, Etsuro, JP  
[73] SONY CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1991-04-18  
[30] JP (P103627/90) 1990-04-19

---

[11] 2,046,923  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F02P 19/00 6F02P 23/02  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF OPERATING I.C. ENGINES AND APPARATUS THEREOF  
[54] METHODE D'AMELIORATION DU FONCTIONNEMENT D'UN MOTEUR A COMBUSTION INTERNE, ET APPAREIL CONNEXE  
[72] Pfefferle, William C., US  
[73] Pfefferle, William C., US  
[85] 1991-08-16  
[86] 1990-02-15 (PCT/US90/00860)  
[87] (WO90/09521)  
[30] US (311,848) 1989-02-17

---

[11] 2,047,332  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H02M 7/515  
[25] EN  
[54] CONVERTER ARRANGEMENT  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE CONVERSION  
[72] Lüscher, Hansueli, CH  
[72] Stemmler, Herbert, CH  
[73] ASEA BROWN BOVERI LTD., CH  
[22] 1991-07-18  
[30] DE (P 40 23687.0) 1990-07-26

---

[11] 2,049,985  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5D06C 21/00  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR COMPRESSIVE SHRINKING OF FABRIC HAVING AN IMPROVED IMPACT BLADE  
[54] MACHINE DE RETRAIT PAR COMPRESSION DU TEXTILE AVEC LAME A PERCUSSION AMELIOREE  
[72] Catallo, Frank, US  
[73] Catallo, Frank, US  
[85] 1991-09-18  
[86] 1991-03-12 (PCT/US91/01659)  
[87] (WO91/14817)  
[30] US (498,537) 1990-03-26

---

[11] 2,052,846  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C08L 21/00 5C08J 9/06  
[25] EN  
[54] FOAMING THERMOPLASTIC ELASTOMERS  
[54] MOUSSAGE D'ELASTOMERES THERMOPLASTIQUES  
[72] Dumbauld, Garry Lyn, US  
[73] Advanced Elastomer Systems, L.P., US  
[22] 1991-10-04  
[30] US (07/668,561) 1991-03-13

---

[11] 2,053,612  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C08L 43/04 5C09D 143/04  
5C09D 183/06 5C08L 83/06  
[25] EN  
[54] CURABLE COMPOSITION  
[54] COMPOSITION RETICULABLE  
[72] Nield, Eric, GB  
[72] Palasz, Peter D., GB  
[72] Taylor, Philip L., GB  
[72] Lam, Peter K. H., GB  
[73] IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES PLC, GB  
[22] 1991-10-17  
[30] GB (9023979.9) 1990-11-05

---

[11] 2,062,084  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C08L 7/00 5B29D 31/00  
5C08L 21/00 5C08L 93/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR PRODUCING FRICTION COMPOSITION  
[54] METHODE SERVANT A FABRIQUER UNE COMPOSITION DE FRICTION  
[72] Christie, C. Dale, US  
[73] Anchor Brake Shoe Company, US  
[22] 1992-02-28  
[30] US (690,286) 1991-04-24

---

[11] 2,062,851  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H04Q 3/42  
[25] EN  
[54] THREE-STAGE, AT LEAST DOUBLED ATM SWITCHING NETWORK  
[54] RESEAU DE COMMUTATION MTA A TROIS ETAGES  
[72] Göldner, Ernst-Heinrich, DE  
[73] SIEMENS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 1992-03-12  
[30] EP (91103976.6) 1991-03-14

---

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**June 20, 2000**

---

[11] **2,065,350**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C02F 3/30  
 [25] EN  
**[54] PROCESS AND APPARATUS FOR BIOLOGICAL REACTOR TO PURIFY WATER**  
**[54] PROCEDE DE TRAITEMENT D'EAUX USEES ET DISPOSITIF CORRESPONDANT**  
 [72] Helm, Glenn J., US  
 [72] Vandervelde, Donald M., US  
 [73] Helm, Glenn J., US  
 [73] Vandervelde, Donald M., US  
 [85] 1992-02-27  
 [86] 1990-08-17 (PCT/US90/04635)  
 [87] (WO91/03429)  
 [30] US (07/404,894) 1989-09-08

[11] **2,065,803**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04N 9/64 6H04N 7/50  
 [25] EN  
**[54] MOTION COMPENSATION PREDICTING CODING METHOD AND APPARATUS**  
**[54] METHODE ET DISPOSITIF DE CODAGE PREDICTIF A CORRECTION DES EFFETS DUS AUX MOUVEMENTS**  
 [72] Murakami, Tokumichi, JP  
 [72] Asai, Kohtaro, JP  
 [72] Kato, Yoshiaki, JP  
 [72] Yamada, Yoshihisa, JP  
 [73] MITSUBISHI DENKI KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
 [22] 1992-04-10  
 [30] JP (3-80081) 1991-04-12  
 [30] JP (3-187489) 1991-07-26  
 [30] JP (3-187490) 1991-07-26

[11] **2,065,972**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61N 1/365  
 [25] EN  
**[54] RATE RESPONSIVE PACEMAKER CONTROLLED BY ISOVOLUMIC CONTRACTION TIME**  
**[54] STIMULATEUR ASSERVI FONCTIONNANT SELON LA DUREE DE LA CONTRACTION ISOVOLUMETRIQUE**  
 [72] Chirife, Raul, AR  
 [73] Chirife, Raul, AR  
 [22] 1992-04-14  
 [30] US (07/716,405) 1991-06-17

[11] **2,066,329**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C12Q 1/04 5G01N 21/64  
 [25] EN  
**[54] MICROBIAL MONITORING DEVICE**  
**[54] APPAREIL DE SURVEILLANCE DES MICROBES**  
 [72] Stitt, David T., US  
 [72] Burrell, Gregory J., US  
 [72] Hu, Kwok-Yu, US  
 [72] Monthony, James F., US  
 [72] Sapitowicz, Robert, US  
 [73] BECTON, DICKINSON AND COMPANY, US  
 [22] 1992-04-16  
 [30] US (687,359) 1991-04-18

[11] **2,080,910**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B65B 31/04 5B65B 55/18  
 [25] EN  
**[54] HEAD-SPACE CALIBRATED LIQUIFIED GAS DISPENSING SYSTEM**  
**[54] SYSTEME DE REMPLISSAGE DE RECIPIENTS DE GAZ LIQUEFIE A CAPTEUR D'ESPACE LIBRE**  
 [72] Zenger, Richard D., US  
 [73] AMERICAN NATIONAL CAN COMPANY, US  
 [85] 1992-12-02  
 [86] 1991-04-19 (PCT/US91/02718)  
 [87] (WO91/16238)  
 [30] US (513,096) 1990-04-19

[11] **2,080,924**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C12N 15/56 5A01H 5/00  
 5C12N 5/10 5C12N 15/63 5C12Q 1/68  
**5C12N 15/82**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] ENDO-1,4-BETA-GLUCANASE GENES AND THEIR USE IN PLANTS**  
**[54] GENES DE L'ENDO-1,4-BETA-GLUCANASE ET LEUR UTILISATION CHEZ DES VEGETAUX**  
 [72] Bennett, Alan B., US  
 [72] Fischer, Robert L., US  
 [72] Lashbrook, Coralie, US  
 [72] Giovannoni, James, US  
 [73] THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, US  
 [85] 1992-10-19  
 [86] 1991-04-19 (PCT/US91/02702)  
 [87] (WO91/16426)  
 [30] US (511,417) 1990-04-20  
 [30] US (687,466) 1991-04-18

[11] **2,069,933**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C23F 1/34 5C23F 1/46  
 [25] EN  
**[54] ETCHING SOLUTION CONTAINING A VANADIUM CATALYST**  
**[54] PRODUIT D'ATTAQUE CONTENANT UN CATALYSEUR AU VANADIUM**  
 [72] Lindinger, Bernd, AT  
 [73] Elo-Chem Atztechnik GmbH, DE  
 [85] 1992-04-16  
 [86] 1991-06-22 (PCT/EP91/01159)  
 [87] (WO92/01086)  
 [30] AT (A 1433/90) 1990-07-05

[11] **2,077,941**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B29C 55/28  
 [25] EN  
**[54] AUTOMATIC BUBBLE BLOWER FOR ORIENTATION FILM LINES**  
**[54] SOUFFLAGE AUTOMATIQUE DE PELLICULE TUBULAIRE SOUFFLEE**  
 [72] Varadi, John Louis, US  
 [73] CRYOVAC, INC., US  
 [22] 1992-09-10  
 [30] US (909,864) 1992-07-07

[11] **2,080,977**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B05B 15/12  
 [25] EN  
**[54] POWDER SPRAY COATING SYSTEM**  
**[54] SYSTEME DE REVETEMENT PAR POUDRAGE**  
 [72] Gelain, Silvano, CH  
 [72] Dinkel, Bernhard, CH  
 [72] Beerli, Markus, CH  
 [73] Gema Volstatic AG, CH  
 [22] 1992-10-20  
 [30] DE (P 41 34 701.3) 1991-10-21

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
20 juin 2000

---

[11] 2,081,102  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H04L 29/14 5H04L 1/24  
5H04L 12/40  
[25] EN  
[54] DIAGNOSTIC HARDWARE FOR  
SERIAL DATALINK  
[54] MATERIEL DE DIAGNOSTIC  
POUR LIAISON DE DONNEES SERIE  
[72] Williamson, Gregory L., US  
[73] CATERPILLAR INC., US  
[85] 1992-10-21  
[86] 1990-08-20 (PCT/US90/04677)  
[87] (WO91/17615)  
[30] US (520,437) 1990-05-08

---

[11] 2,081,381  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F03B 13/18  
[25] EN  
[54] WAVE ENERGY GENERATOR  
[54] MACHINE MAREMOTRICE  
[72] Vowles, Alan Keith, CA  
[72] Vowles, Gerald John, CA  
[72] Vowles, Bruce Campbell, CA  
[73] Vowles, Alan Keith, CA  
[73] Vowles, Gerald John, CA  
[73] Vowles, Bruce Campbell, CA  
[85] 1992-10-14  
[86] 1992-02-10 (PCT/CA92/00050)  
[87] (WO92/14926)  
[30] US (655,155) 1991-02-14

---

[11] 2,081,874  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B27D 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DISC CHIPPER FEEDING  
METHOD AND DISC CHIPPER  
[54] METHODE D'ALIMENTATION DE  
DECHIQUEUSE A DISQUE ET  
DECHIQUEUSE A DISQUE  
[72] Kalliokoski, Alpo, FI  
[73] Sunds Defibrator Woodhandling Oy, FI  
[22] 1992-10-30  
[30] FI (91 5321) 1991-11-11

---

[11] 2,083,621  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C12P 7/62 5C12N 1/20  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR THE  
PREPARATION OF POLY-BETA-  
HYDROXYBUTYRIC ACID POLYMERS  
[54] METHODE DE PREPARATION DE  
POLYESTERS POLYMERIQUES DE  
TYPE POLY-BETA-HY DROXY  
BUTYRATE  
[72] Pomerleau, Yves, CA  
[72] Groleau, Denis, CA  
[72] Bourque, Denis, CA  
[73] HER MAJESTY IN RIGHT OF  
CANADA AS REPRESENTED BY THE  
NATIONAL RESEARCH C, CA  
[22] 1992-11-24

---

[11] 2,085,917  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C08L 51/04 5C08L 33/20  
[25] EN  
[54] A PROCESS FOR PREPARING  
THERMOPLASTIC RESIN  
COMPOSITION WITH EXCELLENT  
HCFC RESISTANCE  
[54] PROCEDE POUR LA  
PREPARATION DE COMPOSITION  
RESINIQUE THERMOPLASTIQUE  
TRES RESISTANTE AUX HCFC  
[72] Kim, Young M., KR  
[72] Lee, Chan H., KR  
[72] Yu, Jeong S., KR  
[73] Lucky Limited, KR  
[22] 1992-12-21  
[30] KR (92-9631) 1992-06-03

---

[11] 2,086,420  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C08L 23/12 5B05D 7/02  
5C08L 29/02 5B05D 3/06 5C08L 23/14  
5C08L 23/16  
[25] EN  
[54] POLYPROPYLENE RESIN  
COMPOSITIONS, COATING PROCESS  
FOR MOLDINGS THEREOF AND ITS  
COATED MOLDINGS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS DE RESINE DE  
POLYPROPYLENE ET PROCEDE  
POUR MOULAGES DE CELLES-CI ET  
MOULAGES A REVETEMENT  
[72] Suehiro, Keigo, JP  
[72] Nitta, Katsuyuki, JP  
[72] Sekiguchi, Katsumi, JP  
[72] Inokuma, Takeaki, JP  
[72] Ogawa, Chihiro, JP  
[72] Aoki, Osamu, JP  
[72] Hamabe, Kenji, JP  
[72] Takeuchi, Atsushi, JP  
[73] MITSUI CHEMICALS, INC., JP  
[85] 1992-12-29  
[86] 1992-04-24 (PCT/JP92/00542)  
[87] (WO92/19679)  
[30] JP (03-098658) 1991-04-30

---

[11] 2,089,377  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07H 21/00 5C07H 19/06  
5C07H 19/16 5C07D 473/34 5C07D 239/  
545 5A61K 31/70  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL NUCLEOSIDE ANALOGS  
[54] ANALOGUES DE NUCLEOSIDES  
[72] Cook, Phillip Dan, US  
[72] Sanghvi, Yogesh Shantilal, US  
[73] ISIS PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., US  
[85] 1993-02-11  
[86] 1991-08-12 (PCT/US91/05713)  
[87] (WO92/03452)  
[30] US (566,836) 1990-08-13

---

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**June 20, 2000**

---

[11] **2,091,236**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C12N 15/54 5C12N 15/11  
5C12N 1/14 5C12N 1/15 5C12N 15/80  
[25] EN  
[54] ORNITHINE CARBAMOYL  
TRANSFERASE GENE AND  
UTILIZATION OF THE DNA  
[54] GENE DE L'ORNITHINE  
CARBAMOYL-TRANSFERASE ET  
UTILISATION DE L'ADN  
[72] Tsukamoto, Akira, JP  
[72] Matsufuji, Mieko, JP  
[72] Kita, Yukio, JP  
[73] New Oji Paper Co., Ltd., JP  
[22] 1993-03-08  
[30] JP (4-50513) 1992-03-09  
[30] JP (4-104549) 1992-04-23

---

[11] **2,094,228**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H04N 7/167  
[25] EN  
[54] VIDEO RECORDER  
[54] ENREGISTREUR VIDEO  
[72] Hirashima, Masayoshi, JP  
[73] MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC  
INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1993-04-16  
[30] JP (4-125583) 1992-04-17

---

[11] **2,095,172**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A23L 1/164  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR PREPARING  
READY-TO-EAT CEREAL FLAKES  
[54] PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DE  
FLOCONS DE CEREALES PRETES-A-  
MANGER  
[72] Holtz, William E., US  
[72] Pidgeon, Margo P., US  
[72] Vitek, Donn G., US  
[73] QUAKER OATS COMPANY (THE),  
US  
[22] 1993-04-29

---

[11] **2,097,539**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5F23D 14/58 5F23D 23/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF LOW NOX  
COMBUSTION AND BURNER DEVICE  
FOR EFFECTING SAME  
[54] METHODE DE COMBUSTION  
DEGAGEANT UNE FAIBLE QUANTITE  
DE NOX ET BRULEUR  
CORRESPONDANT  
[72] Tanaka, Ryoichi, JP  
[72] Matsuo, Mamoru, JP  
[72] Yahara, Hitoshi, JP  
[72] Sudo, Jun, JP  
[73] NIPPON FURNACE KOGYO  
KAISHA, LTD., JP  
[22] 1993-06-01  
[30] JP (169,894/1992) 1992-06-05

---

[11] **2,104,276**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C11C 3/12 5C09D 191/06  
5C08L 91/06  
[25] EN  
[54] RHEOLOGICAL ADDITIVE  
COMPRISING DERIVATIVES OF  
CASTOR OIL  
[54] ADDITIF RHEOLOGIQUE  
CONTENANT DES DERIVES D'HUILE  
DE RICIN  
[72] Reynolds, William, US  
[72] DiCarlo, Lawrence, US  
[72] Cody, Charles A., US  
[72] Magauran, Edward D., US  
[72] Chiavoni, Araxi, US  
[72] El-Shoubary, Modasser, US  
[73] Rheox International Inc., US  
[22] 1993-08-17  
[30] US (07/968,945) 1992-10-29

---

[11] **2,101,297**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G07B 17/02  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND AN  
ARRANGEMENT FOR AN INTERNAL  
COST CENTRE IMPRINT  
[54] METHODE ET DISPOSITIF  
INTERNE POUR L'AFFICHAGE DE  
COUTS  
[72] Windel, Harald, DE  
[72] Thiel, Wolfgang, DE  
[72] Dietrich, Klaus, DE  
[72] Günther, Stephan, DE  
[72] Knoth, Norbert, DE  
[72] Simon, Erwin, DE  
[73] Francotyp-Postalia GmbH, DE  
[22] 1993-07-26  
[30] DE (P 42 24 955.4) 1992-07-24

---

[11] **2,104,648**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B01D 21/02  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR TREATING A  
SUSPENSION OF SOLID PARTICLES IN  
A CARRIER LIQUID  
[54] METHODE SERVANT A TRAITER  
UNE SUSPENSION DE PARTICULES  
SOLIDES DANS UN LIQUIDE  
PORTEUR  
[72] Batson, Richard Guy, ZA  
[73] BAKER HUGHES INCORPORATED,  
US  
[22] 1993-08-23  
[30] ZA (92/6368) 1992-08-24  
[30] ZA (93/1794) 1993-03-12

---

[11] **2,102,564**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5F16J 15/54 5F16J 15/22  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
REDUCING PACKING RING SPIN FOR  
TRAPEZOIDALLY SHAPED  
MECHANICALLY BRAIDED PACKING  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR  
REDUIRE LA ROTATION DES BAGUES  
D'ETANCHEITE SUR LES  
GARNITURES MECANIQUES  
TRESSEES DE FORME  
TRAPEZOIDALE  
[72] Champlin, George B., US  
[73] Seal Company of New England, Inc., US  
[22] 1993-11-05  
[30] US (973,049) 1992-11-06

---

[11] **2,105,262**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5F16L 27/08  
[25] EN  
[54] ADJUSTABLE PIPE FITTING  
[54] ACCESSOIRE DE TUYAUTERIE  
REGLABLE  
[72] Barth, James T., US  
[73] ELJER INDUSTRIES, INC., US  
[22] 1993-08-31  
[30] US (986,791) 1992-12-08

---

**Brevets canadiens délivrés**  
**20 juin 2000**

---

[11] **2,105,600**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B32B 31/12  
 [25] EN  
**[54] A METHOD FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF COMPOSITE PIECES OF FILM**  
**[54] METHODE DE FABRICATION DE PIECES EN FILM COMPOSITE**  
 [72] Heinrich, Siegfried, DE  
 [72] Schneidinger, Frank, US  
 [72] Schetschok, Hans-Günter, DE  
 [73] Morton International GmbH, DE  
 [22] 1993-09-07  
 [30] DE (P 42 29 953.5) 1992-09-08

---

[11] **2,106,223**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H04N 5/268 5H04N 7/16  
 [25] EN  
**[54] VIDEO AND AUDIO ALERTING SYSTEM FOR A TELEVISION NETWORK**  
**[54] SYSTEME D'AVERTISSEMENT VIDEO ET AUDIO POUR RESEAU DE TELEVISION**  
 [72] Boulanger, Jean Pierre M., CA  
 [72] MacKinnon, Russell D. N., CA  
 [73] Pelmorex Media Inc., CA  
 [22] 1993-09-15

---

[11] **2,107,775**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5E04B 2/58 5E04C 3/09  
 [25] EN  
**[54] WEB, BEAM AND FRAME SYSTEM FOR A BUILDING STRUCTURE**  
**[54] SYSTEME D'OSSATURE DE BATIMENT, A AME, POUTRE ET BATTI**  
 [72] Slater, Jack, CA  
 [73] Slater, Jack, CA  
 [85] 1993-10-05  
 [86] 1992-04-06 (PCT/CA92/00142)  
 [87] (WO92/17658)  
 [30] US (681,064) 1991-04-05

---

[11] **2,108,452**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B65D 77/24  
 [25] EN  
**[54] BATTERY PACKAGE WITH REMOVABLE VOLTAGE INDICATOR MEANS**  
**[54] EMBALLAGE POUR PILES, A INDICATEUR DE TENSION AMOVIBLE**  
 [72] Milanese, Robert L., US  
 [72] Kiernan, Charles E., US  
 [72] TITTEL, Lorne, CA  
 [72] KIVELL, Lawrence, CA  
 [73] Duracell Inc., US  
 [85] 1993-10-14  
 [86] 1992-04-27 (PCT/US92/03365)  
 [87] (WO92/21590)  
 [30] US (708,324) 1991-05-31

---

[11] **2,117,623**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C09J 161/14 5D06M 17/06  
**5C09J 129/14**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] COMPOSITE MATERIALS, METHOD AND BONDING AGENTS FOR THEIR MANUFACTURE**  
**[54] MATERIAUX COMPOSITES, LIANTS ET METHODE DE FABRICATION CONNEXE**  
 [72] Böttcher, Axel, DE  
 [72] Stieber, Ulrich, DE  
 [72] Mohr, Michael, DE  
 [72] Fels, Achim, DE  
 [73] Akzo Nobel Faser AG, DE  
 [73] BAKELITE AG, DE  
 [22] 1994-09-02  
 [30] DE (P 43 29 890.7) 1993-09-06

---

[11] **2,109,740**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G08B 13/22  
 [25] EN  
**[54] SECURITY MODULE**  
**[54] SYSTEME DE SECURITE**  
 [72] Moses, Leonard Calvin, US  
 [72] Kendall, John Harvey Willmonte, US  
 [72] Hyde, Bradley Garth, US  
 [73] American Engineering Corporation, US  
 [22] 1993-11-23  
 [30] US (981,823) 1992-11-25

---

[11] **2,117,901**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A41C 3/00  
 [25] EN  
**[54] IMPROVED BRASSIERE**  
**[54] SOUTIEN-GORGE AMELIORE**  
 [72] Modena, Giovanna, IT  
 [73] Lovable Italiana S.p.A., IT  
 [85] 1994-10-11  
 [86] 1992-08-26 (PCT/IT92/00107)  
 [87] (WO93/22942)  
 [30] IT (MI92U000501) 1992-05-19

---

[11] **2,115,166**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B64C 27/48  
 [25] EN  
**[54] BEARINGLESS MAIN ROTOR ASSEMBLY TORQUE TUBE**  
**[54] TUBE DE TORSION POUR ROTOR PRINCIPAL SANS PALIER**  
 [72] Byrnes, Francis E., US  
 [72] Cullen, I. Lawrence III, US  
 [73] United Technologies Corporation, US  
 [85] 1994-02-07  
 [86] 1992-08-26 (PCT/US92/07240)  
 [87] (WO93/04917)  
 [30] US (751,272) 1991-08-28

---

[11] **2,119,054**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H02G 1/02  
 [25] EN  
**[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR EXTENDING A SAFETY LINE OVER AN ELECTRICAL TRANSMISSION TOWER**  
**[54] SYSTEME ET METHODE D'INSTALLATION D'UNE LIGNE DE SECURITE SUR UNE TOUR DE TRANSMISSION ELECTRIQUE**  
 [72] Bell, Michael, US  
 [73] Bell, Michael, US  
 [22] 1994-03-15  
 [30] US (08/033,670) 1993-03-16

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**June 20, 2000**

---

[11] **2,120,643**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5D04B 39/00 5D04B 1/00  
 [25] EN  
**UPHOLSTERY FABRIC AND METHOD OF MANUFACTURING THE SAME**  
 [54] TISSU D'AMEUBLEMENT ET METHODE POUR SA FABRICATION  
 [72] Day, Gerald Francis, GB  
 [72] Lay, Tony Michael, GB  
 [72] Lecke, Gary John, GB  
 [73] LEAR CORPORATION, US  
 [22] 1994-04-05  
 [30] GB (9307381.5) 1993-04-08

---

[11] **2,121,357**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H02K 23/40 5H02K 37/10  
 [25] EN  
**ROTARY ELECTRIC MACHINE**  
 [54] MACHINE ELECTRIQUE TOURNANTE  
 [72] Takara, Muneaki, JP  
 [73] Takara, Muneaki, JP  
 [85] 1994-04-14  
 [86] 1992-10-14 (PCT/JP92/01334)  
 [87] (WO93/08634)  
 [30] JP (3-296519) 1991-10-14  
 [30] JP (4-245709) 1992-08-21

---

[11] **2,121,577**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07C 69/95 5C08F 265/00  
 5C08F 283/00 5C08F 293/00 5G02C 7/04  
 5C08F 283/06 5C07C 271/12 5C08F 283/12  
 5C07C 275/20 5C08G 77/38  
 [25] EN  
**NOVEL UV CURABLE CROSSLINKING AGENTS USEFUL IN COPOLYMERIZATION**  
 [54] NOUVEAUX AGENTS RETICULISABLES, DURCISSABLES AUX ULTRAVIOLETS, UTILES DANS LA COPOLYMERISATION  
 [72] Lai, Yu-Chin, US  
 [73] BAUSCH & LOMB INCORPORATED, US  
 [85] 1994-04-18  
 [86] 1992-11-03 (PCT/US92/09539)  
 [87] (WO93/09084)  
 [30] US (07/788,071) 1991-11-05  
 [30] US (07/884,481) 1992-05-15  
 [30] US (07/922,452) 1992-07-30

---

[11] **2,122,071**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5D06M 15/643 5B60R 21/16  
 [25] EN  
**COATED FABRICS FOR AIR BAGS**  
 [54] TISSUS REVETUS POUR SACS GONFLABLES  
 [72] Magee, Walter L., US  
 [72] Preiner, Gerhard, DE  
 [72] Müller, Johann, DE  
 [73] Wacker Silicones Corporation, US  
 [22] 1994-04-25  
 [30] US (08/112,028) 1993-08-26

---

[11] **2,123,661**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5F16H 49/00 5F16H 57/02  
 [25] EN  
**COMPOUND TRANSMISSION HAVING SPLITTER TYPE AUXILIARY SECTION**  
 [54] BOITE DE VITESSES A RELAIS MECANIQUE AVEC REPARTITEUR DE COUPLE  
 [72] Reynolds, Joseph Douglas, US  
 [73] EATON CORPORATION, US  
 [22] 1994-05-16  
 [30] US (061,921) 1993-05-14

---

[11] **2,123,839**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07C 33/42 5C09D 183/04  
 5C08L 83/04 5C09D 183/05 5C08L 83/05  
 5C07C 33/28  
 [25] FR  
**ALCOOLS ALPHA-ACETYLENIQUES A LONGUE CHAINE COMME INHIBITEURS DE REACTION D'HYDROSILYLATION, ET LEUR APPLICATION POUR LA PREPARATION DE COMPOSITIONS SILICONES DURCISSABLES STABLES**  
 [54] LONG-CHAIN ALPHA-ACETYLEN ALCOHOL AS HYDROSILYLATION INHIBITORS, AND THEIR APPLICATION FOR THE PREPARATION OF STABLE, HARDENABLE SILICONS COMPOSITIONS  
 [72] Frances, Jean-Marc, FR  
 [72] Dordick, Robert-Stuart, US  
 [72] Soldat, André, FR  
 [73] RHÔNE-POULENC CHIMIE, FR  
 [22] 1994-04-28  
 [30] FR (93 05 130) 1993-04-29

---

[11] **2,125,284**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 38/28 5A61K 9/16  
 5A61K 47/42 5A61K 9/51  
 [25] EN  
**PERORAL ADMINISTRATION FORM FOR PEPTIDIC MEDICAMENTS, IN PARTICULAR INSULIN**  
 [54] FORMES DE MEDICAMENTS PEPTIDIQUES POUR ADMINISTRATION PERORALE, NOTAMMENT POUR L'INSULINE  
 [72] Wunderlich, Jens-Christian, DE  
 [72] Schick, Ursula, DE  
 [72] Werry, Jürgen, DE  
 [72] Freidenreich, Jürgen, DE  
 [73] ALFATEC-Pharma GmbH, DE  
 [85] 1994-06-06  
 [86] 1992-12-04 (PCT/DE92/01009)  
 [87] (WO93/10767)  
 [30] DE (P 41 40 186.7) 1991-12-05  
 [30] DE (P 41 40 195.6) 1991-12-05  
 [30] DE (P 41 40 178.6) 1991-12-05  
 [30] DE (P 41 40 177.8) 1991-12-05  
 [30] US (876,867) 1992-04-30

---

[11] **2,122,598**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 38/12  
 [25] EN  
**TREATMENT OF PROTOZOAL INFECTION WITH BACITRACIN**  
 [54] TRAITEMENT DES INFECTIONS A PROTOZOAires PAR LA BACITRACINE  
 [72] Andrews, Barry John, NO  
 [72] Bjorvatn, Bjarne, NO  
 [72] Pedersen, Steinar, NO  
 [72] Rønnevig, Jørgen Rikard, NO  
 [72] Yule, Alexander, GB  
 [73] ALPHARMA AS, NO  
 [85] 1994-04-29  
 [86] 1992-10-30 (PCT/NO92/00179)  
 [87] (WO93/08822)  
 [30] US (07/785,666) 1991-10-31

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
20 juin 2000

---

[11] 2,125,682  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C08L 23/02  
[25] EN  
[54] DYNAMICALLY VULCANIZED  
MULTI-COMPONENT POLYMER  
BLEND  
[54] MELANGE POLYMÈRE  
COMPOSITE VULCANISE PAR  
PROCEDE DYNAMIQUE  
[72] Mathur, Saubhagya Chandra, US  
[73] HUNTSMAN CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1994-06-10  
[86] 1992-12-14 (PCT/US92/11124)  
[87] (WO93/13167)  
[30] US (07/814,166) 1991-12-30

---

[11] 2,128,383  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5F16N 1/00 5F02F 7/00 5F01M  
11/00 5B63H 21/36  
[25] EN  
[54] OUTBOARD ENGINE STRUCTURE  
[54] ACCESOIRE POUR MOTEUR  
HORS-BORD  
[72] Shigedomi, Hideo, JP  
[72] Ichihashi, Kaoru, JP  
[72] Yoshida, Hiroyuki, JP  
[73] HONDA GIKEN KOGYO  
KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1994-07-19  
[30] JP (39473/93) 1993-07-20

---

[11] 2,132,230  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B27N 3/10  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS AND PLANT FOR THE  
CONTINUOUS PRODUCTION OF  
PARTICLEBOARDS  
[54] PROCEDE ET USINE POUR LA  
PRODUCTION EN CONTINU DE  
PANNEAUX DE PARTICULES  
[72] Bielfeldt, Friedrich B., DE  
[73] Maschinenfabrik J. Dieffenbacher  
GmbH & Co., DE  
[22] 1994-09-16  
[30] DE (P 43 33 614.0) 1993-10-01

---

[11] 2,132,676  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61C 5/04  
[25] EN  
[54] SYRINGE FOR THE  
CONTROLLED DISCHARGE OF  
VISCOUS MATERIALS  
[54] SERINGUE POUR  
L'ÉCOULEMENT CONTROLE DE  
MATERIAUX VISQUEUX  
[72] Eykemann, Rudolf, DE  
[72] Fritze, Joachim, DE  
[72] Uhrig, Birgit, DE  
[72] Schödel, Dieter, DE  
[72] Burckhardt, Holger, DE  
[73] HERAEUS KULZER GMBH & CO.  
KG, DE  
[22] 1994-09-22  
[30] DE (P 43 32 307.3) 1993-09-23

---

[11] 2,134,780  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C09D 201/00 5C09D 9/04  
5C11D 3/30  
[25] EN  
[54] SURFACE PRE-TREATMENT FOR  
THE REMOVAL OF GRAFFITI  
THEREFROM  
[54] PRETRAITEMENT DE SURFACE  
PERMETTANT L'ELIMINATION DES  
GRAFFITI  
[72] Macris, Michael N., US  
[72] Dobney, David, US  
[73] AMERICAN POLYMER, INC., US  
[85] 1994-10-31  
[86] 1993-04-30 (PCT/US93/04075)  
[87] (WO93/22372)  
[30] US (877,840) 1992-05-01

---

[11] 2,135,523  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G06F 3/033  
[25] EN  
[54] SCROLLING SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE DEFILEMENT  
[72] Matheny, John R., US  
[72] White, Christopher, US  
[73] OBJECT TECHNOLOGY LICENSING  
CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1994-11-09  
[86] 1993-12-10 (PCT/US93/12103)  
[87] (WO94/15274)  
[30] US (07/996,059) 1992-12-23

---

[11] 2,136,896  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H04L 1/20 5H04B 1/16  
5H04L 27/38  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR RECEIVING  
DIGITAL RADIO SIGNALS AND A  
DIGITAL RADIO SIGNALS RECEIVER  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL DE  
RECEPTION DE SIGNAUX RADIO  
NUMERIQUES  
[72] Nakaya, Kazuyoshi, JP  
[72] Tabata, Yoshiyuki, JP  
[73] MURATA MFG CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1994-11-29  
[30] JP (298450/1993) 1993-11-29

---

[11] \* 2,138,894  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A47J 19/02 5A47J 27/04  
[25] EN  
[54] JUICE EXTRACTOR  
[54] EXTRACTEUR A JUS  
[72] Lee, Mun Hyon, KR  
[73] Lee, Mun Hyon, KR  
[22] 1994-12-22  
[30] KR (1993-29381) 1993-12-24

---

[11] 2,139,139  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B05D 3/06 5G03G 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] MODIFIED PLASTIC FILMS AND  
RECORDING MATERIALS UTILIZING  
THEM  
[54] FILMS DE PLASTIQUE MODIFIES  
ET MATERIAUX  
D'ENREGISTREMENT UTILISANT  
CES FILMS  
[72] Kimura, Yoshihisa, JP  
[72] Kido, Toshinori, JP  
[72] Shimizu, Takashi, JP  
[73] Kimoto Co., Ltd., JP  
[22] 1994-12-28  
[30] JP (5-337182) 1993-12-28  
[30] JP (5-337183) 1993-12-28

---

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**June 20, 2000**

---

[11] **2,140,842**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06T 3/00  
 [25] EN  
**AUTOMATIC DATA PLACEMENT METHOD AND APPARATUS**  
 [54] MÉTHODE ET APPAREIL DE POSITIONNEMENT AUTOMATIQUE D'OBJETS  
 [72] Feigenbaum, Mitchell, US  
 [73] HAMMOND WORLD ATLAS CORPORATION, US  
 [22] 1991-03-25  
 [62] 2,039,008  
 [30] US (499,143) 1990-03-26  
 [30] US (671,246) 1991-03-21

---

[11] **2,141,373**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 7/40 6B01J 13/00  
**6A61K 7/02 6A61K 7/06 6A61K 7/48**  
 [25] FR  
**EMULSION STABILISEE, DESTINEE A HYDRATER LA PEAU ET SON UTILISATION**  
 [54] STABILIZED EMULSION USED TO HYDRATE SKIN  
 [72] Nadaud, Jean-François, FR  
 [72] Laugier, Jean-Pierre, FR  
 [72] Le Royer, Isabelle, FR  
 [72] Bernard, Dominique, FR  
 [73] L'OREAL, FR  
 [22] 1995-01-30  
 [30] FR (94 01 030) 1994-01-31

---

[11] **2,142,462**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C22C 21/12  
 [25] EN  
**TOUGH ALUMINUM ALLOY CONTAINING COPPER AND MAGNESIUM**  
 [54] ALLIAGE DUR D'ALUMINIUM, RENFERMANT DU CUIVRE ET DU MAGNESIUM  
 [72] Cassada, William A., III, US  
 [73] Reynolds Metals Company, US  
 [85] 1995-02-14  
 [86] 1993-08-27 (PCT/US93/08069)  
 [87] (WO94/05820)  
 [30] US (07/937,935) 1992-08-28

---

[11] **2,142,539**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 5/01 6A61G 3/00  
 [25] EN  
**LIGHTWEIGHT, PORTABLE POSITIONAL LIMB SUPPORT**  
 [54] SUPPORT POUR BRAS OU JAMBES LEGER, PORTATIF ET AJUSTABLE  
 [72] Lipson, Walda B., US  
 [72] Yurdin, Carl, US  
 [73] Equip for Independence, Inc., US  
 [22] 1995-02-15

---

[11] **2,142,642**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01N 1/10  
 [25] EN  
**CARTRIDGE FOR COLLECTION OF A SAMPLE BY ADSORPTION ONTO A SOLID SURFACE**  
 [54] CARTOUCHE POUR LE PRELEVEMENT D'ECHANTILLONS PAR ADSORPTION SUR UN SUBSTRAT SOLIDE  
 [72] Schaedlich, Frank H., CA  
 [72] Schneeberger, Daniel R., CA  
 [73] TEKTRAN INC., CA  
 [22] 1995-02-16  
 [30] US (08/201,949) 1994-02-25

---

[11] \* **2,143,874**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 12/14  
 [25] EN  
**METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR ENABLING TRIAL PERIOD USE OF SOFTWARE PRODUCTS: METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR UTILIZING A DECRYPTION STUB**  
 [54] METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR PERMETTRE L'ESSAI DE LOGICIELS : METHODE ET APPAREIL D'UTILISATION DE TALONS DE DECHIFFREMENT  
 [72] Cooper, Thomas Edward, US  
 [72] Pryor, Robert Franklin, US  
 [73] INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION, US  
 [22] 1995-03-01  
 [30] US (235,033) 1994-04-25

---

[11] **2,144,032**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 11/30  
 [25] FR  
**PROCEDE D'ANALYSE DE SYSTEME**  
 [54] SYSTEM ANALYSIS PROCESS  
 [72] Cadot, Michel, FR  
 [73] BULL S.A., FR  
 [22] 1995-03-06  
 [30] FR (94 02789) 1994-03-10

---

[11] **2,144,845**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01N 59/12  
 [25] EN  
**GERMICIDAL DETERGENT-IODINE COMPOSITIONS HAVING REDUCED DETERGENT CONTENT**  
 [54] COMPOSITIONS GERMICIDES DETERGENTES A BASE D'IODE, A TENEUR REDUITE EN DETERGENT  
 [72] Winicov, Murray W., US  
 [73] West Agro, Inc., US  
 [85] 1995-03-16  
 [86] 1993-09-16 (PCT/US93/08761)  
 [87] (WO94/06444)  
 [30] US (07/947,041) 1992-09-18

---

[11] **2,145,608**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01B 7/08 6H01B 13/00  
 [25] EN  
**WIRE HARNESS AND METHOD OF MANUFACTURING THE SAME**  
 [54] FAISCEAU DE CABLES ET METHODE DE FABRICATION CONNEXE  
 [72] Takahashi, Kenichirou, JP  
 [72] Kawamura, Hideki, JP  
 [72] Hasegawa, Takeshi, JP  
 [72] Takemura, Yasuo, JP  
 [72] Hamada, Atsushi, JP  
 [72] Yamazaki, Hidetaka, JP  
 [72] Akashi, Kazuya, JP  
 [72] Enomoto, Kazuo, JP  
 [72] Goshima, Naoki, JP  
 [73] Fujikura Ltd., JP  
 [22] 1995-03-27  
 [30] JP (6-83925) 1994-03-29

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
20 juin 2000

---

[11] \* 2,147,556  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01R 33/48 6G01R 33/483  
6G01R 33/54 6G01R 33/56  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR  
RECONSTRUCTION FOR MRI  
SIGNALS  
[54] METHODE DE RECONSTITUTION  
DE SIGNAUX D'IMAGERIE RMN  
[72] Sarty, Gordon E., CA  
[73] Sarty, Gordon E., CA  
[22] 1995-04-21

---

[11] 2,147,712  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G03G 15/00 6G03G 21/00  
6G03G 21/10 6G03G 15/22  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS CARTRIDGE AND  
IMAGE FORMING APPARATUS  
[54] CARTOUCHE DE  
DEVELOPPEMENT ET APPAREIL DE  
PRODUCTION D'IMAGES  
[72] Isobe, Hironobu, JP  
[72] Kubota, Atsushi, JP  
[72] Nomura, Yoshiya, JP  
[72] Yokomori, Kanji, JP  
[72] Miyabe, Shigeo, JP  
[73] CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1995-04-24  
[30] JP (088318/1994) 1994-04-26  
[30] JP (085296/1995) 1995-04-11

---

[11] 2,147,718  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01K 1/14 6G01K 1/16  
6G01K 1/18  
[25] EN  
[54] THERMALLY ISOLATED ROOM  
TEMPERATURE SENSING  
APPARATUS  
[54] CAPTEUR DE TEMPERATURE  
SOUS BOITIER ISOLE  
[72] Richards, Michael F., US  
[73] SIEMENS BUILDING  
TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[22] 1995-04-24  
[30] US (08,275,043) 1994-07-14

---

[11] 2,147,949  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H02P 1/46 6H02H 7/08  
6H02H 7/085 6H02H 7/093 6H02P 1/48  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTROLLING START-UP OF  
ELECTRICALLY-POWERED  
EQUIPMENT SUCH AS A  
COMPRESSOR  
[54] COMMANDE DE DEMARRAGE  
POUR APPAREIL ELECTRIQUE,  
NOTAMMENT UN COMPRESSEUR  
[72] McClean, Christopher William, GB  
[73] Ingersoll-Rand Company, US  
[22] 1995-04-26  
[30] GB (9408331.8) 1994-04-27

---

[11] 2,148,232  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C11B 13/02 6D21C 11/04  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR ACIDIFICATION  
OF SOAP WITH SODIUM BISULPHITE  
SOLUTION  
[54] METHODE D'ACIDIFICATION DE  
SAVON A L'AIDE D'UNE SOLUTION  
DE BISULFITE DE SODIUM  
[72] Vuorikari, Olavi, FI  
[72] Tanner, Teemu, FI  
[72] Mattelmaeki, Esko, FI  
[72] Koistinen, Jukka, FI  
[72] Sarkkinen, Kari, FI  
[73] JPI PROCESS CONTRACTING OY, FI  
[85] 1995-04-28  
[86] 1993-11-03 (PCT/FI93/00448)  
[87] (WO94/11571)  
[30] FI (925106) 1992-11-10  
[30] FI (933831) 1993-09-01

---

[11] 2,148,356  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/56  
[25] EN  
[54] ESTABLISHING  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS CALL  
PATHS IN BROADBAND  
COMMUNICATION NETWORKS  
[54] ETABLISSEMENT DE TRAJETS  
DE TELECOMMUNICATION DANS  
LES RESEAUX DE COMMUNICATION  
A LARGE BANDE  
[72] Hiller, Thomas Lloyd, US  
[72] Phelan, James Joseph, US  
[72] Zola, Meyer Joseph, US  
[73] AT&T CORP., US  
[85] 1995-05-01  
[86] 1993-03-18 (PCT/US93/02478)  
[87] (WO94/11975)  
[30] US (972,786) 1992-11-06  
[30] US (972,787) 1992-11-06  
[30] US (972,788) 1992-11-06  
[30] US (972,789) 1992-11-06

---

[11] 2,149,740  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 7/26 6H04L 12/28  
[25] EN  
[54] INTRA-PREMISES  
COMMUNICATION SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION  
INTRAMURAL  
[72] Sakabe, Masashi, JP  
[72] Shimada, Isao, JP  
[72] Nakamura, Teruhito, JP  
[72] Komoda, Yoshiyuki, JP  
[72] Takehara, Kiyotaka, JP  
[72] Saeki, Takashi, JP  
[73] MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC WORKS,  
LTD., JP  
[22] 1995-05-18  
[30] JP (P06-107180) 1994-05-20

---

[11] 2,150,701  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47G 19/22  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE FOR SUPPLYING FOOD  
TO A PERSON  
[54] DISPOSITIF PERMETTANT DE  
NOURRIR UNE PERSONNE  
[72] Berry, Donald P., Sr., US  
[73] Berry, Donald P., Sr., US  
[85] 1995-05-31  
[86] 1994-09-30 (PCT/US94/11135)  
[87] (WO95/09554)  
[30] US (130,763) 1993-10-04

---

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**June 20, 2000**

---

[11] **2,151,600**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01N 25/00 6A01N 39/02  
6A01N 35/10 6A01N 57/12 6A01N 57/20  
6A01N 47/36 6A01N 37/40 6A01N 43/40  
6A01N 43/50 6A01N 43/70 6A01N 43/707  
6A01N 43/80 6A01N 43/90  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITION AND METHOD  
FOR INCREASING THE  
EFFECTIVENESS OF PESTICIDES  
[54] COMPOSITION ET METHODE  
PERMETTANT D'AMELIORER  
L'EFFICACITE DES PESTICIDES  
[72] Bryant, Stephen D., US  
[72] Lee, James C., US  
[72] Ellis, M. Sheldon, US  
[73] Buckman Laboratories International,  
Inc., US  
[85] 1995-06-12  
[86] 1993-12-13 (PCT/US93/11887)  
[87] (WO94/13140)  
[30] US (07/990,078) 1992-12-14  
[30] US (08/073,525) 1993-06-09

---

[11] **2,151,605**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47C 3/04  
[25] EN  
[54] COMBINED CHAIR  
[54] CHAISE COMBINEE  
[72] Ikeda, Shigeru, JP  
[72] Matsumoto, Hisao, JP  
[72] Hiramatsu, Natsuko, JP  
[72] Iwashita, Hideki, JP  
[72] Umemoto, Hisaya, JP  
[72] Takagi, Shin, JP  
[73] FRANCE BED CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 1995-06-12  
[86] 1994-09-06 (PCT/JP94/01467)  
[87] (WO95/10209)  
[30] JP (5/255890) 1993-10-13  
[30] JP (5/286803) 1993-11-16  
[30] JP (5/066885) 1993-12-15

---

[11] **2,152,521**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E21B 43/24  
[25] EN  
[54] LOW FLUX LEAKAGE CABLES  
AND CABLE TERMINATIONS FOR A.C.  
ELECTRICAL HEATING OF OIL  
DEPOSITS  
[54] CABLES A LIGNES DE FUITE A  
BAS FLUX ET BERNES DE CABLES  
POUR LE CHAUFFAGE ELECTRIQUE  
EN C.A. DU PETROLE  
[72] Bridges, Jack E., US  
[73] Uentech Corporation, US  
[22] 1995-06-23  
[30] US (397,440) 1995-03-01

---

[11] **2,152,918**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16K 17/30  
[25] EN  
[54] SAFETY SHUT-OFF FOR GAS  
LINES  
[54] VANNE DE FERMETURE  
D'URGENCE POUR CANALISATIONS  
DE GAZ  
[72] Schulze, Klaus, DE  
[72] Albrecht, Günter, DE  
[73] Mertik Maxitrol GmbH & Co. KG, DE  
[85] 1995-06-28  
[86] 1993-12-24 (PCT/EP93/03686)  
[87] (WO94/16255)  
[30] DE (P 43 00 432.6) 1993-01-09  
[30] DE (P 43 44 575.6) 1993-12-24  
[30] DE (G 93 19 910.4 U) 1993-12-24

---

[11] \* **2,154,510**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G11B 5/48  
[25] EN  
[54] TRANSDUCER SUSPENSION  
SYSTEM  
[54] SUSPENSION A TRANSDUCTEUR  
[72] Aoyagi, Akihiko, JP  
[72] Ruiz, Oscar Jaime, US  
[73] INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS  
MACHINES CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1995-07-24  
[30] US (298,475) 1994-08-29

---

[11] **2,154,534**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F41H 1/02  
[25] EN  
[54] ANTITRAUMA PACKET  
[54] COMPOSANTE ANTI-CHOCKS  
[72] Andujar, Fernando Hector, AR  
[73] Niltar Trading S.A., UY  
[22] 1995-07-24

---

[11] **2,154,660**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08G 77/20 6G02B 1/04  
[25] EN  
[54] FLUOROSILICONE HYDROGELS  
[54] HYDROGELS DE  
FLUOROSILICONE  
[72] Kunzler, Jay F., US  
[72] Ozark, Richard M., US  
[73] BAUSCH & LOMB INCORPORATED,  
US  
[85] 1995-07-25  
[86] 1994-01-28 (PCT/US94/01015)  
[87] (WO94/18253)  
[30] US (08/017,056) 1993-02-12

---

[11] **2,154,889**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/66  
[25] EN  
[54] TECHNIQUE FOR BRIDGING  
LOCAL AREA NETWORKS HAVING  
NON-UNIQUE NODE ADDRESSES  
[54] METHODE DE RACCORDEMENT  
DE RESEAUX LOCAUX A ADRESSES  
DE NOEUD NON UNIQUES  
[72] Fischer, Michael A., US  
[73] Digital Ocean, Inc., US  
[85] 1995-07-27  
[86] 1994-01-27 (PCT/US94/00995)  
[87] (WO94/17611)  
[30] US (08/011,361) 1993-01-29

---

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
20 juin 2000

---

[11] **2,156,749**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B31B 49/00  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD OF  
MANUFACTURING A CONTAINER  
FOR HOLDING PRESSURIZED FLUIDS  
[54] METHODE DE FABRICATION DE  
CONTENANTS POUR FLUIDES SOUS  
PRESSEION  
[72] Hugo, Ross, CA  
[72] Harcourt, Colin C., CA  
[73] Hugo, Ross, CA  
[73] Harcourt, Colin C., CA  
[22] 1995-08-21  
[30] US (08/304,932) 1994-09-13

---

[11] **2,157,310**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 1/18  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
PROCESSING MULTICARRIER  
SIGNALS  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL DE  
TRAITEMENT DE SIGNAUX A  
PORTEUSES MULTIPLES  
[72] Myer, Robert Evan, US  
[72] Wen, Jack Chi-Chieh, US  
[73] AT&T CORP., US  
[22] 1995-08-31  
[30] US (315,382) 1994-09-30

---

[11] **2,158,785**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H05K 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRONIC THICK FILM  
COMPONENT MULTIPLE TERMINAL  
AND METHOD OF MAKING THE SAME  
[54] BORNE MULTIPLE DE  
COMPOSANT ELECTRONIQUE EN  
COUCHES EPAISSES ET SA METHODE  
DE FABRICATION  
[72] Adelman, Jeffrey T., US  
[72] Veik, Thomas L., US  
[72] Zwick, Scott D., US  
[73] Dale Electronics, Inc., US  
[22] 1995-09-21  
[30] US (08/336,538) 1994-11-09

---

---

[11] **2,158,906**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E05B 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] LOW PROFILE DOOR HANDLE  
ASSEMBLY  
[54] POIGNEE DE PORTE A PROFIL  
SURBAISSE  
[72] Blom, Marcia K., US  
[73] TRUTH HARDWARE  
CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1995-09-22  
[30] US (041,277) 1995-07-11  
[30] US (528,549) 1995-09-15

---

---

[11] **2,162,043**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61M 31/00 6A61M 39/24  
[25] EN  
[54] GASTROSTOMY DEVICE WITH  
ONE-WAY CROSS SLIT VALVE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE GASTROSTOMIE  
AVEC DISTRIBUTEUR A FENTE  
LATERALE UNIDIRECTIONNEL  
[72] Goldhardt, Donald Jay, US  
[72] Hirsch, William Henry, US  
[73] ABBOTT LABORATORIES, US  
[85] 1995-11-02  
[86] 1994-05-11 (PCT/US94/05221)  
[87] (WO94/27656)  
[30] US (069,035) 1993-05-28

---

[11] **2,162,402**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61B 17/12  
[25] EN  
[54] UNIVERSAL GASTRIC BAND  
[54] BANDE GASTRIQUE  
UNIVERSELLE  
[72] Vincent, Vernon L., US  
[73] INAMED DEVELOPMENT  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 1995-11-07  
[86] 1994-05-23 (PCT/US94/05814)  
[87] (WO94/27504)  
[30] US (08/068,411) 1993-05-27

---

[11] **2,159,240**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01R 13/68 6H01R 15/12  
[25] EN  
[54] PLUG FOR AUTOMOBILE  
CIGARETTE LIGHTER SOCKET  
[54] FICHE POUR DOUILLE  
D'ALLUME-CIGARETTE  
[72] Lu, Wen-San, TW  
[73] Tun Yi Electronics Co., Ltd., TW  
[22] 1995-09-27

---

[11] **2,159,244**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E04C 2/02  
[25] EN  
[54] STRUCTURAL ELEMENT  
[54] ELEMENT DE CONSTRUCTION  
[72] Garcia-Ochoa, Jorge-Isaac, MX  
[73] Garcia-Ochoa, Jorge-Isaac, MX  
[22] 1995-09-27  
[30] MX (949826) 1994-12-16

---

[11] **2,162,513**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65H 75/22 6B65H 75/34  
[25] EN  
[54] CORD HOLDER  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'ENROULEMENT  
DE CORDON ELECTRIQUE  
[72] Paavila, Jack, CA  
[73] JAKE SEARCHES INC., CA  
[22] 1995-11-09  
[30] US (08/531,270) 1995-09-20

---

[11] **2,159,543**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B32B 7/06  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF MAKING A  
LAMINATE HAVING VARIABLE  
ADHESIVE PROPERTIES  
[54] METHODE DE FABRICATION  
D'UN STRATIFIÉ A PROPRIÉTÉS  
ADHESIVES VARIABLES  
[72] Walter, Peter A., US  
[72] Richter, Wayne E., US  
[73] Wallace Computer Services, Inc., US  
[22] 1995-09-29  
[30] US (08/376,742) 1995-01-23

---

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**June 20, 2000**

---

[11] **2,162,696**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G10L 9/00

[25] EN

[54] TOPIC DISCRIMINATOR

[54] IDENTIFIEUR DE SUJETS DE CONVERSATION

[72] McDonough, John W., US

[72] Gish, Herbert, US

[72] Rohlicek, Jan Robin, US

[72] Ng, Kenney, US

[72] Jeanrenaud, Phillippe, US

[73] BBN Corporation, US

[85] 1995-11-10

[86] 1995-04-14 (PCT/US95/04673)

[87] (WO95/28700)

[30] US (228,755) 1994-04-18

---

[11] **2,163,824**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 2/06

[25] EN

[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR DIRECT LASER CUTTING OF METAL STENTS

[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR LA COUPE DIRECTE AU LASER, D'EXTENSEURS METALLIQUES

[72] Saunders, Richard J., US

[73] ADVANCED CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEMS, INC., US

[22] 1995-11-27

[30] US (08/345,501) 1994-11-28

---

[11] **2,164,619**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/135 6A61K 47/26  
6A61K 47/36

[25] EN

[54] ONCE-A-DAY METOPROLOL ORAL DOSAGE FORM

[54] FORME GALENIQUE DU METOPROLOLE S'ADMINISTRANT PAR VOIE ORALE, UNE FOIS PAR JOUR

[72] Baichwal, Anand R., US

[72] McCall, Troy, US

[73] Edward Mendell Co., Inc., US

[85] 1995-12-06

[86] 1995-04-06 (PCT/US95/04118)

[87] (WO95/28917)

[30] US (08/232,719) 1994-04-25

---

[11] **2,168,612**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61B 5/0215 6A61M 25/09

[25] EN

[54] PRESSURE MEASURING GUIDE WIRE

[54] FIL-GUIDE AVEC DISPOSITIF DE MESURE DE PRESSION

[72] Schwager, Michael, CH

[73] SCHNEIDER (EUROPE) GmbH, CH

[22] 1996-02-01

[30] CH (95105777.7) 1995-04-18

---

[11] **2,168,685**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B22D 17/30 6F27D 15/00

**6B22D 41/01 6B22D 41/12**

[25] EN

[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR SUPPLYING MOLTEN METAL

[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE COULEE DE METAL

[72] Woodhouse, Gordon H., CA

[73] Amcan Castings Limited, CA

[73] Wabash Alloys Division of Connell

Limited Partnership, US

[22] 1996-02-02

---

[11] **2,168,719**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61C 17/08

[25] EN

[54] ORAL SUCTION TIP

[54] EMBOUT POUR SUCCION ORALE

[72] Whitehouse, Ronald L.S., CA

[72] Watson, Connie, CA

[73] White Shield Inc., CA

[22] 1996-02-02

[30] US (08/382,975) 1995-02-03

---

[11] **2,169,090**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C11D 3/39 6C11D 1/14

**6C11D 3/386**

[25] EN

[54] GRANULAR DETERGENT

COMPOSITION CONTAINING

SECONDARY (2,3) ALKYL SULFATE

SURFACTANT AND A BLEACH/

BLEACH ACTIVATOR SYSTEM

[54] COMPOSITION GRANULAIRE

DETERGENTE RENFERMANT UN

SURFACTIF A BASE DE SULFATE

D'ALKYLE SECONDAIRE (2,3) ET UN

SYSTEME AGENT DE BLANCHIMENT/

ACTIVATEUR DE BLANCHIMENT

[72] Wichmann, Todd Edmund, US

[72] Getty, Edward Eugene, US

[73] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE

COMPANY, US

[85] 1996-02-07

[86] 1994-08-08 (PCT/US94/08895)

[87] (WO95/05447)

[30] US (108,208) 1993-08-17

---

[11] **2,169,091**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08F 290/02 6A61K 7/06

**6A61K 7/48**

[25] EN

[54] SILICONE GRAFTED

THERMOPLASTIC ELASTOMERIC

COPOLYMERS AND HAIR AND SKIN

CARE COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING

THE SAME

[54] COPOLYMERES ELASTOMERES

THERMOPLASTIQUES GREFFES SUR

DU SILICONE; COMPOSITIONS A

BASE DE CES COPOLYMERS POUR

LES SOINS DES CHEVEUX ET DE LA

PEAU

[72] Torgerson, Peter Marte, US

[72] Midha, Sanjeev, US

[73] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE

COMPANY, US

[85] 1996-02-07

[86] 1994-08-09 (PCT/US94/09012)

[87] (WO95/06078)

[30] US (110,592) 1993-08-23

[30] US (257,961) 1994-06-16

[30] US (259,069) 1994-06-20

---

## Brevets canadiens délivrés

20 juin 2000

---

[11] 2,172,018  
[13] C

- [51] Int.Cl. 6B62D 5/083  
[25] EN  
[54] STEERING CONTROL VALVE  
WITH FLOW GAPS WHICH CHANGE  
RELATIVE SIZE FOR NOISE  
SUPPRESSION  
[54] ROBINET DE COMMANDE DE  
DIRECTION, A PASSAGES DE FLUIDE  
DE DIMENSIONS VARIABLES  
PERMETTANT D'ELIMINER LES  
BRUITS GENERES PAR LE ROBINET  
[72] Gilbert, Wendell L., US  
[72] Menyhart, Lisa R., US  
[73] TRW INC., US  
[22] 1996-03-18
- 

[11] 2,172,188  
[13] C

- [51] Int.Cl. 6F16K 41/10  
[25] EN  
[54] STEM SEAL  
[54] GARNITURE D'ETANCHEITE  
POUR TIGE DE CLAPET  
[72] Nicholson, Terence Peter, GB  
[72] Tozer, Michael John Caswell, GB  
[73] Specialist Sealing Limited, GB  
[73] Nicholson, Terence Peter, GB  
[22] 1996-03-20  
[30] GB (9505717.0) 1995-03-21
- 

[11] 2,174,352  
[13] C

- [51] Int.Cl. 6H04N 7/08 6H04N 7/173  
[25] EN  
[54] TELEVISION SYSTEM  
DISTRIBUTING A DYNAMICALLY  
VARYING NUMBER OF CONCURRENT  
VIDEO PRESENTATIONS OVER A  
SINGLE TELEVISION CHANNEL  
[54] SYSTEME DE TELEVISION  
DISTRIBUANT PLUSIEURS  
PROGRAMMES VIDEO SIMULTANES  
DYNAMIQUEMENT VARIABLES SUR  
UNE SEULE CHAINE DE TELEVISION  
[72] Lodberg, Allan, CA  
[72] Coumans, Peter, CA  
[72] POCOCK, MICHAEL, CA  
[73] CABLESHARE, INC., CA  
[73] POCOCK, MICHAEL, CA  
[85] 1996-04-16  
[86] 1994-10-20 (PCT/CA94/00581)  
[87] (WO95/11569)  
[30] US (08/138,108) 1993-10-20
- 

---

[11] 2,175,021  
[13] C

- [51] Int.Cl. 6A61M 39/10  
[25] EN  
[54] NEEDLELESS CONNECTOR  
[54] CONNECTEUR SANS AIGUILLE  
[72] Leising, Karl R., US  
[73] ALARIS MEDICAL SYSTEMS, INC.,  
US  
[22] 1996-04-25  
[30] US (08/442,025) 1995-05-16
- 

[11] 2,175,294  
[13] C

- [51] Int.Cl. 6B01D 47/06 6B01D 53/18  
6B01D 53/30  
[25] EN  
[54] LIQUID SPRAY AIR  
PURIFICATION AND CONTROLLED  
HUMIDIFICATION APPARATUS WITH  
AIR QUALITY MONITOR AND  
CONTROLLER  
[54] APPAREIL DE PURIFICATION ET  
D'HUMIDIFICATION CONTROLEES  
D'AIR PAR PULVERISATION DE  
LIQUIDE COMPRENANT UN  
DISPOSITIF DE SURVEILLANCE ET  
DE CONTROLE DE LA QUALITE DE  
L'AIR  
[72] Sewell, Frederic D., US  
[72] Jones, Barry D., US  
[73] Sewell, Frederic D., US  
[73] Jones, Barry D., US  
[22] 1996-04-29  
[30] US (08/535,740) 1995-09-28
- 

[11] 2,175,337  
[13] C

- [51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 38/22  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND COMPOSITION  
FOR TREATMENT OF PATIENTS  
HAVING DECOMPENSATED LIVER  
DISEASE  
[54] METHODE ET COMPOSITION  
POUR LE TRAITEMENT DE PATIENTS  
SOUFFRANT D'UNE MALADIE  
HEPATIQUE DECOMPENSEE  
[72] Chretien, Paul B., US  
[72] Mutchnick, Milton G., US  
[73] SCICLONE PHARMACEUTICALS  
INC., US  
[73] THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF  
WAYNE STATE UNIVERSITY, US  
[85] 1996-04-29  
[86] 1993-11-05 (PCT/US93/10619)  
[87] (WO95/12405)
- 

---

[11] 2,176,488  
[13] C

- [51] Int.Cl. 6F23D 14/12  
[25] EN  
[54] RADIANT TUBE BURNER AND  
COMBUSTION METHOD THEREOF  
[54] BRULEUR A TUBE RAYONNANT  
ET PROCEDE DE FONCTIONNEMENT  
DE TELS BRULEURS A TUBE  
RAYONNANT  
[72] Ishii, Toshio, JP  
[72] Sugiyama, Shunichi, JP  
[72] Kurioka, Shigeo, JP  
[72] Hokabori, Akinori, JP  
[72] Akiyama, Toshikazu, JP  
[72] Tanaka, Ryoichi, JP  
[72] Matsuo, Mamoru, JP  
[72] Sato, Hiroaki, JP  
[72] Fujii, Yoshiki, JP  
[72] Miyata, Makoto, JP  
[73] NKK CORPORATION, JP  
[73] NIPPON FURNACE KOGYO  
KAISHA, LTD., JP  
[85] 1996-05-13  
[86] 1995-09-22 (PCT/JP95/01916)  
[87] (WO96/09496)  
[30] JP (6-254570) 1994-09-24  
[30] JP (7-214485) 1995-08-23  
[30] JP (7-223531) 1995-08-31  
[30] JP (7-052225) 1995-03-13  
[30] JP (7-052224) 1995-03-13
- 

[11] 2,176,624  
[13] C

- [51] Int.Cl. 6A63H 18/02  
[25] EN  
[54] TRACK SYSTEMS FOR MODEL  
RAILROADS  
[54] RAILS POUR MAQUETTE DE  
CHEMIN DE FER  
[72] Grubb, Lawrence B., US  
[73] LIFE-LIKE PRODUCTS, INC., US  
[22] 1996-05-15  
[30] US (08/586,590) 1996-01-16
- 

[11] 2,177,874  
[13] C

- [51] Int.Cl. 6H04J 14/02  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTI-CHANNEL OPTICAL  
FIBER COMMUNICATION SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION  
MULTICANAL A FIBRES OPTIQUES  
[72] Chraplyvy, Andrew R., US  
[72] Forghieri, Fabrizio, US  
[72] Tkach, Robert William, US  
[73] AT&T IPM CORP., US  
[22] 1996-05-31  
[30] US (489,243) 1995-06-12
-

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**June 20, 2000**

---

[11] **2,179,484**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E04G 5/08  
[25] EN  
[54] EXTRUDED ALUMINUM PLANK  
[54] MADRIER D'ALUMINIUM  
EXTRUDE  
[72] LUBINSKI, RONALD, CA  
[73] LUBINSKI, RONALD, CA  
[22] 1990-11-26  
[30] CA (2,030,849) 1990-11-26

---

[11] **2,180,057**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C09D 11/02 6C09D 9/04  
6C09D 7/12  
[25] EN  
[54] USE OF SURFACTANTS IN PASTE  
PRINTING INK  
[54] UTILISATION DE SURFACTANTS  
DANS DES PATES D'IMPRESSION  
[72] Sharma, Sandeep, CA  
[73] CFC/INX LTD., CA  
[22] 1996-06-27

---

[11] \* **2,181,279**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B08B 5/04 6A47L 9/02 6A61C  
17/06 6A47L 11/40  
[25] FR  
[54] EMBOUT A EVENTS POUR  
ASPIRATEUR  
[54] VACUUM NOZZLE SPOUT  
[72] Laporte, Michel, CA  
[73] Laporte, Michel, CA  
[22] 1996-07-16

---

[11] **2,182,006**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65B 15/04  
[25] EN  
[54] AUTOMATED METHOD AND  
APPARATUS FOR DETACHABLY  
SECURING FLEXIBLE PACKAGES TO  
A DISPLAY STRIP  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL  
AUTOMATISES DESTINES A FIXER DE  
MANIERE AMOVIBLE DES  
EMBALLAGES SOUPLES SUR UNE  
BANDE DE PRESENTATION  
[72] Gur, Ali, TR  
[72] Bown, Thomas E., US  
[73] RECOT, INC., US  
[85] 1996-07-24  
[86] 1995-01-12 (PCT/US95/00385)  
[87] (WO95/21770)  
[30] US (08/194,354) 1994-02-10

---

[11] \* **2,182,124**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 12/14  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR  
LICENSING PROGRAM  
MANAGEMENT WITHIN A  
DISTRIBUTED DATA PROCESSING  
SYSTEM  
[54] METHODE ET SYSTEME DE  
GESTION DE PROGRAMMES  
AUTORISES DANS UN SYSTEME  
DETRAITEMENT DE DONNEES  
REPARTI  
[72] Fosdick, Eric L., US  
[73] INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS  
MACHINES CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1996-07-26  
[30] US (572,816) 1995-12-15

---

[11] **2,183,186**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G02F 1/025 6G02F 1/19  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPACT AND FABRICATION  
TOLERANT HIGH SPEED DIGITAL  
OPTICAL Y-SWITCHES  
[54] COMMUTATEURS OPTIQUES  
NUMERIQUES RAPIDES EN Y A  
CONFIGURATION COMPACTE ET  
INSENSIBLE AUX ECARTS DE  
FABRICATION  
[72] Khan, Mujibun Nisa, US  
[72] Zucker, Jane Elisa, US  
[73] AT&T CORP., US  
[22] 1996-08-13  
[30] US (528,823) 1995-09-15

---

[11] **2,183,321**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/36 6H04L 12/56  
[25] EN  
[54] PACKET TRANSFER SCHEME  
AND MOBILE COMMUNICATION  
SYSTEM  
[54] METHODE DE TRANSFERT DE  
PAQUETS ET SYSTEME DE  
COMMUNICATION MOBILE  
[72] Ikeda, Kimito, JP  
[72] Sugiyama, Kazuo, JP  
[72] Shimokawa, Atsushi, JP  
[72] Yamamoto, Koji, JP  
[72] Nakajima, Akihisa, JP  
[72] Hirata, Shioichi, JP  
[72] Sotoyama, Masumi, JP  
[73] NTT MOBILE COMMUNICATIONS  
NETWORK INC., JP  
[85] 1996-08-14  
[86] 1995-12-28 (PCT/JP95/02753)  
[87] (WO96/21328)  
[30] JP (95-000819) 1995-01-06  
[30] JP (95-000820) 1995-01-06

---

[11] **2,183,914**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F24F 3/16  
[25] EN  
[54] ACTIVATED CARBON AIR  
PURIFIER  
[54] PURIFICATEUR D'AIR A  
CHARBON ACTIVE  
[72] Redner, Carl R., US  
[73] General Filters, Inc., US  
[22] 1996-08-22  
[30] US (08/533,452) 1995-09-25

---

[11] **2,184,164**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47C 1/022  
[25] EN  
[54] TASK CHAIR  
[54] FAUTEUIL DE BUREAU  
[72] Olson, Ogden R., US  
[72] Simmons, Loren M., US  
[73] HON INDUSTRIES INC., US  
[85] 1996-08-26  
[86] 1996-01-19 (PCT/US96/00735)  
[87] (WO96/22193)  
[30] US (08/375,645) 1995-01-20

---

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
20 juin 2000

---

[11] 2,184,456  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47B 47/04 6A47B 43/00  
[25] EN  
[54] READY-TO-ASSEMBLE CABINET  
[54] ETAGERES PRETES-A-MONTER  
[72] Henkel, Richard E., US  
[72] Matzke, William A., US  
[72] Phillips, James T., US  
[73] DOXEY FURNITURE  
CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1996-08-29  
[30] US (08/523,020) 1995-09-01

---

[11] 2,184,573  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G02C 7/10 6G02C 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DISPOSABLE/REUSABLE SUN  
FILTER  
[54] FILTRE SOLAIRE JETABLE/  
REUTILISABLE  
[72] Elterman, Warren B., US  
[73] Elterman, Warren B., US  
[85] 1996-08-30  
[86] 1995-03-07 (PCT/US95/02756)  
[87] (WO95/24669)  
[30] US (08/212,196) 1994-03-11

---

[11] 2,184,667  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G03G 15/054  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTILAYER PLATE FOR X-RAY  
IMAGING AND METHOD OF  
PRODUCING SAME  
[54] PLAQUE MULTICOUCHE POUR  
LA RADIOGRAPHIE ET METHODE DE  
FABRICATION DE CETTE PLAQUE  
[72] Polischuk, Bradley Trent, CA  
[72] Jean, Alain, CA  
[73] FTNI INC., CA  
[22] 1996-09-03

---

[11] 2,185,237  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 2/30 6A61L 27/00  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR  
PROTECTING PROSTHETIC JOINT  
ASSEMBLY FROM WEAR DEBRIS  
[54] APPAREIL ET PROCEDE DESTINE  
A PROTEGER LES PROTHESES  
ARTICULAIRES CONTRE LES DEBRIS  
D'USURE  
[72] Berman, Andrew B., US  
[73] W. L. Gore & Associates, Inc., US  
[85] 1996-09-10  
[86] 1995-12-15 (PCT/US95/16247)  
[87] (WO96/25127)  
[30] US (08/388,657) 1995-02-14

---

[11] 2,185,609  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65G 47/84 6B27B 31/00  
[25] EN  
[54] LOADING DEVICE HAVING  
MULTIPLE TONGS FOR HANDLING  
LUMBER AND THE LIKE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE CHARGEMENT A  
PINCES MULTIPLES POUR LA  
MANUTENTION DE BOIS D'OEUVRE  
ET PRODUITS ASSIMILES  
[72] Fournier, Germain, CA  
[73] Maintenance M.G.F. Inc., CA  
[22] 1996-09-16

---

[11] 2,185,688  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C22C 38/14 6C22C 38/28  
6C22C 38/50  
[25] EN  
[54] LONG-LIFE CARBURIZING  
BEARING STEEL  
[54] ACIER CEMENTE DE LONGUE  
DUREE POUR ROULEMENTS  
[72] Ochi, Tatsuro, JP  
[72] Kawauchi, Yuji, JP  
[73] NIPPON STEEL CORPORATION, JP  
[85] 1996-09-16  
[86] 1996-01-18 (PCT/JP96/00074)  
[87] (WO96/23877)  
[30] JP (015449/1995) 1995-02-01  
[30] JP (108688/1995) 1995-05-02

---

[11] 2,186,449  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/56  
[25] EN  
[54] BANDWIDTH MANAGEMENT  
AND ACCESS CONTROL FOR AN ATM  
NETWORK  
[54] GESTION DE LA LARGEUR DE  
BANDE ET COMMANDE D'ACCES  
DESTINEES A UN RESEAU MTA  
[72] Chen, Wai, US  
[73] TELCORDIA TECHNOLOGIES, INC.,  
US  
[85] 1996-09-25  
[86] 1996-01-23 (PCT/US96/01208)  
[87] (WO96/24212)  
[30] US (383,400) 1995-02-03

---

[11] 2,186,875  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/31 6C12C 11/02  
6C12N 1/19 6C07K 14/395  
[25] EN  
[54] GENE IMPARTING  
FLOCCULABILITY TO YEAST AND  
GENE PRODUCT  
[54] GENE CONFERANT UNE  
CAPACITE DE FLOCULATION A DE  
LA LEVURE ET PRODUIT GENIQUE  
[72] Kobayashi, Osamu, JP  
[72] Hayashi, Nobuyuki, JP  
[72] Sone, Hidetaka, JP  
[73] KIRIN BEER KABUSHIKI KAISHA,  
JP  
[85] 1996-09-30  
[86] 1996-01-31 (PCT/JP96/00183)  
[87] (WO96/23877)  
[30] JP (015449/1995) 1995-02-01  
[30] JP (108688/1995) 1995-05-02

---

[11] 2,186,951  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06K 7/10  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
DECODING BAR CODE IMAGES  
USING INFORMATION FROM  
PREVIOUS SCAN LINES  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL POUR  
DECODER DES IMAGES DE CODES A  
BARRES EN UTILISANT  
L'INFORMATION DES LIGNES DE  
BALAYAGE ANTERIEURES  
[72] Surka, Stefan, US  
[73] UNITED PARCEL SERVICE OF  
AMERICA, INC., US  
[85] 1996-10-01  
[86] 1995-01-20 (PCT/US95/00788)  
[87] (WO95/27258)  
[30] US (08/221,877) 1994-04-01

---

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**June 20, 2000**

---

[11] **2,186,954**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C09D 5/36 6C09K 19/00  
**6B05D 1/36**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] AQUEOUS COATING PRODUCT AND A PROCESS FOR PRODUCING MULTIPLE LAYER PAINT COATINGS WHOSE PERCEIVED COLOUR VARIES WITH THE ANGLE FROM WHICH THEY ARE VIEWED**  
**[54] PRODUIT DE REVETEMENT AQUEUX ET PROCEDE PERMETTANT DE REALISER DES REVETEMENTS DE PEINTURE MULTICOUCHES DONT LA COULEUR PERCUE DEPEND DE L'ANGLE D'OBSERVATION**  
 [72] Döbert, Jürgen, DE  
 [72] Oppermann, Manfred, DE  
 [72] Prescher, Michael, DE  
 [72] Richter, Günter, DE  
 [73] Wacker-Chemie GmbH, DE  
 [85] 1996-10-01  
 [86] 1995-04-26 (PCT/EP95/01584)  
 [87] (WO95/29962)  
 [30] DE (P 44 15 265.5) 1994-04-30

---

[11] **2,187,179**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65H 26/00 6B65H 19/10  
 [25] EN  
**[54] METHOD OF INITIATING THE PREMATURE REPLACEMENT OF A ROLL OF MATERIAL**  
**[54] PROCEDE PERMETTANT D'INITIER A TEMPS UN CHANGEMENT DE ROULEAU DE PAPIER**  
 [72] Jühe, Hans-Helmut, DE  
 [72] Rauhut, Matthias, DE  
 [73] STORA FELDMUHLE AG, DE  
 [85] 1996-10-04  
 [86] 1995-04-07 (PCT/EP95/01282)  
 [87] (WO95/27676)  
 [30] DE (P 44 12 075.3) 1994-04-08  
 [30] DE (P 44 42 154.0) 1994-11-26

[11] **2,188,124**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/22  
 [25] EN  
**[54] A SYSTEM FOR ADDING OR REMOVING SUPPLEMENTARY SERVICES TO A HOME LOCATION REGISTER**  
**[54] SYSTEME D'AJOUT ET DE RETRAUIT DE SERVICES SUPPLEMENTAIRES DANS UNE MEMOIRE DES POSITIONS DES UTILISATEURS PERMANENTS**  
 [72] Lantto, Jörgen, SE  
 [72] Rex, Lars Thomas Gunnar, SE  
 [73] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON, SE  
 [85] 1996-10-17  
 [86] 1995-04-18 (PCT/SE95/00421)  
 [87] (WO95/28812)  
 [30] SE (9401319-0) 1994-04-19

---

[11] **2,188,832**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08L 71/00 6C09D 171/00  
**6C09D 201/06 6C08L 101/06 6C09D 161/28**  
**6C08L 61/28 6B05D 1/36**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] FLEXIBLE AMINOPLAST-CURABLE FILM-FORMING COMPOSITIONS PROVIDING FILMS HAVING RESISTANCE TO ACID ETCHING**  
**[54] COMPOSITIONS FILMOGENES FLEXIBLES DURCISSABLES AUX AMINOPLASTES, FORMANT DES FILMS RESISTANT A L'ATTAQUE PAR LES ACIDES**  
 [72] Barancyk, Steven V., US  
 [72] Verardi, Christopher A., US  
 [72] Humphrey, William A., US  
 [73] PPG INDUSTRIES OHIO, INC., US  
 [85] 1996-10-24  
 [86] 1995-04-24 (PCT/US95/05003)  
 [87] (WO95/29947)  
 [30] US (08/236,912) 1994-04-29

[11] **2,189,563**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B29C 47/00 6B29C 55/14  
**6C08J 5/18 6B32B 27/32**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] BIAXIALLY-ORIENTED POLYPROPYLENE FILMS**  
**[54] PELLICULES DE POLYPROPYLENE ORIENTEES BI-AXIALEMENT**  
 [72] Davis, Alan M., US  
 [72] Krigas, Thomas M., US  
 [73] QPF, L.L.C., US  
 [85] 1996-11-04  
 [86] 1995-03-08 (PCT/US95/02951)  
 [87] (WO96/27491)

---

[11] **2,189,700**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 3/033 6G06K 11/18  
 [25] EN  
**[54] COMBINATION MOUSE AND AREA IMAGER**  
**[54] SOURIS COMBINEE A UN IMAGEUR SECTORIEL**  
 [72] Dickinson, Alexander George, US  
 [73] AT&T CORP., US  
 [22] 1996-11-06  
 [30] US (579,531) 1995-12-27

---

[11] **2,189,814**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01J 29/07  
 [25] EN  
**[54] COLOR PICTURE TUBE SHADOW MASK HAVING IMPROVED MASK APERTURE PATTERN**  
**[54] MASQUE PERFORE A CONFIGURATION DE PERFORATIONS AMELIOREE POUR TUBE CATHODIQUE COULEUR**  
 [72] Good, Andrew, US  
 [72] Marks, Bruce George, US  
 [73] THOMSON CONSUMER ELECTRONICS, INC., US  
 [22] 1996-11-07  
 [30] US (08/558,314) 1995-11-15

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
20 juin 2000

---

[11] 2,191,422  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B41J 2/21  
[25] EN  
[54] INK JET PRINTER  
[54] IMPRIMANTE A JET D'ENCRE  
[72] Katoh, Masatoshi, JP  
[72] Ohnishi, Masaru, JP  
[72] Koike, Keiichi, JP  
[72] Yamada, Keiki, JP  
[73] MITSUBISHI DENKI KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1996-11-27  
[30] JP (7-325594) 1995-12-14

---

[11] 2,191,908  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47C 4/44 6A47C 5/10  
[25] EN  
[54] SAFETY LOCK FOR A FOLDING CHAIR  
[54] BLOCAGE DE SECURITE POUR CHAISE PLIANTE  
[72] Liu, Lausan Chung Hsin, TW  
[73] Liu, Lausan Chung Hsin, TW  
[22] 1996-12-03

---

[11] 2,192,058  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B61L 13/04 6B61L 29/30  
[25] EN  
[54] VITAL WHEEL DETECTOR  
[54] DETECTEUR DE PRESENCE POUR VOIES FERREES  
[72] Ballinger, Forrest H., US  
[73] Harmon Industries, Inc., US  
[22] 1996-12-04  
[30] US (08/571,065) 1995-12-12

---

[11] 2,192,612  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/12 6G06F 19/00 6H04M 3/56  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR PROVIDING CARRIER INFORMATION DURING A CHAT SERVICE  
[54] METHODE D'INFORMATION POUR FOURNISSEUR DE SERVICE CHAT  
[72] Joseph, Eugene John, US  
[72] Newberry, Rosemarie C., US  
[72] Snodgrass, Thomas D., US  
[72] Stone, Dale Eugene, US  
[73] AT&T CORP., US  
[22] 1996-12-11  
[30] US (594,552) 1996-01-31

---

[11] 2,192,835  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01N 21/64 6G01N 21/51  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR PERFORMING AUTOMATED ANALYSIS  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL POUR LA REALISATION D'ANALYSES AUTOMATISEES  
[72] Chupp, Vernon L., US  
[72] Lobban, Peter E., US  
[72] Kim, Young Ran, US  
[72] Larue, Roderick Walton, US  
[72] Stuart, John Paul, US  
[73] ABBOTT LABORATORIES, US  
[85] 1996-12-12  
[86] 1995-07-28 (PCT/US95/09555)  
[87] (WO96/04544)  
[30] US (08/283,379) 1994-08-01  
[30] US (08/488,532) 1995-06-07  
[30] US (08/482,678) 1995-06-07

---

[11] 2,196,043  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61M 25/01 6A61M 25/09  
[25] EN  
[54] FLATTENED COLLAPSIBLE VASCULAR CATHETER  
[54] CATHETER VASculaire PLiable APLATI  
[72] Palestrant, Aubrey M., US  
[73] Palestrant, Aubrey M., US  
[85] 1997-01-27  
[86] 1995-07-26 (PCT/US95/09394)  
[87] (WO96/03169)  
[30] US (08/282,036) 1994-07-28

---

[11] 2,197,193  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06K 7/10  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL PATH EQUALIZER  
[54] EGALISEUR DE TRAJETS OPTIQUES  
[72] BJORNER, Johannes Arne Schionning, US  
[72] SMITH, Steven Lew, US  
[73] UNITED PARCEL SERVICE OF AMERICA, INC., US  
[85] 1997-02-10  
[86] 1995-08-14 (PCT/US95/10314)  
[87] (WO96/06406)  
[30] US (08/292,400) 1994-08-18

---

[11] 2,198,123  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C22B 1/16 6C22B 7/00 6C22B 7/02 6C22B 1/243 6C22B 1/245  
[25] EN  
[54] SULPHATE AGGLOMERATION  
[54] AGGLOMERATION DE SULFATES  
[72] SMITH, Neil L., CA  
[72] SAUNDERS, Gregory J., CA  
[73] SOUTHWIND ENTERPRISES INC., CA  
[85] 1997-02-20  
[86] 1995-08-21 (PCT/CA95/00487)  
[87] (WO96/06955)  
[30] US (08/295,056) 1994-08-26

---

[11] 2,198,535  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/135  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF INCREASING TESTOSTERONE  
[54] METHODE POUR AUGMENTER LE TAUX DE TESTOSTERONE  
[72] MACLEAN, David B., US  
[72] THOMPSON, David D., US  
[73] PFIZER INC., US  
[22] 1997-02-26  
[30] US (60/021,181) 1996-02-28

---

[11] 2,198,536  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/505  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF REDUCING TISSUE DAMAGE ASSOCIATED WITH ISCHEMIA  
[54] METHODE POUR REDUIRE LES LESIONS TISSULAIRES CAUSEES PAR L'ISCHEMIE  
[72] MYLARI, Banavara L., US  
[72] OATES, Peter J., US  
[72] PETTIPHER, Eric R., US  
[72] KNIGHT, Delvin R., Jr., US  
[72] BEYER, Thomas A., US  
[72] TRACEY, Wayne R., US  
[73] PFIZER INC., US  
[22] 1997-02-26  
[30] US (60/012,708) 1996-02-29

---

**Canadian Patents Issued  
June 20, 2000**

---

[11] **2,198,670**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04N 1/41 6H04N 1/21  
6H04N 1/56  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
INPUTTING AND OUTPUTTING  
COLOR PICTURES AND  
CONTINUALLY-CHANGING TONE  
PICTURES  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL DE  
SAISIE ET DE PRODUCTION  
D'IMAGES EN COULEURS ET  
D'IMAGES A TONALITES  
CONTINUELLEMENT VARIABLES  
[72] HORIUCHI, Takahiko, JP  
[72] HARUKI, Ryoji, JP  
[73] Tsukuba Software Laboratory Co., Ltd.,  
JP  
[22] 1997-02-27  
[30] JP (317017/1996) 1996-11-12

---

[11] **2,199,036**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G08B 13/22 6H04M 11/04  
6G08B 25/08  
[25] EN  
[54] PORTABLE ALARM SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME D'ALARME PORTATIF  
[72] HESS, Brian K., US  
[73] HESS, Brian K., US  
[85] 1997-03-03  
[86] 1995-09-11 (PCT/US95/11449)  
[87] (WO96/07995)  
[30] US (08/303,950) 1994-09-09

---

[11] **2,199,370**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C11D 11/00 6C11D 17/06  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR MAKING A HIGH  
DENSITY DETERGENT  
COMPOSITION WHICH INCLUDES  
SELECTED RECYCLE STREAMS  
[54] PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION  
D'UNE COMPOSITION DETERGENTE  
A HAUTE DENSITE COMPRENANT  
CERTAINS FLUX DE RECYCLAGE  
[72] CAPECI, Scott William, US  
[72] ROBERTS, Nigel Somerville, GB  
[72] SMITH, David John, GB  
[72] LANGE, John Frederick, US  
[73] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 1997-03-06  
[86] 1995-09-08 (PCT/US95/11271)  
[87] (WO96/09370)  
[30] US (309,290) 1994-09-20

---

[11] **2,199,542**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 7/04  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS AND APPARATUS FOR  
HIGH DATA RATE TRANSMISSION IN  
NARROW BAND MOBILE RADIO  
CHANNELS  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL  
SERVANT A REALISER DES  
TRANSMISSIONS DE DONNEES A  
GRAND DEBIT DANS LES CANAUX DE  
RADIO MOBILE A BANDE ETROITE  
[72] MARTIN, Carol Catalano, US  
[72] WINTERS, Jack Harriman, US  
[73] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 1997-03-10  
[30] US (631,315) 1996-04-10

---

[11] **2,199,761**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 7/005 6H04H 1/00  
6H04B 1/16  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVELOPING A CHANNEL  
IMPULSE RESPONSE BY USING  
DISTORTION  
[54] CREATION D'UNE REPONSE  
IMPULSIONNELLE DE CANAL PAR  
DISTORSION  
[72] WANG, Jin-Der, US  
[73] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 1997-03-12  
[30] US (628,120) 1996-04-04

---

[11] **2,200,621**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01D 34/76 6F16H 7/08  
[25] EN  
[54] BELT TENSIONING MECHANISM  
WITH STOP FEATURE  
[54] MECANISME DE TENSION DE  
COURROIE AVEC DISPOSITIF  
D'ARRET  
[72] KUHN, John Boyd, US  
[72] POST, Timothy Milton, US  
[73] DEERE & COMPANY, US  
[22] 1997-03-20  
[30] US (08/708,568) 1996-09-05

---

[11] **2,202,011**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65H 57/06 6B65H 51/00  
6B23K 9/133  
[25] EN  
[54] WIRE FEEDING APPARATUS  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'ALIMENTATION  
DE FIL  
[72] SEUFER, Lee E., US  
[73] LINCOLN GLOBAL, INC., US  
[22] 1997-04-07  
[30] US (08/635,021) 1996-04-19

---

[11] **2,202,436**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B30B 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DUAL MOUNT CONTROL  
SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE CONTROLE A  
SUPPORT DOUBLE  
[72] SCHOCH, Daniel A., US  
[73] THE MINSTER MACHINE  
COMPANY, US  
[22] 1997-04-11  
[30] US (08/693,895) 1996-08-05

---

[11] **2,202,902**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08F 2/06 6C08F 20/28  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTINUOUS PRODUCTION OF  
REDUCED GEL CONTENT  
HYDROXYLATED ADDITION  
POLYMERS  
[54] PRODUCTION EN CONTINU DE  
POLYMERES D'ADDITION  
HYDROXYLES A TENEUR REDUITE  
EN GEL  
[72] CAMPBELL, J. David, US  
[72] CHYLLA, Richard W., US  
[72] POPLI, Rakesh K., US  
[72] ANDRIST, Kevin M., US  
[73] S. C. JOHNSON COMMERCIAL  
MARKETS, INC., US  
[85] 1997-04-16  
[86] 1995-10-13 (PCT/US95/12836)  
[87] (WO96/11957)  
[30] US (08/325,001) 1994-10-18

---

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
20 juin 2000

---

[11] 2,203,226  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F28D 17/02  
[25] EN  
[54] HORIZONTAL REGENERATIVE THERMAL OXIDIZER UNIT  
[54] LIT D'OXYDATION THERMIQUE HORIZONTAL A RECUPERATION DE CHALEUR  
[72] NIKNAFS, Hassan S., US  
[73] Norton Chemical Process Products Corporation, US  
[22] 1997-04-21  
[30] US (08/676,607) 1996-07-08

---

[11] 2,204,008  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G02B 1/10 6B32B 7/12 6C23C 14/14 6C23C 14/34  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL DEVICE HAVING LOW VISUAL LIGHT TRANSMISSION AND LOW VISUAL LIGHT REFLECTION  
[54] DISPOSITIF OPTIQUE A FAIBLE TRANSMISSION DE LUMIERE VISUELLE ET FAIBLE REFLECTION DE LUMIERE VISUELLE  
[72] YANG, Peter Y., US  
[73] MSC SPECIALTY FILMS, INC., US  
[85] 1997-04-29  
[86] 1995-10-26 (PCT/US95/13972)  
[87] (WO96/13379)  
[30] US (08/332,922) 1994-11-01

---

[11] 2,204,086  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C23C 16/26  
[25] EN  
[54] PRODUCTION OF DIAMOND FILM  
[54] PRODUCTION DE FILM EN DIAMANT  
[72] WINDISCHMANN, Henry, US  
[73] Saint-Gobain Industrial Ceramics, Inc., US  
[22] 1997-04-30  
[30] US (08/662,186) 1996-06-12

---

---

[11] 2,204,263  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01N 59/12  
[25] EN  
[54] GERMICIDAL DETERGENT-IODINE COMPOSITIONS INCLUDING POLYVINYL PYRROLIDONE AND COMPATIBLE NONIONIC SURFACTANT COMPLEXORS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS GERMICIDE A BASE DE DETERGENT ET D'IODE CONTENANT DE LA POLYVINYLPYRROLIDONE ET DES AGENTS COMPLEXANTS COMPATIBLES DU TYPE TENSIOACTIFS NON IONIQUES  
[72] WINICOV, Murray W., US  
[73] West Agro, Inc., US  
[85] 1997-05-01  
[86] 1995-09-26 (PCT/US95/12291)  
[87] (WO96/16546)  
[30] US (08/344,925) 1994-11-25

---

[11] 2,206,030  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G09F 9/00 6G09F 13/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF ASSIGNING PROMOTIONAL MESSAGES TO ELECTRONIC PRICE LABELS  
[54] METHODE D'AFFECTATION DE MESSAGES PUBLICITAIRES A DES ETIQUETTES DE PRIX ELECTRONIQUES  
[72] ZIMMERMAN, Terry L., US  
[72] GOODWIN, John C., III, US  
[73] NCR CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1997-05-23  
[30] US (08/721,602) 1996-09-25

---

---

[11] 2,206,588  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01M 8/04  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTROCHEMICAL FUEL CELL SYSTEM WITH A REGULATED VACUUM EJECTOR FOR RECIRCULATION OF THE FLUID FUEL STREAM  
[54] SYSTEME DE PILES A COMBUSTIBLE ELECTROCHIMIQUES COMPORANT UN EJECTEUR A VIDE REGULE POUR LE RECYCLAGE DU COURANT DE COMBUSTIBLE FLUIDE  
[72] MERRITT, Robert D., CA  
[72] GORBELL, Brian N., CA  
[73] DBB FUEL CELL ENGINES GMBH, DE  
[73] BALLARD POWER SYSTEMS INC., CA  
[85] 1997-05-30  
[86] 1995-12-22 (PCT/CA95/00720)  
[87] (WO96/20508)  
[30] US (08/363,706) 1994-12-23

---

[11] 2,206,851  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47C 4/24  
[25] EN  
[54] FOLDING CHAIR  
[54] CHAISE PLIANTE  
[72] CIONCADA, Enrico, IT  
[73] CIONCADA, Enrico, IT  
[85] 1997-06-04  
[86] 1995-12-12 (PCT/EP95/04890)  
[87] (WO96/18325)  
[30] IT (SA94A000012) 1994-12-12

---

[11] 2,207,015  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16F 9/50 6B60K 5/12  
[25] EN  
[54] FLUID-FILLED ELASTIC MOUNT HAVING ORIFICE PASSAGES TUNED TO DAMP INPUT VIBRATIONS IN RESPECTIVE DIFFERENT FREQUENCY RANGES  
[54] SUPPORT ELASTIQUE FLUIDIQUE MUNI D'ORIFICES ACCORDES EN VUE D'AMORTIR LES VIBRATIONS D'ENTREE DE DIFFERENTES GAMMES DE FREQUENCES  
[72] IDE, Akiyoshi, JP  
[72] KATAGIRI, Katsuhiko, JP  
[73] TOKAI RUBBER INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
[22] 1997-05-22  
[30] JP (8-128224) 1996-05-23

---

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**June 20, 2000**

---

[11] **2,210,241**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 38/13  
[25] EN  
[54] PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITION CONTAINING CYCLOSPORIN FOR TREATING A HUMAN WITH NERVOUS INSULT  
[54] COMPOSITION PHARMACEUTIQUE RENFERMANT DE LA CYCLOSPORINE POUR TRAITER UNE PERSONNE AYANT SUBI UNE AGRESSION NERVEUSE  
[72] KOKAIA, Zaal, SE  
[72] ZHAO, Qi, US  
[72] UCHINO, Keiko, JP  
[72] KOKAIA, Merab, SE  
[72] WIDNER, Hakan, SE  
[72] UCHINO, Hiroyuki, JP  
[72] ELMÉR, Eskil, US  
[72] KEEP, Marcus, US  
[73] Maas BiolAB, LLC., US  
[85] 1997-07-11  
[86] 1996-01-18 (PCT/SE96/00036)  
[87] (WO96/22104)  
[30] SE (950209-3) 1995-01-20

---

[11] **2,210,912**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B05C 17/005 6B65D 83/16  
[25] EN  
[54] AEROSOL CONTAINER DISCHARGING APPARATUS WITH FLAG STAKING CAPABILITY  
[54] APPAREIL DE DECHARGE D'UN GENERATEUR D'AEROSOL AVEC CAPACITE DE FIXATION  
[72] SMRT, Thomas J., US  
[73] SMRT, Thomas J., US  
[22] 1997-07-18  
[30] US (08/684,398) 1996-07-19

---

[11] **2,211,929**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60T 8/22  
[25] EN  
[54] VARIABLE LOAD EP BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE COMMANDE DE FREINAGE ELECTROPNEUMATIQUE SOUS CHARGE VARIABLE  
[72] MCLAUGHLIN, Bryan M., US  
[72] TRUGLIO, James R., US  
[73] NEW YORK AIR BRAKE CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1997-08-21  
[30] US (08/709,816) 1996-09-10

---

[11] **2,215,659**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 489/08 6C07F 7/10  
6A61K 31/485 6A61K 31/695  
[25] EN  
[54] MORPHINAN HYDROXAMIC ACID COMPOUNDS  
[54] COMPOSES ACIDE MORPHINANE-HYDROXAMIQUE  
[72] ITO, Fumitaka, JP  
[73] PFIZER INC., US  
[22] 1997-09-12  
[30] WO (PCT/IB96/00948) 1996-09-16

---

[11] **2,217,283**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C03B 18/20  
[25] EN  
[54] REDUCTION OF SOLID DEFECTS IN GLASS DUE TO REFRACTORY CORROSION IN A FLOAT GLASS OPERATION  
[54] METHODE POUR DIMINUER LA FREQUENCE DES INCLUSIONS ATTRIBUTABLES A LA CORROSION DES MATERIAUX REFRACTAIRES DANS UNE INSTALLATION DE FLOTTAGE DU VERRE  
[72] TSAI, Yih-Wan, US  
[72] PECORARO, George A., US  
[73] PPG INDUSTRIES OHIO, INC., US  
[22] 1997-10-24  
[30] US (08/758,139) 1996-11-25

---

[11] **2,220,595**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01D 53/48 6C10L 3/10  
[25] EN  
[54] REGENERATION OF HYDROGEN SULFIDE SCAVENGERS  
[54] REGENERATION D'ENTRAINEURS D'HYDROGÈNE SULFURE  
[72] CHERRY, Doyle, US  
[73] CRESCENT HOLDINGS LIMITED, US  
[22] 1997-11-12  
[30] US (852,227) 1997-05-06

---

[11] **2,225,957**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B42D 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SHEET FOR A NOTEPAD  
[54] FEUILLE POUR CARNET DE NOTES  
[72] ZAFARI, Nader Ghali Enanloo, SE  
[73] ZAFARI, Nader Ghali Enanloo, SE  
[85] 1997-12-29  
[86] 1996-06-25 (PCT/SE96/00833)  
[87] (WO97/02147)  
[30] SE (9502443-6) 1995-07-05

---

[11] **2,231,321**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F04B 47/00 6E21B 44/00  
6F04B 49/06  
[25] EN  
[54] REAL-TIME PUMP OPTIMIZATION SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME D'OPTIMISATION DE POMPE EN TEMPS REEL  
[72] MENA, Leonardo, VE  
[72] PATTON, Mark V., US  
[72] THRASHER, William B., US  
[72] KLEIN, Steven T., US  
[73] PATTON ENTERPRISES, INC., US  
[22] 1998-03-09  
[30] US (09/015,744) 1998-01-29  
[30] VE (97-002334) 1997-11-18

---

[11] **2,235,411**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01V 1/36 6G01V 1/24  
6G01V 1/37  
[25] EN  
[54] PLURAL VIBRATOR SINGLE STEP INVERSION SEPARATION METHOD  
[54] PROCESSUS DE SEPARATION ET D'INVERSION EN UNE ETAPE AU MOYEN D'UNE PLURALITE DE VIBRATEURS  
[72] ALLEN, Kenneth Paul, US  
[73] MOBIL OIL CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1998-04-21  
[86] 1996-10-03 (PCT/US96/15831)  
[87] (WO97/18491)  
[30] US (08/555,655) 1995-11-13

---

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
20 juin 2000

---

[11] **2,235,928**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01J 20/04  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR OPERATING  
EQUILIBRIUM CONTROLLED  
REACTIONS  
[54] PROCESSUS POUR OBTENIR DES  
REACTIONS CONTROLEES EN  
EQUILIBRE  
[72] NATARAJ, Shankar, US  
[72] CARVILL, Brian Thomas, US  
[72] HUFTON, Jeffrey Raymond, US  
[72] MAYORGA, Steven Gerard, US  
[72] GAFFNEY, Thomas Richard, US  
[72] BRZOZOWSKI, Jeffrey Richard, US  
[73] Air Products and Chemicals, Inc., US  
[22] 1996-04-10  
[62] 2,173,809  
[30] US (08/419,317) 1995-04-10  
[30] US (08/624,147) 1996-04-08

---

[11] **2,236,631**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H02M 1/10  
[25] EN  
[54] POWER SUPPLY DEVICE  
[54] BLOC D'ALIMENTATION  
[72] WU, Michael, TW  
[73] FORMOSA ELECTRONIC  
INDUSTRIES INC., TW  
[22] 1998-05-04  
[30] CN (97218187.3) 1997-06-04

---

[11] **2,241,000**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H03G 5/02 6H03H 11/04  
[25] EN  
[54] AUDIO SIGNAL WAVEFORM  
EMPHASIS PROCESSING DEVICE AND  
METHOD  
[54] METHODE ET DISPOSITIF  
D'INTENSIFICATEUR DE FORMES  
D'ONDES DE SIGNAUX ACOUSTIQUES  
[72] AKAMATSU, Norio, JP  
[72] KAKUMOTO, JUN-ICHI, JP  
[73] KAKUMOTO, JUN-ICHI, JP  
[85] 1998-06-19  
[86] 1997-10-22 (PCT/JP97/03815)  
[87] (WO98/18203)  
[30] JP (8/279311) 1996-10-22

---

[11] **2,247,773**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F24F 3/16 6A47B 97/00  
[25] EN  
[54] TOBACCO SMOKE ABATEMENT  
SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME D'ELIMINATION DES  
FUMEES DU TABAC  
[72] PERSAUD, Kharanan, CA  
[73] PERSAUD, Kharanan, CA  
[22] 1998-09-25

---

[11] **2,279,153**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B62D 53/08  
[25] EN  
[54] CONNECTOR SYSTEM FOR  
COUPLING A TRAILER SUSPENSION  
FRAME  
[54] SYSTEME DE CONNEXION POUR  
LE RACCORD DU CADRE DE  
SUSPENSION D'UNE REMORQUE  
[72] MCCRORY, KEVIN RICHARD, CA  
[73] TY-CROP MANUFACTURING LTD.,  
CA  
[22] 1999-07-30

---

[11] **2,283,576**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B29B 17/00 6A47G 27/02  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS OF RECYCLING WASTE  
POLYMERIC MATERIAL AND AN  
ARTICLE UTILIZING THE SAME  
[54] PROCESSUS DE RECYCLAGE DE  
REBUTS DE MATERIAUX  
POLYMERES ET ARTICLE FABRIQUE  
AVEC LE PRODUIT RECYCLE  
[72] WEINLE, PAUL L., US  
[72] ZEGLER, STEPHEN A., US  
[73] COLLINS & AIKMAN  
FLOORCOVERINGS, INC., US  
[22] 1998-03-17  
[62] 2,232,481  
[30] US (08/826,431) 1997-03-18

[11] **2,289,147**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E21B 21/06  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR SEPARATING  
COMPONENTS IN WELL FLUIDS  
[54] APPAREIL ET METHODE POUR  
SEPARER DES COMPOSANTS  
CONTENUS DANS DES FLUIDES DE  
PUITS  
[72] HOMAN, EDWIN DARYL, CA  
[73] ENTEST CORP., CA  
[22] 1996-08-28  
[62] 2,184,511  
[30] US (08/671,422) 1996-06-27

**Canadian Patents Issued  
June 20, 2000**

# Canadian Laid-Open Applications

May 28, 2000 - June 3, 2000

## Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

28 mai 2000 - 3 juin 2000

---

[21] 2,252,955
[13] A1
[51] Int.Cl. 6E06B 3/48 6E06B 3/44 6E06B 3/50
[25] EN
[54] VERTICALLY SLIDING FOLDING DOOR
[54] PORTE PLIANTE COULISSANTE VERTICALE
[72] MIR DARNACULLETA, Angel, ES
[71] PORTES BISBAL, S.A., ES
[22] 1998-12-01
[43] 2000-06-01

---

[21] 2,253,676
[13] A1
[51] Int.Cl. 6A01D 34/00 6A01D 55/00 6B24C 5/06 6B24C 3/32
[25] FR
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF POUR LA COUPE DE LA VEGETATION
[54] PROCESS AND DEVICE FOR CUTTING VEGETATION
[72] LEGRAND, Emmanuel, FR
[71] SPEED FRANCE, FR
[22] 1998-12-02
[43] 2000-06-02

---

[21] 2,254,295
[13] A1
[51] Int.Cl. 6B05C 5/02
[25] EN
[54] RESIN APPLICATOR
[54] APPLICATEUR DE RESINE
[72] KENNEDY, Matthew Gordon Charles, CA
[71] KENNEDY, Matthew Gordon Charles, CA
[22] 1998-11-30
[43] 2000-05-30

---

---

[21] 2,252,957
[13] A1
[51] Int.Cl. 6E06B 3/46 6E05D 15/06 6E04B 2/76
[25] EN
[54] PARTITION SYSTEM INCLUDING POCKET DOOR WITH LIGHT SEALS
[54] CLOISON COMPRENANT UNE PORTE COULISSANTE
ENCLOSURE AVEC JOINTS
ETANCHES A LA LUMIERE
[72] GRAVEL, Donald P., CA
[71] STEELCASE INC., US
[22] 1998-12-02
[43] 2000-06-02

---

[21] 2,254,023
[13] A1
[51] Int.Cl. 6A47J 45/10
[25] EN
[54] EZE LIFT PIE LIFTER
[54] PORTE-MOULE A TARTE FACILE A SOULEVER
[72] DOBRATZ, Stanley L., CA
[71] DOBRATZ, Stanley L., CA
[71] GRISE, ROGER O., CA
[22] 1998-11-30
[43] 2000-05-30

---

[21] 2,254,296
[13] A1
[51] Int.Cl. 6A47K 7/00 6A47K 7/03
[25] EN
[54] COSMETIC DEVICE FOR DISPENSING A WIPING MATERIAL
[54] DISTRIBUTEUR DE TISSU POUR ESSUYER LES COSMETIQUES
[72] BOURASSA, Roger, CA
[71] BOURASSA, Roger, CA
[22] 1998-12-01
[43] 2000-06-01

---

---

[21] 2,252,965
[13] A1
[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/12 6C07K 16/18 6C07K 14/47
[25] EN
[54] NOVEL SUPPRESSOR OF FUSED (SUFU) GENE
[54] SUPPRESSEUR NOUVEAU DU GENE (SUFU) FUSIONNE
[72] DING, Qi, US
[72] HUI, Chi-Chung, CA
[71] HSC RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT LIMITED PARTNERSHIP, CA
[22] 1998-12-01
[43] 2000-06-01

---

[21] 2,254,029
[13] A1
[51] Int.Cl. 6A47C 17/86 6A61G 7/00
[25] EN
[54] A BED
[54] LIT
[72] FLETCHER, Andrew Kenneth, GB
[71] FLETCHER, Andrew Kenneth, GB
[22] 1998-11-30
[43] 2000-05-30

---

[21] 2,254,297
[13] A1
[51] Int.Cl. 6A63B 63/04
[25] EN
[54] PORTABLE, COLLAPSIBLE GOAL STRUCTURE WITH ATTACHED NET
[54] STRUCTURE DE BUT PORTATIVE PLIANTE AVEC FILET ATTACHE
[72] BEESTON, Stuart A., CA
[71] BEESTON, Stuart A., CA
[22] 1998-12-01
[43] 2000-06-01

---

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**May 28, 2000 - June 3, 2000**

---

[21] **2,254,298**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A63F 3/06 6A63F 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] GOOD LUCK RECEIPT HOLDER  
[54] PORTE-RECU PORTE BONHEUR  
[72] GUY, Lise, CA  
[71] GUY, Lise, CA  
[22] 1998-12-02  
[43] 2000-06-02

---

[21] **2,254,299**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60S 1/04  
[25] EN  
[54] WINDSHIELD WIPER ACTIVATION SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE MISE EN MARCHE DES ESSUIE-GLACE  
[72] BELANGER, Régis, CA  
[71] BELANGER, Régis, CA  
[22] 1998-12-02  
[43] 2000-06-02

---

[21] **2,254,309**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 6E04F 13/06 6E04F 19/02  
[25] EN  
[54] BASEBOARD CORNER CLIP ARTICLE  
[54] ARTICLE ATTACHE-PLINTHE DE COIN  
[72] ZINCK, Kevin, CA  
[71] ZINCK, Kevin, CA  
[22] 1998-12-03  
[43] 2000-06-03

---

[21] **2,254,618**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C21D 9/32 6B66C 9/08  
[25] EN  
[54] A HARDENED WHEEL AND A METHOD FOR PRODUCING THE SAME  
[54] ROUE DURCIE ET METHODE DE FABRICATION  
[72] BRAHM, Steven J., US  
[72] COLES, Kelly S., US  
[71] MHE TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[22] 1998-11-30  
[43] 2000-05-30

---

[21] **2,254,702**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65G 67/06 6B65G 41/00  
6B62D 63/06  
[25] EN  
[54] PORTABLE OVERHEAD BIN  
[54] COMPARTIMENT DE RANGEMENT SUPERIEUR PORTATIF  
[72] WESTWOOD, Ian, CA  
[71] WESTWOOD, Ian, CA  
[22] 1998-12-01  
[43] 2000-06-01

---

[21] **2,254,713**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65D 88/78 6B65D 90/12  
[25] EN  
[54] SUBMERSIBLE STORAGE VESSEL SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE BASSIN D'ENTREPOSAGE SUBMERSIBLE  
[72] ASKIN, Grant M., CA  
[72] NORTHCOTT, Robert William, CA  
[71] ASKIN, Grant M., CA  
[71] NORTHCOTT, Robert William, CA  
[22] 1998-12-01  
[43] 2000-06-01

---

[21] **2,254,718**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F25D 3/00 6F25D 17/06  
6F04D 29/58  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF COOLING AIR CIRCULATED BY A FAN AND A COOLING FAN  
[54] METHODE DE REFROIDISSEMENT D'AIR CIRCULANT AU MOYEN D'UN VENTILATEUR ET VENTILATEUR DE REFROIDISSEMENT  
[72] DUCHESNE, Kelly, CA  
[71] DUCHESNE, Kelly, CA  
[22] 1998-12-01  
[43] 2000-06-01

---

[21] **2,254,801**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B29C 70/30  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITE DEVICE AND METHOD OF MAKING A COMPOSITE DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF COMPOSITE ET METHODE DE FABRICATION D'UN DISPOSITIF COMPOSITE  
[72] WARREN, Anthony G., CA  
[72] SCOTT, Steuart, CA  
[71] WARREN, Anthony G., CA  
[71] SCOTT, Steuart, CA  
[22] 1998-12-01  
[43] 2000-06-01

---

[21] **2,254,801**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01B 73/06 6A01C 23/00  
6A01M 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SPRAYER INCLUDING HYDRAULIC DRIVE FOR CONTROLLED SEQUENTIAL UNFOLDING OPERATION  
[54] PULVERISATEUR COMPRENANT UNE COMMANDE HYDRAULIQUE POUR DEPLIAGE SEQUENTIEL CONTROLE  
[72] CHAHLEY, DENNIS W., CA  
[71] FLEXI-COIL LTD., CA  
[22] 1998-11-30  
[43] 2000-05-30

---

[21] **2,254,807**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 5/14 6G11B 23/00  
6H04L 7/027  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR SYNCHRONIZING TIME-DIVISION-DUPLEXED TRANSCEIVERS  
[54] METHODE ET SYSTEME DE SYNCHRONISATION D'EMETTEURS-RECEPTEURS A DUPLEXAGE PAR REPARTITION DANS LE TEMPS  
[72] SANDS, Nicholas P., US  
[72] BINGHAM, John A. C., US  
[71] AMATI COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1998-11-30  
[43] 2000-05-30

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**28 mai 2000 - 3 juin 2000**

---

[21] **2,254,810**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 6H02J 7/02 6H04Q 7/32  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED DEVICE OF A MICRO MOBILE PHONE BATTERY CHARGER  
[54] DISPOSITIF AMELIORE DE MICROCHARGEUR DE BATTERIE POUR TELEPHONE MOBILE  
[72] SHIH, Hung-Ming, TW  
[71] SHIH, Hung-Ming, TW  
[22] 1998-12-01  
[43] 2000-06-01

---

[21] **2,254,832**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 6G08B 13/22  
[25] EN  
[54] AN ASSET SECURITY TAG  
[54] ETIQUETTE DE SECURITE DE BIENS  
[72] FEDERMAN, Vladimir, CA  
[71] DIVERSITY PRODUCTS LTD., CA  
[22] 1998-11-30  
[43] 2000-05-30

---

[21] **2,254,982**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 6E21B 17/00 6E21B 17/08  
6E21B 17/14  
[25] EN  
[54] WELL CASING PROTECTOR  
[54] PROTEGE-CUVELAGE  
[72] HART, John, CA  
[71] HART, John, CA  
[22] 1998-11-30  
[43] 2000-05-30

---

[21] **2,254,986**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 6B65H 51/20 6B60C 15/00  
6B65H 51/22 6B65H 59/24  
[25] EN  
[54] PNEUMATICALLY OPERATED FESTOON APPARATUS FOR TIRE BEAD WIRE AND METHOD OF USE THEREOF  
[54] APPAREIL PNEUMATIQUE DE FORMATION DE GUIRLANDES POUR TRINGLES DE PNEUS ET METHODE D'UTILISATION CONNEXE  
[72] VACCARO, Michael P., US  
[72] KOLB, Robert W., US  
[71] BARTELL MACHINERY SYSTEMS, L.L.C., US  
[22] 1998-11-30  
[43] 2000-05-30

[21] **2,255,017**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 9/44 6G06F 3/14 6G06F 17/30 6G06F 9/46  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND MECHANISM FOR A TASK ORIENTED XML DATA MODEL  
[54] METHODE ET MECANISME RELATIFS A UN MODELE DE DONNEES XML ORIENTE TACHES  
[72] LAU, Christina P., CA  
[71] IBM CANADA LTD. - IBM CANADA LIMITÉE, CA  
[22] 1998-11-30  
[43] 2000-05-30

---

[21] **2,255,020**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 9/44 6G06F 9/45  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTIPLE LANGUAGE SUPPORT FOR COMPONENT-BASED SYSTEMS  
[54] PRISE EN CHARGE DE PLUSIEURS LANGAGES POUR SYSTEMES FONDÉS SUR DES COMPOSANTS  
[72] LAU, Christina P., CA  
[71] IBM CANADA LTD. - IBM CANADA LIMITÉE, CA  
[22] 1998-11-30  
[43] 2000-05-30

---

[21] **2,255,021**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 9/44 6G06F 9/45  
[25] EN  
[54] AUTOMATIC GENERATION OF FASTPATH APPLICATIONS  
[54] GENERATION AUTOMATIQUE D'APPLICATIONS DE RACCOURCI  
[72] DOUGHERTY, Hetty, CA  
[72] BIRSAN, Dorian, CA  
[72] SLUIMAN, Harm, CA  
[71] IBM CANADA LTD. - IBM CANADA LIMITÉE, CA  
[22] 1998-11-30  
[43] 2000-05-30

---

[21] **2,255,023**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 9/44 6G06F 11/30 6G06F 9/45  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR MONITORING THE EXECUTION OF HYBRID SOURCE CODE  
[54] METHODE ET SYSTEME DE SURVEILLANCE DE L'EXECUTION DE CODE SOURCE HYBRIDE  
[72] FRAENKEL, Michael L., US  
[72] YU, Patsy S.H., CA  
[72] YUEN, Siu C., CA  
[72] GERKEN, Christopher H., US  
[72] RYMAN, Arthur G., CA  
[71] IBM CANADA LTD. - IBM CANADA LIMITÉE, CA  
[22] 1998-11-30  
[43] 2000-05-30

---

[21] **2,255,035**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 17/30 6G06F 17/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ARCHIVING TOOL  
[54] OUTIL D'ARCHIVAGE  
[72] THEIVENDRA, LEONARD W., CA  
[72] STOKES, David K., CA  
[72] CHAN, VICTOR S., CA  
[72] CHIANG, Shirley S., CA  
[71] IBM CANADA LTD. - IBM CANADA LIMITÉE, CA  
[22] 1998-11-30  
[43] 2000-05-30

---

[21] **2,255,042**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 9/445 6G06F 9/45  
[25] EN  
[54] CLASS LOADER  
[54] CHARGEUR DE CLASSES  
[72] THEIVENDRA, LEONARD W., CA  
[72] CHAN, VICTOR S., CA  
[72] CHIANG, Shirley S., CA  
[72] STOKES, David K., CA  
[71] IBM CANADA LTD. - IBM CANADA LIMITÉE, CA  
[22] 1998-11-30  
[43] 2000-05-30

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**May 28, 2000 - June 3, 2000**

---

[21] **2,255,047**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 17/00 6G06F 7/20  
6G06F 17/30  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPARISON OF  
HIERARCHICAL STRUCTURES AND  
MERGING OF DIFFERENCES  
[54] COMPARAISON DE STRUCTURES  
HIERARCHIQUES ET INTEGRATION  
DES DIFFERENCES  
[72] SLUIMAN, Harm, CA  
[72] BIRSAN, Dorian, CA  
[71] IBM CANADA LTD. - IBM CANADA  
LIMITÉE, CA  
[22] 1998-11-30  
[43] 2000-05-30

---

[21] **2,255,050**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 11/00 6G06F 9/44  
6G06F 9/45  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR  
DEBUGGING HYBRID SOURCE CODE  
[54] METHODE ET SYSTEME DE  
DEBOGAGE DE CODE SOURCE  
HYBRIDE  
[72] RYMAN, Arthur Gary, CA  
[72] WOSNICK, Sheldon Bradley, CA  
[71] IBM CANADA LTD. - IBM CANADA  
LIMITÉE, CA  
[22] 1998-11-30  
[43] 2000-05-30

---

[21] **2,255,054**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 9/44 6G06F 9/45  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND MECHANISM FOR  
A TASK ORIENTED DATA MODEL  
[54] METHODE ET MECANISME  
RELATIFS A UN MODELE DE  
DONNEES ORIENTE TACHES  
[72] LAU, Christina P., CA  
[72] SLUIMAN, Harm, CA  
[71] IBM CANADA LTD. - IBM CANADA  
LIMITÉE, CA  
[22] 1998-11-30  
[43] 2000-05-30

---

[21] **2,255,086**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 6B65G 1/10 6B62D 65/00  
6B65G 1/02  
[25] EN  
[54] ARTICLE RACK AND DUNNAGE  
SYSTEM THEREFOR  
[54] BATI DE CHARGEMENT POUR  
ARTICLES ET SYSTEME DE CALAGE  
CONNEXE  
[72] DINGWALL, Scott T., CA  
[71] DINGWALL, Scott T., CA  
[22] 1998-11-30  
[43] 2000-05-30

---

[21] **2,255,094**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 6A61B 5/11  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM FO  
FACILITATE MOTION ANALYSIS  
[54] METHODE ET SYSTEME POUR  
FACILITER L'ANALYSE DE  
MOUVEMENT  
[72] BALL, Kevin Arthur, CA  
[71] BALL, Kevin Arthur, CA  
[22] 1998-12-02  
[43] 2000-06-02

---

[21] **2,255,112**  
[13]  
[51] Int.Cl. 6B62D 11/04  
[25] EN  
[54] BEVEL STEERING GEAR  
INTEGRATED DRIVE TRANSMISSION  
[54] TRANSMISSION A  
ENTRAINEMENT INTEGRE PAR ROUE  
DE DIRECTION CONIQUE  
[72] FINCH, James A., US  
[72] FINCH, Thomas E., US  
[71] TEFTEC CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1998-12-03  
[43] 2000-06-03

---

[21] **2,255,152**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 6G09F 17/00 6A47B 97/02  
[25] EN  
[54] SIGN AND BANNER HANGING  
SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE SUSPENSION  
D'ENSEIGNE ET DE BANNIERE  
[72] WALKER, Don, CA  
[71] WALKER, Don, CA  
[22] 1998-12-02  
[43] 2000-06-02

---

[21] **2,255,161**  
[13]  
[51] Int.Cl. 6C07F 9/50 6C07F 9/547  
[25] EN  
[54] PREPARATION OF MONO-AND  
DI-ARYLPHOSPHINES  
[54] PREPARATION DE  
MONOARYLPHOSPHINES ET DE  
DIARYLPHOSPHINES  
[72] HILLHOUSE, John Henry, CA  
[72] RICKELTON, William Andrew, CA  
[71] CYTEC TECHNOLOGY CORP., US  
[22] 1998-12-03  
[43] 2000-06-03

---

[21] **2,255,182**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 6B25H 3/02 6B65D 85/00  
6B65D 25/02  
[25] EN  
[54] TOOL CASE WITH SPLIT PANELS  
[54] COFFRE A Outils AVEC  
PANNEAUX DIVISES  
[72] VASUDEVA, KAILASH C., CA  
[71] MAXTECH MANUFACTURING INC.,  
CA  
[22] 1998-12-02  
[43] 2000-06-02

---

[21] **2,255,188**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 6H01J 49/26 6H01J 49/36  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
MULTIPLE STAGES OF MASS  
SPECTROMETRY  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR  
LA SPECTROMETRIE DE MASSE EN  
PLUSIEURS ETAPES  
[72] DOUGLAS, Donald, CA  
[72] CAMPBELL, Jennifer, CA  
[72] COLLINGS, Bruce, CA  
[71] UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH  
COLUMBIA, CA  
[22] 1998-12-02  
[43] 2000-06-02

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**28 mai 2000 - 3 juin 2000**

---

[21] **2,255,189**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E02F 3/815 6A01B 15/08  
**6A01B 5/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DISC UNIT**  
[54] **PORTE-DISQUES**  
[72] GARRATT, Lyle C., CA  
[72] TERRY, Eldon J.K., CA  
[71] GARRATT, Lyle C., CA  
[71] TERRY, Eldon J.K., CA  
[22] 1998-12-02  
[43] 2000-06-02

---

[21] **2,255,252**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61G 17/08 6E04H 13/00  
[25] EN  
[54] **DISPLAY URN**  
[54] **URNE D'EXPOSITION**  
[72] BARR, Robert, CA  
[71] BARR, Robert, CA  
[22] 1998-12-02  
[43] 2000-06-02

---

[21] **2,255,261**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B66F 7/28 6B63C 1/00 6B66F  
**3/00 6B66F 7/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BOAT STORAGE DEVICE**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE REMISAGE DE  
BATEAU**  
[72] HAMMOND, Rick J., CA  
[71] HAMMOND, Rick J., CA  
[22] 1998-12-02  
[43] 2000-06-02

---

[21] **2,255,403**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01F 5/10  
[25] FR  
[54] **PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE  
BRASSAGE D'UN FLUIDE  
CONTENANT DE L'EAU**  
[54] **PROCESS AND DEVICE FOR  
MIXING A FLUID CONTAINING  
WATER**  
[72] PICARD, Dominique, FR  
[71] ENUNIVERS, FR  
[22] 1998-12-02  
[43] 2000-06-02

---

[21] **2,256,198**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E01C 23/06  
[25] FR  
[54] **RX 390**  
[54] **RX 390**  
[72] ROY, Gilles, CA  
[71] ROY, Gilles, CA  
[22] 1998-11-30  
[43] 2000-05-30

---

[21] **2,260,451**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 13/42 6H04L 12/56  
[25] EN  
[54] **FLOW CONTROL OF DATA UNITS  
ACROSS A BUS BRIDGE AND INTER-  
BUS COMMUNICATION SYSTEM  
EMPLOYING SAME**  
[54] **COMMANDE DE DEBIT D'UNITES  
DE DONNEES POUR PONT DE BUS ET  
SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION  
INTER-BUS UTILISANT CETTE  
COMMANDE**  
[72] WEGNER, Norbert, CA  
[72] BLIZNYUK-KVITKO, Peter  
Arkadjevich, CA  
[71] NORTHERN TELECOM LIMITED,  
CA  
[22] 1999-01-26  
[43] 2000-06-02  
[30] US (09/203,375) 1998-12-02

---

[21] **2,260,661**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65H 29/38 6B65H 29/18  
**6B65H 29/66**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MAILPIECE STACKING SYSTEM  
AND METHOD**  
[54] **SYSTEME ET METHODE  
D'EMPILAGE DU COURRIER**  
[72] NOBILE, John, US  
[72] OEFINGER, Mark M., US  
[72] BROWN, Michael A., US  
[71] ASCOM HASLER MAILING  
SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[22] 1999-02-02  
[43] 2000-06-03  
[30] US (09/204,788) 1998-12-03

---

[21] **2,262,231**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B32B 27/12  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR MANUFACTURING  
A DIMENSIONALLY STABLE FABRIC  
CLOTH AND FABRIC CLOTH  
OBTAINED THEREWITH**  
[54] **METHODE DE FABRICATION  
D'UN TISSU DE TOILE STABLE DANS  
SES DIMENSIONS ET TISSU DE TOILE  
AINSII OBTENU**  
[72] LENFERINK, Robert Gerardus, NL  
[72] VAN DREUMEL, Wilhelmus Henrikus  
Maria, NL  
[71] TEN CATE ADVANCED  
COMPOSITES B.V., NL  
[22] 1999-02-18  
[43] 2000-06-02  
[30] NL (1010706) 1998-12-02

---

[21] **2,263,062**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 6H02B 1/015  
[25] EN  
[54] **FLUSH MOUNTED FLIP TOP  
TELECOMMUNICATION AND  
ELECTRICAL STATION FOR BOARD  
ROOM TABLES**  
[54] **POSTE ELECTRIQUE ET DE  
TELECOMMUNICATION BASCULANT  
ENCASSTRE POUR TABLES DE SALLE  
DE CONFERENCE**  
[72] ALMOND, Gordon S., CA  
[71] ALMOND, Gordon S., CA  
[22] 1999-02-26  
[43] 2000-06-03  
[30] US (60/110,833) 1998-12-03

---

[21] **2,264,365**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 6F03G 3/02  
[25] FR  
[54] **APPAREIL FONCTIONNANT  
AVEC DES PESEES**  
[54] **DEVICE OPERATING WITH  
WEIGHTS**  
[72] ST-AMAND, François, CA  
[71] ST-AMAND, François, CA  
[22] 1999-03-04  
[43] 2000-06-03  
[30] US (09/204,299) 1998-12-03

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**May 28, 2000 - June 3, 2000**

---

[21] **2,270,064**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65D 83/06 6A47J 47/01  
6A47G 19/34  
[25] EN  
[54] A MATERIAL AND GRANULAR  
PORTIONING DEVICE  
[54] PORTIONNEUSE DE PRODUIT ET  
DE MATIERE GRANULEE  
[72] BRAMHILL, Robert S., CA  
[72] BRAMHILL, Beverley I., CA  
[71] BRAMHILL, Robert S., CA  
[71] BRAMHILL, Beverley I., CA  
[22] 1999-04-28  
[43] 2000-06-01  
[30] US (09/203291) 1998-12-01

[21] **2,270,244**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F21S 1/02 6F21S 13/02  
[25] EN  
[54] LIGHT FIXTURE ASSEMBLY AND  
ADAPTER RING THEREFOR HAVING  
EXTERIOR FASTENING  
ARRANGEMENTS  
[54] APPAREIL D'ECLAIRAGE ET  
BAGUE D'ADAPTATION CONNEXE A  
FIXATION EXTERIEURE  
[72] SCHINSKY, Michael J., US  
[72] WOJCICKI, James J., US  
[72] CONRAD, Darrell F., US  
[71] HUBBELL INCORPORATED, US  
[22] 1999-04-27  
[43] 2000-05-30  
[30] US (09/201,381) 1998-11-30

[21] **2,270,331**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E04G 1/20 6B65G 41/00  
6E04G 21/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SCAFFOLD CONVEYOR SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE CONVOYEUR SUR  
ECHAFAUDAGE  
[72] GRESSER, Michael J., US  
[72] JERSTAD, Mark, US  
[72] STIEG, Keith E., US  
[71] GRESSCO OF COLLIER COUNTY,  
INC. (D.B.A. GRESSER CONCRETE  
MASONRY), US  
[22] 1999-04-28  
[43] 2000-06-02  
[30] US (09/204,664) 1998-12-02

[21] **2,271,511**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E21B 33/068 6E21B 23/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
WELL WORKOVER OR SERVICING  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR  
TRAVAUX DE  
RECONDITIONNEMENT OU DE  
REPARATION DE PUITS  
[72] DALLAS, L. Murray, US  
[71] DALLAS, L. Murray, US  
[22] 1999-05-12  
[43] 2000-05-30  
[30] US (09/201,619) 1998-11-30

[21] **2,278,991**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C09K 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTROLUMINESCENT  
PHOSPHOR HAVING PURPLE  
EMISSION  
[54] PHOSPHORE  
ELECTROLUMINESCENT EMETTANT  
DANS LE DOMAINE DU VIOLET  
[72] BRESE, NATHANIEL E., US  
[71] OSRAM SYLVANIA INC., US  
[22] 1999-07-23  
[43] 2000-06-01  
[30] US (09/203,153) 1998-12-01

[21] **2,272,416**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F02F 1/42 6F01N 7/10  
[25] EN  
[54] CYLINDER HEAD STRUCTURE IN  
MULTI-CYLINDER ENGINE  
[54] CULASSE DE CYLINDRE DANS UN  
MOTEUR POLYCYLINDRIQUE  
[72] HONDA, Masakatsu, JP  
[72] ITO, Yasutoshi, JP  
[72] KOJIMA, Sadao, JP  
[72] KOBAYASHI, Teruo, JP  
[72] YAMADA, Shinji, JP  
[72] ISOGAI, Naohiro, JP  
[72] KANEHIRO, Masaki, JP  
[71] HONDA GIKEN KOGYO  
KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1999-05-19  
[43] 2000-06-01  
[30] JP (10-341227) 1998-12-01  
[30] JP (10-341228) 1998-12-01

[21] **2,279,014**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A63F 9/14  
[25] EN  
[54] TABLE HORSE RACING  
[54] JEU DE COURSES DE CHEVAUX  
[72] LIU, BON-GEE, CA  
[71] LIU, BON-GEE, CA  
[22] 1999-07-26  
[43] 2000-05-30

[21] **2,279,630**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65G 47/24 6B22D 13/10  
6B65G 47/34 6B65G 47/94  
[25] EN  
[54] PIPE MOVING METHOD,  
APPARATUS AND SYSTEM  
[54] METHODE, APPAREIL ET  
SYSTEME POUR DEPLACER LES  
TUYAUX  
[72] PETING, ROBERT G., US  
[71] AMSTED INDUSTRIES  
INCORPORATED, US  
[22] 1999-08-05  
[43] 2000-06-02  
[30] US (09/203,902) 1998-12-02

[21] **2,279,664**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 2/06  
[25] EN  
[54] SERPENTINE COILED LADDER  
STENT  
[54] TUTEUR A SERPENTINS PLATS  
ECHELONNES  
[72] PINCHASIK, GREGORY, IL  
[72] RICHTER, JACOB, IL  
[71] MEDINOL LTD., IL  
[22] 1999-08-05  
[43] 2000-06-03  
[30] US (09/204,771) 1998-12-03

## Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

28 mai 2000 - 3 juin 2000

---

[21] 2,280,571  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G08C 15/00 6H04J 15/00  
6B60R 16/02  
[25] EN  
[54] J1850 APPLICATION SPECIFIC  
INTEGRATED CIRCUIT (ASIC) AND  
MESSAGING TECHNIQUE  
[54] TECHNIQUE DE MESSAGERIE ET  
CIRCUIT INTEGRE SPECIFIQUE  
(ASIC) J1850  
[72] MCCAMBRIDGE, JOHN M., US  
[72] HALTER, RICHARD A., US  
[71] DAIMLERCHRYSLER  
CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-08-20  
[43] 2000-05-30  
[30] US (09/201,098) 1998-11-30

---

[21] 2,281,084  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6D06M 13/224  
[25] EN  
[54] LIQUID CRYSTALLINE  
POLYMERS MONOFILAMENTS  
HAVING IMPROVED ADHESION  
CHARACTERISTICS  
[54] MONOFILAMENTS EN  
POLYMERES CRISTALLINS LIQUIDES  
POSSEDANT DES PROPRIETES  
D'ADHESION AMELIOREES  
[72] ANDERSON, NORMAN S., US  
[72] HAIDER, M. ISHAQ, US  
[72] LEES, GERARD, US  
[72] GIBBON, JOHN D., US  
[71] CELANESE ACETATE, LLC, US  
[22] 1999-08-17  
[43] 2000-06-02  
[30] US (09/204,653) 1998-12-02

---

---

[21] 2,281,135  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR  
MINIMIZING DATABASE STRUCTURE  
OVERHEAD IN HANDLING LARGE  
VOLUME ADVANCED INTELLIGENT  
NETWORK SERVICES  
[54] METHODE ET SYSTEME DE  
REDUCTION DES DONNEES DE  
SERVICE DANS LA STRUCTURE DE  
BASE DE DONNEES LORS DU  
TRAITEMENT D'UN GROS VOLUME  
DE SERVICES DANS UN RESEAU  
INTELLIGENT DE POINTE  
[72] MALIK, DALE W., US  
[71] BELLSOUTH INTELLECTUAL  
PROPERTY CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-08-31  
[43] 2000-06-03  
[30] US (09/205,544) 1998-12-03

---

[21] 2,281,363  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 7/02  
[25] EN  
[54] FLOW CONTROL OF FRAME  
BASED DATA OVER A SYNCHRONOUS  
DIGITAL NETWORK  
[54] COMMANDE DE DEBIT DE  
DONNEES EN TRAME DANS UN  
RESEAU NUMERIQUE SYNCHRONE  
[72] SHIELDS, JAMES, CA  
[72] WIGGINS, DAVID WILLIAM, GB  
[72] RAMSDEN, CHRISTOPHER  
THOMAS WILLIAM, GB  
[72] MURTON, CHRISTOPHER DAVID,  
GB  
[72] RUSSELL, JOHN PAUL, GB  
[72] GOODMAN, DAVID MICHAEL, GB  
[71] NORTEL NETWORKS  
CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 1999-09-02  
[43] 2000-06-02  
[30] US (09/203,853) 1998-12-02

---

[21] 2,281,447  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47G 23/02 6B65D 81/38  
[25] EN  
[54] BEVERAGE CONTAINER AND  
METHOD OF PRODUCTION  
[54] CONTENANT A BOISSON ET  
METHODE DE PRODUCTION  
[72] RUEGG, KURT A., US  
[71] LACROSSE FOOTWEAR, INC., US  
[22] 1999-09-08  
[43] 2000-06-02  
[30] US (09/204,613) 1998-12-02

---

---

[21] 2,281,481  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01H 85/36 6H01H 85/04  
[25] EN  
[54] THERMAL FUSE  
[54] FUSIBLE THERMIQUE  
[72] BERRY, GARY C., US  
[72] WOLFE, MELVIN E., JR., US  
[72] BERFIELD, ROBERT C., US  
[71] SHOP VAC CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-09-08  
[43] 2000-06-03  
[30] US (09/204,674) 1998-12-03

---

[21] 2,281,775  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 2/06  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTROLLED DETACHMENT  
STENTS  
[54] TUTEURS A DETACHEMENT  
CONTROLE  
[72] RICHTER, JACOB, IL  
[71] MEDINOL LTD., IL  
[22] 1999-09-03  
[43] 2000-06-03  
[30] US (09/204,830) 1998-12-03

---

[21] 2,282,785  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04M 3/42 6H04Q 3/72  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR  
AUTOMATED PROVISION AND  
CUSTOMER SELECTION OF  
TEMPORARY CALLER  
IDENTIFICATION SERVICES  
[54] SYSTEME ET METHODE DE  
FOURNITURE AUTOMATISEE ET DE  
SELECTION D'ABONNE POUR  
SERVICES TEMPORAIRES  
D'IDENTIFICATION D'APPELANT  
[72] MALIK, DALE W., US  
[71] BELLSOUTH INTELLECTUAL  
PROPERTY CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-09-17  
[43] 2000-06-01  
[30] US (09/203,067) 1998-12-01

---

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**May 28, 2000 - June 3, 2000**

---

[21] **2,282,983**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61L 2/08  
 [25] EN  
**[54] RADIOACTIVE RAY**  
**IRRADIATING APPARATUS**  
**[54] APPAREIL D'IRRADIATION**  
**RADIOACTIVE**  
 [72] HIRANO, TAKESHI, JP  
 [72] KIMURA, MASAKAZU, JP  
 [71] MITSUBISHI DENKI KABUSHIKI  
 KAISHA, JP  
 [22] 1999-09-22  
 [43] 2000-06-01  
 [30] JP (HEI 10-342044) 1998-12-01

---

[21] **2,284,435**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B62D 5/09 6F15B 13/14  
 [25] EN  
**[54] DAMPER VALVE FOR**  
**HYDRAULIC POWER STEERING**  
**DEVICE**  
**[54] ROBINET D'AMORTISSEMENT**  
**POUR DISPOSITIF DE DIRECTION**  
**HYDRAULIQUE**  
 [72] AIKO, SATOSHI, JP  
 [72] HAMANO, SATOSHI, JP  
 [72] SERIZAWA, AKIHIKO, JP  
 [71] SHOWA CORPORATION, JP  
 [22] 1999-10-01  
 [43] 2000-06-02  
 [30] JP (10-342527) 1998-12-02

---

[21] **2,285,873**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04M 11/06 6H04L 12/16  
 [25] EN  
**[54] VOICE-AND-FAX-OVER IP**  
**DIALING PLAN**  
**[54] PLAN DE NUMEROTATION POUR**  
**MESSAGERIE Vocale ET**  
**TELECOPIE PAR RESEAU IP**  
 [72] CHEN, XIAO L., US  
 [71] NORTEL NETWORKS  
 CORPORATION, CA  
 [22] 1999-10-15  
 [43] 2000-06-01  
 [30] US (09/201,997) 1998-12-01

---

[21] **2,286,233**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C10L 1/16 6C10L 1/18  
 [25] EN  
**[54] FUELS COMPOSITIONS**  
**CONTAINING POLYBUTENES OF**  
**NARROW MOLECULAR WEIGHT**  
**DISTRIBUTION**  
**[54] COMPOSITIONS DE**  
**COMBUSTIBLES RENFERMANT DES**  
**POLYBUTENES AYANT UNE**  
**DISTRIBUTION ETROITE DE POIDS**  
**MOLECULAIRES**  
 [72] COLUCCI, WILLIAM J., US  
 [72] MALFER, DENNIS J., US  
 [71] ETHYL CORPORATION, US  
 [22] 1999-10-13  
 [43] 2000-05-30  
 [30] US (201,113) 1998-11-30

---

[21] **2,287,025**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G10L 9/04  
 [25] EN  
**[54] AUTOMATIC SPEECH/SPEAKER**  
**RECOGNITION OVER DIGITAL**  
**WIRELESS CHANNELS**  
**[54] RECONNAISSANCE**  
**AUTOMATIQUE DE LA PAROLE / DU**  
**LOCUTEUR SUR DES CANAUX**  
**NUMERIQUES SANS FIL**  
 [72] RECCHIONE, MICHAEL CHARLES,  
 US  
 [72] CHOU, WU, US  
 [72] ZHOU, QIRU, US  
 [71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
 [22] 1999-10-20  
 [43] 2000-05-30  
 [30] US (09/201,082) 1998-11-30

---

[21] **2,286,503**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H02G 3/12  
 [25] EN  
**[54] FLUSH POKE-THROUGH WIRING**  
**FITTING HAVING A HEIGHT**  
**ADJUSTABLE DATA JACK**  
**MOUNTING BRACKET**  
**[54] RACCORD DE CABLAGE**  
**AFFLEURANT A INSERER MUNI D'UN**  
**SUPPORT DE FIXATION DE PRISE**  
**POUR TRANSMISSION DE DONNEES A**  
**HAUTEUR REGLABLE**  
 [72] HATFIELD, AMY CHAFFEE, US  
 [72] BAMBARDEKAR, SHAILESH  
 SHASHIKANT, US  
 [71] WALKER SYSTEMS, INC., US  
 [22] 1999-10-07  
 [43] 2000-05-30  
 [30] US (09/201,492) 1998-11-30

---

[21] **2,287,034**  
 [13]

[51] Int.Cl. 6G11C 7/00  
 [25] EN  
**[54] A MEMORY OPERATED IN A**  
**MODIFIED PING-PONG MODE**  
**[54] MEMOIRE FONCTIONNANT**  
**DANS UN MODE PING-PONG MODIFIE**  
 [72] SEERY, JAMES W., US  
 [71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
 [22] 1999-10-21  
 [43] 2000-06-03  
 [30] US (09/204,573) 1998-12-03

---

[21] **2,287,038**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/22 6H04B 7/005  
 [25] EN  
**[54] METHODS AND APPARATUS FOR**  
**PROVIDING SHORT RACH FRAMES**  
**FOR FAST LATENCY**  
**[54] METHODES ET APPAREILLAGE**  
**DE PRODUCTION DE TRAMES**  
**COURTES POUR CANAL D'ACCES**  
**ALEATOIRE A TEMPS D'ATTENTE**  
**REDUIT**  
 [72] ZHANG, QINQING, US  
 [72] YUE, ON-CHING, US  
 [72] CHUAH, MOOI CHOO, US  
 [71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
 [22] 1999-10-21  
 [43] 2000-06-02  
 [30] US (09/203,932) 1998-12-02

---

[21] **2,287,023**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G02B 5/26 6H04J 14/02  
 6G02F 1/225  
 [25] EN  
**[54] WAVELENGTH SELECTIVE**  
**RESONANT GRATINGS**  
**[54] RESEAU RESONNANT SELECTIF**  
**EN LONGUEUR D'ONDE**  
 [72] CHEN, JERRY CHIA-YUNG, US  
 [71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
 [22] 1999-10-20  
 [43] 2000-05-30  
 [30] US (09/201,174) 1998-11-30

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**28 mai 2000 - 3 juin 2000**

---

[21] **2,287,049**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 7/005 6H04B 1/18  
6H04Q 7/36  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS AND APPARATUS FOR  
ENHANCED POWER RAMPING VIA  
MULTI-THRESHOLD DETECTION  
[54] METHODES ET APPAREILLAGE  
D'AMELIORATION DE RAMPE DE  
PUISANCE PAR DETECTION MULTI-  
SEUIL  
[72] YUE, ON-CHING, US  
[72] ZHANG, QINQING, US  
[72] CHUAH, MOOI CHOO, US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 1999-10-21  
[43] 2000-06-02  
[30] US (09/203,924) 1998-12-02

[21] **2,287,123**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E21B 43/16  
[25] EN  
[54] ENHANCING WELL  
PRODUCTION USING SONIC ENERGY  
[54] AUGMENTATION DE LA  
CAPACITE DE PRODUCTION DE  
PUITS A L'AIDE D'ENERGIE SONIQUE  
[72] WEGENER, DENNIS C., US  
[72] MALONEY, DANIEL R., US  
[72] ZORNES, DAVID R., US  
[72] FRAIM, MICHAEL L., US  
[72] REESE, DAVE E., US  
[71] PHILLIPS PETROLEUM COMPANY,  
US  
[22] 1999-10-19  
[43] 2000-06-01  
[30] US (09/201,925) 1998-12-01

[21] **2,287,443**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G11B 5/58  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR  
IDENTIFYING AND FILTERING A  
HEAD SUSPENSION ASSEMBLY  
RESONANCE FREQUENCY  
[54] SYSTEME ET METHODE  
D'IDENTIFICATION ET DE FILTRAGE  
DE FREQUENCE DE RESONANCE  
POUR ENSEMBLE DE SUSPENSION DE  
TETE  
[72] OTTESEN, HAL HJALMAR, US  
[72] SMITH, GORDON JAMES, US  
[71] INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS  
MACHINES CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-10-26  
[43] 2000-06-02  
[30] US (09/204,131) 1998-12-02

[21] **2,287,611**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 1/713  
[25] EN  
[54] DIGITAL SIGNAL PROCESSING  
APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREILLAGE DE  
TRAITEMENT DES SIGNAUX  
NUMERIQUES  
[72] KELLY, PETER JOHN, GB  
[72] WISHART, ALEXANDER WALKER,  
GB  
[71] MATRA MARCONI SPACE UK  
LIMITED, GB  
[22] 1999-10-26  
[43] 2000-05-28  
[30] GB (9826107.6) 1998-11-28

[21] **2,287,689**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 9/00 6H04L 12/56  
[25] EN  
[54] ADAPTIVE RE-ORDERING OF  
DATA PACKET FILTER RULES  
[54] REARRANGEMENT ADAPTATIF  
DE L'ORDRE DES REGLES DE  
FILTRAGE DE PAQUETS DE DONNEES  
[72] KRISHNAN, P., US  
[72] RAZ, DANNY, US  
[72] SUGLA, BINAY, US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 1999-10-28  
[43] 2000-06-03  
[30] US (09/204,464) 1998-12-03

[21] **2,287,726**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C10M 169/04  
[25] EN  
[54] LUBRICANT COMPOSITIONS  
EXHIBITING EXTENDED OXIDATION  
STABILITY  
[54] COMPOSITIONS DE LUBRIFIANT  
POSSEDEANT UNE RESISTANCE A  
L'OXYDATION AMELIOREE  
[72] RYAN, HELEN THERESA, GB  
[71] ETHYL PETROLEUM ADDITIVES  
LIMITED, GB  
[22] 1999-10-28  
[43] 2000-05-30  
[30] EP (98309774.2) 1998-11-30

[21] **2,288,255**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6D06M 13/463  
[25] EN  
[54] LOW-CONCENTRATION, HIGH-  
VISCOSITY AQUEOUS FABRIC  
SOFTENERS  
[54] ASSOUPLISSANTS AQUEUX DE  
FAIBLE CONCENTRATION ET DE  
VISCOSITE ELEVEE  
[72] SCHUSSLER, SIMONE, DE  
[72] KOHLE, HANS-JURGEN, DE  
[72] FENDER, MICHAEL, DE  
[71] WITCO SURFACTANTS GMBH, DE  
[22] 1999-11-02  
[43] 2000-06-01  
[30] DE (198 55 366.8) 1998-12-01

[21] **2,288,409**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60K 28/00 6B60K 41/00  
6B60K 28/04 6E02F 9/24  
[25] EN  
[54] TRACTION LOCK/MOMENTARY  
OVERRISE  
[54] BLOCAGE DE TRACTION A  
PRIORITE MOMENTANEE  
[72] BRANDT, KENNETH A., US  
[72] JACOBSON, SCOTT B., US  
[71] CLARK EQUIPMENT COMPANY, US  
[22] 1999-11-03  
[43] 2000-05-30  
[30] US (09/203,192) 1998-11-30

[21] **2,288,416**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 5/26  
[25] EN  
[54] CUT-OFF FILTERS  
[54] FILTRES DE COUPURE OPTIQUES  
[72] DOBROWOLSKI, JERZY A., CA  
[72] LI, LI, CA  
[71] NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL  
OF CANADA, CA  
[22] 1999-11-03  
[43] 2000-05-30  
[30] US (60/110,466) 1998-11-30

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**May 28, 2000 - June 3, 2000**

---

[21] **2,288,836**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B22D 17/00 7B21C 29/00  
7B22D 1/00 7B22D 18/00  
[25] EN  
[54] FABRICATION OF PLUMBING  
COMPONENTS BY DUAL PHASE  
CASTING  
[54] FABRICATION DE COMPOSANTS  
DE PLOMBERIE PAR MOULAGE A  
DEUX PHASES  
[72] FINK, KLAUS, US  
[72] SONG, INHO, US  
[71] MOEN INCORPORATED, US  
[22] 1999-11-05  
[43] 2000-06-01  
[30] US (09/201,951) 1998-12-01

---

[21] **2,288,922**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04N 7/16  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTIMEDIA SUBSCRIBER  
SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME POUR ABONNES AU  
SERVICE MULTIMEDIA  
[72] KLIMEK, WINFRIED, DE  
[71] GALAXIS  
VERTRIEBSGESELLSCHAFT MBH, DE  
[22] 1999-11-04  
[43] 2000-06-03  
[30] DE (198 55 650.0) 1998-12-03

---

[21] **2,288,954**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 3/26 7H04M 3/18  
[25] EN  
[54] LOAD COIL DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF A BOBINE DE  
CHARGE  
[72] DREW, MICHAEL ROBERT, CA  
[71] NORTEL NETWORKS  
CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 1999-11-04  
[43] 2000-06-03  
[30] US (09/204,263) 1998-12-03

---

[21] **2,289,141**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08K 5/42 7C08K 5/3467  
[25] EN  
[54] MICRONIZED POLYOLEFINS FOR  
PREPARING PIGMENT  
CONCENTRATES  
[54] POLYOLEFINES MICRONISEES  
SERVANT A PREPARER DES  
CONCENTRES DE PIGMENT  
[72] SCHEIBA, MANFRED, DE  
[72] KNEBELKAMP, ARNO, DE  
[72] SCHÄFER, WERNER, DE  
[71] GOLDSCHMIDT AG, DE  
[22] 1999-11-08  
[43] 2000-05-28  
[30] DE (198 55 058.8) 1998-11-28

---

[21] **2,289,161**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65H 19/22 7B65H 18/14  
[25] EN  
[54] SURFACE WINDER WITH PINCH  
CUTOFF  
[54] ENROULEUR DE SURFACE A  
SEUIL DE RETENTION PAR  
PINCEMENT  
[72] DAUL, THOMAS J., US  
[72] HERTEL, JAMES E., US  
[72] VIGNEAU, RICHARD J., US  
[72] BLUME, JOSEPH A., US  
[71] PAPER CONVERTING MACHINE  
COMPANY, US  
[22] 1999-11-09  
[43] 2000-06-03  
[30] US (09/204,906) 1998-12-03

---

[21] **2,289,183**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G07B 17/02  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
PRINTING POSTAGE  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREILLAGE  
D'IMPRESSION POUR COMPTEUR  
POSTAL  
[72] ZINK, ANDREW R., US  
[72] DAVIES, BRAD L., US  
[71] PITNEY BOWES, INC., US  
[22] 1999-11-09  
[43] 2000-06-01  
[30] US (09/201,919) 1998-12-01

---

[21] **2,289,300**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60T 13/58 6B61H 13/02  
6B60T 13/10 6B60T 17/16  
[25] EN  
[54] HYDRAULIC PARKING BRAKE  
LEVER ARRANGEMENT FOR A  
RAILROAD VEHICLE BRAKING  
SYSTEM  
[54] MONTAGE DE LEVIER DE FREIN  
HYDRAULIQUE DE STATIONNEMENT  
POUR SYSTEME DE FREINAGE DE  
WAGON  
[72] HIATT, ANTHONY R., US  
[71] WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE  
COMPANY, US  
[22] 1999-11-10  
[43] 2000-06-03  
[30] US (204,910) 1998-12-03

---

[21] **2,289,380**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 6F24F 3/16 6F24F 13/28  
6F04D 29/44 6F04D 29/70  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTI-PURPOSE CLEAN AIR FAN  
AND FAN MOTOR MOUNT ASSEMBLY  
[54] VENTILATEUR POLYVALENT DE  
CIRCULATION D'AIR PUR ET  
SUPPORT DU MOTEUR  
[72] WEBB, TERENCE, CA  
[71] MICROZONE CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 1999-11-10  
[43] 2000-06-03  
[30] US (09/204,605) 1998-12-03

---

[21] **2,289,401**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 3/58 7H04L 12/56  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR  
COMPLETING INTER-SWITCH CALLS  
USING LARGE TRUNK GROUPS  
[54] APPAREILLAGE ET METHODE  
D'ETABLISSEMENT D'APPELS INTER-  
CENTRAUX A L'AIDE DE FAISCEAUX  
DE CIRCUITS ETENDUS  
[72] CONSTANTINO, CRISTIAN M., CA  
[72] KAHNERT, MICHAEL C., CA  
[72] CHEESMAN, JULIAN FRANCIS, CA  
[71] NORTEL NETWORKS  
CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 1999-11-12  
[43] 2000-06-02  
[30] US (09/203,397) 1998-12-02

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**28 mai 2000 - 3 juin 2000**

---

[21] **2,289,402**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 12/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR  
EFFICIENTLY HANDLING  
OPERATIONS IN A DATA  
PROCESSING SYSTEM  
[54] METHODE ET SYSTEME  
D'EXECUTION EFFICACE  
D'OPERATIONS DANS UN SYSTEME  
DE TRAITEMENT DE DONNEES  
[72] JOYNER, JODY B., US  
[72] ARROYO, RONALD XAVIER, US  
[72] BURKY, WILLIAM E., US  
[71] INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS  
MACHINES CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-11-12  
[43] 2000-05-30  
[30] US (09/201,214) 1998-11-30

[21] **2,289,801**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B30B 9/30 7A01F 15/08  
[25] EN  
[54] AUGER COMPACTOR FOR  
VEGETATION  
[54] COMPACTEUR A VIS SANS FIN  
POUR MATIERE VEGETALE  
[72] PETERSON, ROBERT W., US  
[71] PETERSON, ROBERT W., US  
[22] 1999-11-15  
[43] 2000-06-01  
[30] US (09/203,824) 1998-12-01

[21] **2,289,810**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 43/11 7C07C 41/26  
7C08J 11/28 7C07C 211/50 7C07C 209/62  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR  
DECOMPOSITION AND RECOVERY  
OF POLYURETHANE RESIN  
[54] APPAREIL POUR LA  
DECOMPOSITION ET LA  
RECUPERATION DE RESINE DE  
POLYURETHANE  
[72] NAKATA, MASAAKI, JP  
[72] NAGASE, YOSHIYUKI, JP  
[72] KODAMA, KATSUHISA, JP  
[72] KASUYA, FUMIHIKO, JP  
[72] NISHIDA, SATOSHI, JP  
[72] KUMAKI, TAKASHI, JP  
[72] MURAYAMA, KOIUCHI, JP  
[71] TAKEDA CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES,  
LTD., JP

[71] KABUSHIKI KAISHA KOBE SEIKO  
SHO, JP  
[22] 1999-11-15  
[43] 2000-05-30  
[30] JP (10-340416) 1998-11-30

[21] **2,289,818**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/40 7A61P 17/00  
7A61K 7/02 7A61K 7/06 7A61K 7/48  
[25] FR  
[54] COMPOSITION SOUS FORME  
D'EMULSION E/H A FORTE TENEUR  
EN CIRE ET SES UTILISATIONS DANS  
LES DOMAINES COSMETIQUE ET  
DERMATOLOGIQUE  
[54] COMPOSITION IN THE FORM OF  
A W/O EMULSION WITH A HIGH-WAX  
CONTENT AND ITS COSMETIC AND  
DERMATOLOGICAL APPLICATIONS  
[72] DAUBIGE, THÉRÈSE, FR  
[72] ROULIER, VÉRONIQUE, FR  
[71] L'ORÉAL, FR  
[22] 1999-11-10  
[43] 2000-06-03  
[30] FR (98 15 292) 1998-12-03

[21] **2,289,864**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 27/447 7B01D 57/02  
[25] EN  
[54] CAPILLARY ELECTROPHORETIC  
APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREIL D'ELECTROPHORESE  
CAPILLAIRE  
[72] HAYASHIZAKI, YOSHIHIDE, JP  
[72] FUJIWAKE, HIDESHI, JP  
[72] NAKAMURA, SHIN, JP  
[71] THE INSTITUTE OF PHYSICAL AND  
CHEMICAL RESEARCH, JP  
[71] SHIMADZU CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1999-11-17  
[43] 2000-05-30  
[30] JP (10-338897) 1998-11-30  
[30] JP (10-338899) 1998-11-30  
[30] JP (11-130814) 1999-05-12

[21] **2,289,873**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C23C 4/12 7C23C 4/00  
7C23C 4/02 7B05B 7/22  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD AND AN APPARATUS  
FOR PLASMA TREATING THE  
SURFACE OF SUBSTRATES  
[54] UNE METHODE ET UN APPAREIL  
POUR TRAITER LA SURFACE DE  
SUBSTRATS AVEC UN PLASMA  
[72] KELLER, SILVANO, CH  
[71] SULZER METCO AG, CH  
[22] 1999-11-17  
[43] 2000-06-02  
[30] CH (1998 2395/98) 1998-12-02

[21] **2,289,890**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06T 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEMS AND METHODS FOR  
IMAGE CONVERSION USEFUL IN THE  
TRANSFORMATION OF  
PHOTOGRAPHIC PICTURES INTO  
TEMPLATES FOR PAINTING  
[54] SYSTEMES ET METHODES DE  
CONVERSION D'IMAGE UTILES POUR  
TRANSFORMER DES  
PHOTOGRAPHIES EN GABARITS DE  
COLORIAGE  
[72] PUTNAM, LELAND KENT, US  
[71] NUMBER ART, LLC, US  
[22] 1999-11-18  
[43] 2000-06-01  
[30] US (09/203,004) 1998-12-01

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**May 28, 2000 - June 3, 2000**

---

[21] **2,289,892**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B25C 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR SETTING A PIECE  
FASTENING BASE PLATE AND  
FASTENING TOOL FOR CARRYING  
OUT THE METHOD  
[54] METHODE POUR LA POSE D'UNE  
PLAQUE DE FIXATION DE PIECES ET  
OUTIL DE FIXATION POUR UTILISER  
 CETTE METHODE  
[72] JAILET, GUY, FR  
[72] GONNET, LOUIS, FR  
[71] SOCIETE DE PROSPECTION ET  
D'INVENTIONS TECHNIQUES SPIT, FR  
[22] 1999-11-16  
[43] 2000-05-30  
[30] FR (98 15026) 1998-11-30

---

[21] **2,289,914**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/16 7C07K 19/00  
7C12N 15/18 7A61K 38/30 7A61K 47/48  
7G01N 33/566 7C12N 15/62 7C07K 14/65  
7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] IGF-1 RECEPTOR INTERACTING  
PROTEINS (IIPS), GENES CODING  
THEREFOR AND USES THEREOF  
[54] PROTEINES INTERAGISSANT  
AVEC LE RECEPTEUR IGF-1 (IIPS),  
GENES CODANT POUR CES  
PROTEINES ET UTILISATIONS  
CONNEXES  
[72] LIGENSA, TANJA, DE  
[72] SCHUMACHER, RALF, DE  
[72] WEIDNER, MICHAEL, DE  
[71] F. HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE AG, CH  
[22] 1999-12-01  
[43] 2000-06-03  
[30] EP (98122992.5) 1998-12-03

---

[21] **2,290,048**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01L 29/02 7H01L 21/38  
[25] EN  
[54] SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICE WITH  
LOW PARASITIC CAPACITANCE  
[54] DISPOSITIF A  
SEMICONDUCTEURS PRESENTANT  
UNE FAIBLE CAPACITE PARASITE  
[72] WICKSTROM, MIKAEL, SE  
[72] JONSSON, JAN, SE  
[71] MITEL SEMICONDUCTOR AB, SE  
[22] 1999-11-17  
[43] 2000-06-01  
[30] GB (9826227.2) 1998-12-01

---

[21] **2,290,056**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E01C 23/12 7E02D 37/00  
7E04G 23/08  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTIPLE JET  
HYDRODEMOLITION MACHINE  
[54] MACHINE  
D'HYDRODEMOLITION MULTI-JETS  
[72] BOSE, VERNON, CA  
[72] MACNEIL, GORDON, CA  
[72] MACNEIL, GERARD, CA  
[72] MACNEIL, DAVID, CA  
[71] MAC & MAC HYDRODEMOLITION  
INC., CA  
[22] 1999-11-18  
[43] 2000-05-31

---

[21] **2,290,066**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 27/447 7B01D 57/02  
[25] EN  
[54] CAPILLARY ELECTROPHORETIC  
APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREIL D'ELECTROPHORESE  
CAPILLAIRE  
[72] HAYASHIZAKI, YOSHIHIDE, JP  
[72] NAKAMURA, SHIN, JP  
[71] SHIMADZU CORPORATION, JP  
[71] THE INSTITUTE OF PHYSICAL AND  
CHEMICAL RESEARCH, JP  
[22] 1999-11-17  
[43] 2000-05-30  
[30] JP (10-338898) 1998-11-30

---

[21] **2,290,096**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 43/22  
[25] EN  
[54] HEAVY OIL VISCOSITY  
REDUCTION AND PRODUCTION  
[54] PRODUCTION DE PETROLE  
LOURD ET REDUCTION DE SA  
VISCOSITE  
[72] ZORNES, DAVID R., US  
[72] WEGENER, DENNIS C., US  
[72] FRAIM, MICHAEL L., US  
[72] MALONEY, DANIEL R., US  
[72] VIENOT, MICHAEL E., US  
[71] PHILLIPS PETROLEUM COMPANY,  
US  
[22] 1999-11-17  
[43] 2000-06-01  
[30] US (09/201,925) 1998-12-01

---

[21] **2,290,128**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47B 97/04  
[25] EN  
[54] EASEL  
[54] CHEVALET  
[72] CZIRAKY, DAVID A., US  
[71] BINNEY & SMITH INC., US  
[22] 1999-11-15  
[43] 2000-05-30  
[30] US (09/201,567) 1998-11-30

---

[21] **2,290,171**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65G 17/12 7B65G 21/00  
7B65G 47/252  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR  
TRANSPORTING AND REORIENTING  
ITEMS BETWEEN TWO LOCATIONS  
[54] APPAREIL ET METHODE POUR  
LE TRANSPORT ET LE  
REACHEMINEMENT D'ARTICLES  
ENTRE DEUX EMPLACEMENTS  
[72] LONG, LESLIE THOMAS, US  
[72] PAULING, PAUL KERNER, US  
[72] JOBS, DENNIS MARVIN, US  
[71] KIMBERLY-CLARK WORLDWIDE,  
INC., US  
[22] 1999-11-16  
[43] 2000-05-30  
[30] US (09/201,238) 1998-11-30

---

[21] **2,290,175**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F15B 13/04  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTROL VALVE SYSTEM  
[54] ROBINET DE REGULATION  
[72] TAWADA, KOZO, JP  
[71] TEIJIN SEIKI CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1999-11-19  
[43] 2000-06-02  
[30] JP (10-342444) 1998-12-02

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**28 mai 2000 - 3 juin 2000**

---

<p style="text-align: right;"><b>[21] 2,290,185</b></p> <p style="text-align: right;">[13] A1</p> <p>[51] Int.Cl. 7G10L 15/02  [25] EN  [54] WAVELET-BASED ENERGY BINNING CEPSTRAL FEATURES FOR AUTOMATIC SPEECH RECOGNITION  [54] ELEMENTS CEPSTRAUX DE STOCKAGE D'ENERGIE A TRANSFORMEE D'ONDELETTES POUR RECONNAISSANCE AUTOMATIQUE DE LA PAROLE  [72] MAES, STEPHANE H., US  [72] BASU, SANKAR, US  [71] INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION, US  [22] 1999-11-22  [43] 2000-05-30  [30] US (09/201,055) 1998-11-30</p>	<p style="text-align: right;"><b>[21] 2,290,279</b></p> <p style="text-align: right;">[13] A1</p> <p>[51] Int.Cl. 7F41A 17/00  [25] EN  [54] AUTOMATIC FIREARM USER IDENTIFICATION AND SAFETY MODULE  [54] MODULE DE SECURITE ET D'IDENTIFICATION D'UTILISATEURS D'ARMES AUTOMATIQUES  [72] HARLING, GORD, CA  [72] AZELMAD, ABDELLAH, CA  [72] MILLER, RODNEY, CA  [71] QUANTUM LEAP RESEARCH INC., CA  [22] 1999-11-24  [43] 2000-06-01  [30] US (09/201,791) 1998-12-01</p>	<p style="text-align: right;"><b>[21] 2,290,560</b></p> <p style="text-align: right;">[13] A1</p> <p>[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 65/14  [25] EN  [54] RESEALABLE CLOSURE AND METHOD OF MAKING SAME  [54] DISPOSITIF DE FERMETURE REUTILISABLE ET METHODE DE FABRICATION CONNEXE  [72] JAISLE, RICHARD FREDERICK, US  [72] JOHNSON, JEFFREY EDWIN, US  [72] HEBERT, ROBERT CHARLES, US  [71] SONOCO PRODUCTS COMPANY, US  [22] 1999-11-25  [43] 2000-06-01  [30] US (09/203,269) 1998-12-01</p>
<p style="text-align: right;"><b>[21] 2,290,198</b></p> <p style="text-align: right;">[13] A1</p> <p>[51] Int.Cl. 7B62D 33/04  [25] EN  [54] JOINTS FOR PLATE TRAILERS  [54] RACCORDS POUR REMORQUES A PLAQUES  [72] BANERJEA, TARA N., US  [72] HINZ, JOHN A., US  [71] HPA MONON CORPORATION, US  [22] 1999-11-23  [43] 2000-06-01  [30] US (09/203,437) 1998-12-01</p>	<p style="text-align: right;"><b>[21] 2,290,315</b></p> <p style="text-align: right;">[13] A1</p> <p>[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/575 7A61K 9/20  [25] EN  [54] METHOD FOR PRODUCING DISPERSIBLE STEROL AND STANOL COMPOUNDS  [54] METHODE DE PRODUCTION DE STEROLS ET DE STANOLS DISPERSABLES  [72] PAQUETTE, NICHOLAS R., US  [72] HOY, MICHAEL R., US  [72] BURRUANO, BRID, US  [72] BRUCE, RICHARD D., US  [71] MCNEIL-PPC, INC, US  [22] 1999-11-24  [43] 2000-05-30  [30] US (09/200,623) 1998-11-30</p>	<p style="text-align: right;"><b>[21] 2,290,655</b></p> <p style="text-align: right;">[13] A1</p> <p>[51] Int.Cl. 7H01M 4/32  [25] EN  [54] NICKEL ELECTRODES FOR ALKALINE SECONDARY BATTERY AND ALKALINE SECONDARY BATTERIES  [54] ELECTRODES EN NICKEL POUR PILE ALCALINE SECONDAIRE ET BATTERIE ALCALINE SECONDAIRE  [72] SHINYAMA, KATSUHIKO, JP  [72] NOHMA, TOSHIYUKI, JP  [72] MATSUURA, YOSHINORI, JP  [72] HARADA, YASUYUKI, JP  [72] MAEDA, REIZO, JP  [72] TANAKA, TADAYOSHI, JP  [72] YONEZU, IKUO, JP  [71] SANYO ELECTRIC CO., LTD., JP  [22] 1999-11-26  [43] 2000-05-30  [30] JP (340325/1998) 1998-11-30  [30] JP (74702/1999) 1999-03-19  [30] JP (77943/1999) 1999-03-23  [30] JP (191844/1999) 1999-07-06</p>
<p style="text-align: right;"><b>[21] 2,290,217</b></p> <p style="text-align: right;">[13] A1</p> <p>[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/11 7C07K 14/00  7C07K 16/00 7C12N 5/10 7G01N 33/566  7G01N 33/569 7C12N 15/63  [25] EN  [54] PEPTIDES FOR THE DETECTION OF HIV-1 GROUP O  [54] PEPTIDES POUR LA DETECTION DU VIH-1 GROUPE O  [72] DE LEYS, ROBERT, US  [72] ZHENG, JIAN, US  [71] ORTHO-CLINICAL DIAGNOSTICS, INC., US  [22] 1999-11-23  [43] 2000-05-30  [30] US (60/110,292) 1998-11-30  [30] US (60/119,138) 1999-02-08  [30] US (09/433,428) 1999-11-04</p>	<p style="text-align: right;"><b>[21] 2,290,325</b></p> <p style="text-align: right;">[13] A1</p> <p>[51] Int.Cl. 7A24B 15/18 7A24B 3/12  [25] EN  [54] ADDING ADDITIVES TO TOBACCO MATERIALS  [54] ADDITION D'ADDITIFS A DES MATIERES DU TABAC  [72] PLUCKHAHN, FRANK, DE  [72] WEISS, ARNO, DE  [72] SCHMEKEL, GERALD, DE  [71] BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO (GERMANY) GMBH, DE  [22] 1999-11-24  [43] 2000-06-02  [30] DE (198 55 612.8) 1998-12-02</p>	

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**May 28, 2000 - June 3, 2000**

---

[21] **2,290,753**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/24 7H04M 11/06  
7H04L 12/56  
[25] EN  
[54] ASYMMETRICAL DIGITAL  
SUBSCRIBER LINE (ADSL) UPSTREAM  
SUBSCRIBER BUS INTERFACE (SBI)  
PROTOCOL  
[54] PROTOCOLE D'INTERFACE DE  
BUS D'ABONNE (SBI) AMONT DE  
LIGNE NUMERIQUE A PAIRES  
ASYMETRIQUES (LNPA)  
[72] HUANG, TONY, US  
[72] APPANNA, PRAKASH, US  
[72] LEE, JENSHENG, US  
[72] KOAI, TOM, US  
[72] BARADARAN, HAMID, US  
[72] MOGENSEN, HANS CHRISTIAN, US  
[72] LOTZ, JIM, US  
[71] ALCATEL USA SOURCING, L.P., US  
[22] 1999-11-26  
[43] 2000-05-30  
[30] US (09/201,675) 1998-11-30  
[30] US (09/201,676) 1998-11-30

---

[21] **2,290,758**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60R 21/01 7G05B 9/02  
7G05B 23/02  
[25] EN  
[54] ROLL SENSOR SYSTEM FOR A  
VEHICLE  
[54] SYSTEME DETECTEUR DE  
ROULIS POUR VEHICULE  
[72] WEAVER, RALPH M., US  
[71] INDIANA MILLS &  
MANUFACTURING, INC., US  
[22] 1999-11-26  
[43] 2000-06-03  
[30] US (09/204,898) 1998-12-03

---

[21] **2,290,760**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7A45D 26/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
LASER REMOVAL OF HAIR  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR  
L'ELIMINATION DE POILS AU LASER  
[72] VASILY, DAVID B., US  
[72] DOROGI, PETER LADISLAUS, US  
[71] UNILEVER PLC, GB  
[22] 1999-11-25  
[43] 2000-06-03  
[30] US (60/110732) 1998-12-03  
[30] US (09/394171) 1999-09-13

---

[21] **2,290,761**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B32B 15/01 7B32B 15/04  
[25] EN  
[54] COATED ARTICLE  
[54] ARTICLE REVETU  
[72] GRANT, WILLIAM K., US  
[72] JONTE, PATRICK B., US  
[71] MASCO CORPORATION OF  
INDIANA, US  
[22] 1999-11-26  
[43] 2000-05-30  
[30] US (09/201,041) 1998-11-30

---

[21] **2,290,766**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/535 7A61K 31/495  
7A61K 31/498 7A61K 31/519 7A61K 31/52  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF TREATING  
NITRATE-INDUCED TOLERANCE  
[54] METHODE DE TRAITEMENT DE  
LA TOLERANCE DUE AU NITRATE  
[72] ELLIS, PETER, GB  
[71] PFIZER RESEARCH AND  
DEVELOPMENT COMPANY, N.V./S.A., IE  
[22] 1999-11-26  
[43] 2000-05-30  
[30] US (60/110,335) 1998-11-30

---

[21] **2,290,767**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B24B 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS AND APPARATUS FOR  
CLEANING METAL STRIP  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL POUR  
NETTOYER UN RUBAN METALLIQUE  
[72] FELDBAUER, STEPHEN L., US  
[72] SCOTT, ROBERT, US  
[71] DANIELI WEAN, A DIVISION OF  
DANIELI CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-11-26  
[43] 2000-05-30  
[30] US (09/201,564) 1998-11-30

---

[21] **2,290,773**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F25D 17/08 7F25D 23/00  
[25] EN  
[54] REFRIGERATOR  
[54] REFRIGERATEUR  
[72] CHANG, HEON JAE, KR  
[71] LG ELECTRONICS INC., KR  
[22] 1999-11-26  
[43] 2000-05-28  
[30] KR (51557/1998) 1998-11-28

---

[21] **2,290,798**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/24  
[25] FR  
[54] SYSTEME DE GESTION DES  
INTERCONNEXIONS POUR  
ELEMENTS DE RESEAU  
[54] INTERCONNECTION  
MANAGEMENT SYSTEM FOR  
NETWORK COMPONENTS  
[72] DRION, CHRISTOPHE, FR  
[72] CHAMBON, OLIVIER, FR  
[72] COUJOULOU, PHILIPPE, FR  
[71] ALCATEL, FR  
[22] 1999-11-23  
[43] 2000-06-03  
[30] FR (98 15 272) 1998-12-03

---

[21] **2,290,804**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16L 37/08 7F16L 55/07  
7F16L 37/22 7F16L 37/38  
[25] FR  
[54] RACCORD RAPIDE DE SECURITE  
POUR LA JONCTION AMOVIBLE DE  
CANALISATIONS  
[54] QUICK CONNECT SECURITY  
COUPLING FOR REMOVABLE PIPE  
JUNCTION  
[72] LACROIX, JEAN-JACQUES, FR  
[72] CHAMBAUD, ANTOINE, FR  
[71] STAUBLI FAVERGES, FR  
[22] 1999-11-30  
[43] 2000-06-03  
[30] FR (98 15 455) 1998-12-03

---

[21] **2,290,837**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01K 1/18  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRIC LAMP  
[54] LAMPE ELECTRIQUE  
[72] KANTIM, UWE, DE  
[72] KAST, WERNER, DE  
[72] RITTNER, ROLAND, DE  
[71] PATENT-TREUHAND-  
GESELLSCHAFT FUR ELEKTRISCHE  
GLUEHLAMPEN MBH, DE  
[22] 1999-11-25  
[43] 2000-06-01  
[30] DE (198 55 412.5) 1998-12-01

---

## Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

28 mai 2000 - 3 juin 2000

[21] 2,290,838  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01K 1/46 7H01K 7/06  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRIC LAMP  
[54] LAMPE ELECTRIQUE  
[72] ECKHARDT, FRITZ, DE  
[72] HELBIG, PETER, DE  
[71] PATENT-TREUHAND-  
GESELLSCHAFT FUR ELEKTRISCHE  
GLUEHLAMPEN MBH, DE  
[22] 1999-11-25  
[43] 2000-06-01  
[30] DE (198 55 411.7) 1998-12-01

[21] 2,290,841  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61M 35/00 7A45D 34/04  
[25] FR  
[54] ORGANE D'APPLICATION POUR  
L'APPLICATION D'UN PRODUIT SUR  
LA PEAU ET ENSEMBLE AINSI  
EQUIPE  
[54] DEVICE FOR APPLYING A  
PRODUCT ON THE SKIN AND SYSTEM  
EQUIPPED WITH SAID DEVICE  
[72] VIEU, VALÉRIE, FR  
[71] L'ORÉAL, FR  
[22] 1999-11-26  
[43] 2000-06-03  
[30] FR (98 15 291) 1998-12-03

[21] 2,290,843  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C09B 1/26 7A61K 7/13  
[25] FR  
[54] AMINOANTHRAQUINONES  
CATIONIQUES, LEUR UTILISATION  
POUR LA TEINTURE DES FIBRES  
KERATINIQUES, COMPOSITIONS  
TINCTORIALES LES RENFERMANT  
ET PROCEDES DE TEINTURE  
[54] CATIONIC  
AMINOANTHRAQUINONES, THEIR  
USE IN THE DYEING OF KERATIN  
FIBRES, DYEING COMPOSITIONS  
CONTAINING THEM AND DYEING  
PROCESSES  
[72] GENET, ALAIN, FR  
[72] LAGRANGE, ALAIN, FR  
[71] L'ORÉAL, FR  
[22] 1999-11-26  
[43] 2000-05-30  
[30] FR (98 15 046) 1998-11-30

[21] 2,290,847  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/06 7A61K 7/075  
[25] FR  
[54] COMPOSITION COSMETIQUE OU  
DERMATOLOGIQUE, COMPRENANT  
AU MOINS UN ALKYNYL  
CARBAMATE ET AU MOINS UN  
POLYOL  
[54] COSMETIC OR  
DERMATOLOGICAL COMPOSITION  
COMPRISING AT LEAST ONE  
ALKYNYL CARBAMATE AND AT  
LEAST ONE POLYOL  
[72] SAINT-LEGER, DIDIER, FR  
[71] L'ORÉAL, FR  
[22] 1999-11-29  
[43] 2000-06-03  
[30] FR (FR 98 15304) 1998-12-03

[21] 2,290,848  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C09B 1/26 7A61K 7/13  
[25] FR  
[54] AMINO-DI-ANTHRAQUINONES  
CATIONIQUES, UTILISATION,  
COMPOSITIONS DE TEINTURE LES  
RENFERMANT ET PROCEDES DE  
TEINTURE  
[54] CATIONIC AMINO-DI-  
ANTHRAQUINONES, USE, DYEING  
COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING THEM  
AND DYEING PROCESSES  
[72] GENET, ALAIN, FR  
[72] LAGRANGE, ALAIN, FR  
[71] L'ORÉAL, FR  
[22] 1999-11-29  
[43] 2000-05-30  
[30] FR (98 15 045) 1998-11-30

[21] 2,290,849  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B66F 1/00 7B66F 7/12  
[25] FR  
[54] COLONNE ELEVATRICE DE  
CHARGES  
[54] LOAD RAISING COLUMN  
[72] NOVICK, PHILIPPE, FR  
[71] SERAPID FRANCE, FR  
[22] 1999-11-29  
[43] 2000-05-30  
[30] FR (98 15 031) 1998-11-30

[21] 2,290,850  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01H 9/00 7H01H 9/30  
[25] FR  
[54] MECANISME D'INSERTION  
D'UNE RESISTANCE DE FERMETURE  
AVEC UN VERROUILLAGE A BILLE  
[54] CLOSURE RESISTANCE  
INSERTION MECHANISM WITH BALL  
LOCKING  
[72] LEDRU, ROGER, FR  
[71] ALSTOM HOLDINGS, FR  
[22] 1999-11-29  
[43] 2000-05-30  
[30] FR (98 15 035) 1998-11-30

[21] 2,290,852  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47J 36/02 7C22C 19/03  
[25] FR  
[54] RECIPIENT CULINAIRE POUR  
CHAUFFAGE PAR INDUCTION ET  
ALLIAGE POUR REALISER UN TEL  
RECIPIENT  
[54] CULINARY RECIPIENT FOR  
INDUCTION HEATING AND ALLOY  
FOR MAKING SAID RECIPIENT  
[72] CHAPUT, LAURENT, FR  
[72] COUTU, LUCIEN, FR  
[72] GROSBETY, YVES, FR  
[72] LEROY, MARC, FR  
[71] IMPHY UGINE PRECISION, FR  
[22] 1999-11-30  
[43] 2000-06-01  
[30] FR (98 15105) 1998-12-01

[21] 2,290,853  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C22C 19/05 7B23K 35/22  
[25] FR  
[54] ELECTRODE DE SOUDAGE EN  
ALLIAGE BASE NICKEL ET ALLIAGE  
CORRESPONDANT  
[54] WELDING ELECTRODE IN  
NICKEL BASE ALLOY AND  
CORRESPONDING ALLOY  
[72] BONNEFOIS, BERNARD, FR  
[72] BRUYERE, ALBERT, FR  
[72] COZAR, RICARDO, FR  
[71] UGINE-SAVOIE IMPHY, FR  
[71] SPRINT METAL - SOCIETE DE  
PRODUCTION INTERNATIONALE DE  
TREFILES, FR  
[22] 1999-11-30  
[43] 2000-06-01  
[30] FR (98 15104) 1998-12-01

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**May 28, 2000 - June 3, 2000**

---

[21] **2,290,856**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 43/02  
[25] EN  
[54] EMBALLAGE POUR LE CONDITIONNEMENT DE PRODUITS ALIMENTAIRES ET MEDICAL AVEC OUVERTURE FACILE ET REFERMETURE  
[54] WRAPPING FOR THE CONDITIONING OF FOOD AND MEDICAL PRODUCTS WITH EASY OPENING AND CLOSING DEVICE  
[72] BEEUWSAERT, BERNARD, FR  
[71] WIPAK GRYSPPEERT, FR  
[22] 1999-11-24  
[43] 2000-06-01  
[30] EP (98490032.4) 1998-12-01

---

[21] **2,290,858**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E03D 11/16 7F16B 35/00  
[25] EN  
[54] A FLOOR MOUNTING SYSTEM FOR TOILET STOOLS  
[54] SYSTEME DE FIXATION AU SOL POUR TOILETTES  
[72] FRALEIGH, WILLIAM T., US  
[71] FRALEIGH, WILLIAM T., US  
[22] 1999-11-24  
[43] 2000-05-30  
[30] US (09/201,026) 1998-11-30

---

[21] **2,290,870**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 25/00  
[25] FR  
[54] METHODE POUR INTERPRETER DES CARACTERISTIQUES PETROLIERES DE SEDIMENTS GEOLOGIQUES  
[54] METHOD FOR INTERPRETING THE PETROLEUM CHARACTERISTICS OF GEOLOGICAL SEDIMENTS  
[72] NAANAA, WADY, TN  
[72] BRAUNSCHWEIG, BERTRAND, FR  
[72] LAFARGUE, ERIC, FR  
[71] L'INSTITUT FRANCAIS DU PETROLE, FR  
[22] 1999-11-26  
[43] 2000-05-30  
[30] FR (98/15102) 1998-11-30

---

[21] **2,290,874**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 11/02 7C07C 2/22  
[25] EN  
[54] OLIGOMERIZATION PROCESS  
[54] PROCESSUS D'OLIGOMERISATION  
[72] STREBEL, ALLEN DAVID, US  
[72] WOLF, JEFFREY ROBERT, US  
[72] COX, WILLIAM LEE, US  
[71] BP AMOCO CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-11-26  
[43] 2000-05-30  
[30] US (09/201,514) 1998-11-30

---

[21] **2,290,892**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 47/12  
[25] EN  
[54] WELL LOGGING METHOD & APPARATUS  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL DE DIAGRAPHIE DES SONDAGES  
[72] SPENCER, MICHAEL CHARLES, GB  
[72] MILNE, ALEX WATSON, GB  
[71] REEVES WIRELINE TECHNOLOGIES LTD., GB  
[22] 1999-11-25  
[43] 2000-05-28  
[30] GB (9826017.7) 1998-11-28

---

[21] **2,290,894**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01R 13/66 7H01R 24/04  
7H01R 13/719  
[25] EN  
[54] MODULAR PLUG WITH ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS  
[54] FICHE MODULAIRE A COMPOSANTS ELECTRONIQUES  
[72] SHINGARA, JOSEPH E., US  
[72] BELOPOLSKY, YAKOV, US  
[71] BERG TECHNOLOGY, INC., US  
[22] 1999-11-26  
[43] 2000-05-30  
[30] US (09/201,058) 1998-11-30

---

[21] **2,290,895**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 47/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR WELL LOGGING AND WELL CONTROL  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL DE DIAGRAPHIE DES SONDAGES ET DE CONTROLE D'UN PUITS  
[72] SPENCER, MICHAEL CHARLES, GB  
[72] MILNE, ALEX WATSON, GB  
[71] REEVES WIRELINE TECHNOLOGIES LTD., GB  
[22] 1999-11-25  
[43] 2000-05-28  
[30] GB (9826007.8) 1998-11-28

---

## Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

28 mai 2000 - 3 juin 2000

[21] 2,290,914  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16B 2/20 7F16B 5/06 7E04D  
3/36 7E04B 1/38  
[25] EN  
[54] FASTENING MEMBER  
[54] ATTACHE  
[72] WATANABE, MORIMICHI, JP  
[71] NICHIA CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1999-11-29  
[43] 2000-05-30  
[30] JP (338598/1998) 1998-11-30  
[30] JP (362978/1998) 1998-12-21  
[30] JP (14825/1999) 1999-01-22

[21] 2,290,916  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7B41J 2/14 7B41J 2/05 7B41J  
2/16  
[25] EN  
[54] LIQUID DISCHARGE HEAD,  
MANUFACTURING METHOD OF  
LIQUID DISCHARGE HEAD, HEAD  
CARTRIDGE, AND LIQUID  
DISCHARGE APPARATUS  
[54] TETE DE REJET LIQUIDE,  
METHODE DE FABRICATION DE  
TETE DE REJET LIQUIDE,  
CARTOUCHE DE TETE ET APPAREIL  
DE REJET LIQUIDE  
[72] KUBOTA, MASAHICO, JP  
[72] KUDO, KIYOMITSU, JP  
[72] YOSHIHIRA, AYA, JP  
[71] CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1999-11-29  
[43] 2000-06-03  
[30] JP (10-344752) 1998-12-03  
[30] JP (10-344753) 1998-12-03

[21] 2,290,923  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B29B 7/20  
[25] EN  
[54] ROTOR FOR MACHINES MIXING  
ELASTOMERS AND THE LIKE WITH  
AN ANGLE OF ENTRY INTO THE  
MIXTURE WHICH IS VARIED ALONG  
THE EXTENSION OF AT LEAST ONE  
OF ITS FLANGES  
[54] ROTOR DE MACHINE SERVANT A  
MELANGER DES ELASTOMERES ET  
DES MATERIAUX SEMBLABLES,  
DONT L'ANGLE D'ENTREE DANS LE  
MELANGE VARIE LE LONG DU  
PROLONGEMENT D'AU MOINS UN DE  
SES REBORDS  
[72] REGALIA, ROBERTO, IT  
[71] TECHINT COMPAGNIA TECNICA  
INTERNAZIONALE S.P.A., IT  
[22] 1999-11-29  
[43] 2000-05-30  
[30] IT (MI98A 2589) 1998-11-30

[21] 2,290,924  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 6/04 6A61C 8/00  
[25] EN  
[54] YELLOW DENTAL IMPLANTS  
[54] IMPLANTS DENTAIRES JAUNES  
[72] VRESPA, GIUSEPPE, IT  
[71] VRESPA, GIUSEPPE, IT  
[22] 1999-11-29  
[43] 2000-06-03  
[30] IT (MI98U 000785) 1998-12-03

[21] 2,290,929  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B23K 10/00  
[25] EN  
[54] WATER-INJECTION NOZZLE  
ASSEMBLY WITH INSULATED FRONT  
END  
[54] BUSE D'INJECTION D'EAU AVEC  
EXTREMITE AVANT ISOLEE  
[72] SEVERANCE, WAYNE STANLEY  
JR., US  
[71] THE ESAB GROUP, INC., US  
[22] 1999-11-26  
[43] 2000-06-02  
[30] US (09/204,632) 1998-12-02

[21] 2,290,931  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60T 17/00 7B60R 11/00  
7B60T 7/10 7B60T 7/20 7B60T 8/32  
[25] EN  
[54] VARIABLE-ATTITUDE MOUNT  
FOR BRAKE CONTROLLERS AND THE  
LIKE  
[54] SUPPORT A ASSIETTE VARIABLE  
POUR REGULATEURS DE FREIN ET  
DISPOSITIFS SEMBLABLES  
[72] WELLS, JOSEPH B., US  
[72] ROTH, MARK R., US  
[72] WALSH, JOHN, US  
[71] TEKONSHA ENGINEERING  
COMPANY, US  
[22] 1999-11-26  
[43] 2000-05-30  
[30] US (60/110,235) 1998-11-30

[21] 2,290,939  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 6/16 7G02B 6/44  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL FIBRE CABLE  
MANUFACTURE  
[54] FABRICATION DE CABLES A  
FIBRES OPTIQUES  
[72] FISHLOCK, NIGEL EARL, GB  
[72] SHACKLETON, NIGEL, GB  
[72] BROWN, ANTHONY, GB  
[71] PIRELLI GENERAL PLC, GB  
[22] 1999-11-26  
[43] 2000-05-30  
[30] GB (98 26263.7) 1998-11-30

[21] 2,291,198  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H02M 3/335  
[25] EN  
[54] SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY  
UNIT  
[54] BLOC D'ALIMENTATION A  
DECOUPAGE  
[72] HOSOTANI, TATSUYA, JP  
[71] MURATA MANUFACTURING CO.,  
LTD., JP  
[22] 1999-11-29  
[43] 2000-06-02  
[30] JP (10-343058) 1998-12-02

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**May 28, 2000 - June 3, 2000**

---

[21] **2,291,199**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04N 5/262 7H04N 7/16  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR DEVELOPING A PACKAGE OF MEDIA ADVERTISING SPOTS  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREILLAGE DE PRODUCTION D'UN ENSEMBLE DE MESSAGES PUBLICITAIRES POUR LES MEDIAS  
[72] MILLER, LAURENCE BLAIR, US  
[71] NIELSEN MEDIA RESEARCH, INC., US  
[22] 1999-11-29  
[43] 2000-06-01  
[30] US (09/203,160) 1998-12-01

[21] **2,291,205**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07F 7/18 7C08G 77/50  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR THE PREPARATION OF ORGANOSILICON COMPOUNDS  
[54] METHODE DE PREPARATION DE COMPOSES ORGANOSILICIES  
[72] YOSHITAKE, MAKOTO, JP  
[72] ONODERA, SATOSHI, JP  
[71] DOW CORNING TORAY SILICONE COMPANY, LTD., JP  
[22] 1999-11-29  
[43] 2000-05-30  
[30] JP (11-018704) 1998-11-30

[21] **2,291,206**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C09D 183/14  
[25] EN  
[54] COATING MATERIAL  
[54] MATERIAU DE REVETEMENT  
[72] MORITA, YOSHITSUGU, JP  
[72] FURUKAWA, HARUHIKO, JP  
[72] ASO, TAKAYUKI, JP  
[71] DOW CORNING TORAY SILICONE COMPANY, LTD., JP  
[22] 1999-11-29  
[43] 2000-05-30  
[30] JP (10-339899) 1998-11-30  
[30] JP (11-135875) 1998-11-30

[21] **2,291,207**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B32B 15/08 6B32B 15/20  
[25] EN  
[54] COLD FORMABLE LAMINATE FILMS  
[54] FILMS LAMINES POUVANT ETRE FORMES A FROID  
[72] BREITLER, HANS PETER, CH  
[72] PASBRIG, ERWIN, DE  
[72] ZEITER, PATRIK, CH  
[71] ALUSUISSE TECHNOLOGY & MANAGEMENT LTD., CH  
[22] 1999-11-29  
[43] 2000-06-02  
[30] CH (2396/98) 1998-12-02

[21] **2,291,212**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08J 5/18 7C08L 83/14  
[25] EN  
[54] GAS-PERMEABLE FILM  
[54] COUCHE MINCE PERMEABLE AUX GAZ  
[72] ASO, TAKAYUKI, JP  
[72] MORITA, YOSHITSUGU, JP  
[72] FURUKAWA, HARUHIKO, JP  
[71] DOW CORNING TORAY SILICONE COMPANY, LTD., JP  
[22] 1999-11-29  
[43] 2000-05-30  
[30] JP (10-363208) 1998-11-30  
[30] JP (11-008340) 1998-11-30

[21] **2,291,208**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C10L 5/44  
[25] EN  
[54] SYNTHETIC FIRE LOGS  
[54] BUCHES SYNTHETIQUES POUR FOYER  
[72] COX, MICHAEL, SE  
[71] SWEDISH MATCH UK LIMITED, GB  
[22] 1999-11-29  
[43] 2000-06-03  
[30] GB (9826410.4) 1998-12-03

[21] **2,291,213**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D21G 1/02  
[25] EN  
[54] HEATABLE ROLL  
[54] ROULEAU CHAUFFANT  
[72] PIETIKAINEN, REIJO, FI  
[71] VALMET CORPORATION, FI  
[22] 1999-11-29  
[43] 2000-06-02  
[30] FI (982602) 1998-12-02

[21] **2,291,211**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 13/15  
[25] EN  
[54] ABSORBENT ARTICLE  
[54] ARTICLE ABSORBANT  
[72] MIZUTANI, KATSUMI, JP  
[72] FUJIOKA, YOSHIHISA, JP  
[72] ONO, YOSHIO, JP  
[71] UNI-CHARM CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1999-11-29  
[43] 2000-06-01  
[30] JP (341478/98) 1998-12-01  
[30] JP (329148/99) 1999-11-19

[21] **2,291,215**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08J 9/30 7C09D 175/04  
[25] EN  
[54] NEW DELAYED ACTION CATALYSTS FOR CARPET BACKING AND AIR FROTHED FOAM  
[54] NOUVEAUX CATALYSEURS A ACTION RETARDEE POUR MOUSSE DE SUPPORT DE TAPIS ET MOUSSE EXPANSEE A L'AIR  
[72] NEFZGER, HARTMUT, US  
[72] CLINE, ROBERT L., US  
[72] ERHART, GERARD C., US  
[72] ROSTHAUSER, JAMES W., US  
[71] BAYER CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-11-29  
[43] 2000-06-02  
[30] US (09/203,875) 1998-12-02  
[30] US (09/326,831) 1999-06-07

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**28 mai 2000 - 3 juin 2000**

---

[21] **2,291,280**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G03G 5/07 7G03G 9/113  
 [25] EN  
 [54] USE OF A CARBOSILOXANE DENDRIMER IN ELECTROPHOTOGRAPHIC TECHNOLOGIES, ELECTROSTATIC RECORDING TECHNOLOGIES, AND ELECTROSTATIC PRINTING TECHNOLOGIES  
 [54] UTILISATION DE DENDRIMERE DE CARBOSILOXANE DANS LES TECHNOLOGIES ELECTROPHOTOGRAPHIQUES, LES TECHNOLOGIES D'ENREGISTREMENT ELECTROSTATIQUE ET LES TECHNOLOGIES D'IMPRESSION ELECTROSTATIQUE  
 [72] UEKI, HIROSHI, JP  
 [72] MORITA, YOSHITSUGU, JP  
 [72] ASO, TAKAYUKI, JP  
 [72] FURUKAWA, HARUHIKO, JP  
 [71] DOW CORNING TORAY SILICONE COMPANY, LTD., JP  
 [22] 1999-11-29  
 [43] 2000-05-30  
 [30] JP (10-363220) 1998-11-30  
 [30] JP (10-355544) 1998-11-30  
 [30] JP (10-355542) 1998-11-30

---

[21] **2,291,283**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 1/46 7A47G 19/22  
**7B29C 49/42**  
 [25] EN  
 [54] INJECTION BLOW-MOLDED DISPOSABLE TUMBLER AND METHOD OF MAKING SAME  
 [54] GOBELET JETABLE MOULE PAR INJECTION-SOUFFLAGE ET METHODE DE FABRICATION  
 [72] FREEK, MICHAEL A., CA  
 [72] MCCARTHY, DONALD, US  
 [72] WEIGERT, BRIGITTE K., US  
 [72] THOMAS, MICHAEL G., CA  
 [72] SANDSTROM, ERLAND R., US  
 [71] FORT JAMES CORPORATION, US  
 [22] 1999-11-29  
 [43] 2000-05-30  
 [30] US (60/110,239) 1998-11-30  
 [30] US (60/110,240) 1998-11-30  
 [30] US (60/110,238) 1998-11-30  
 [30] US (60/146,352) 1999-08-02  
 [30] US (60/146,354) 1999-08-02  
 [30] US (P-101460) 1999-11-10

---

[21] **2,291,291**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F24F 6/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] HUMIDIFIER BOTTLE WITH SIDE FILL/SIDE DISPENSING CAP  
 [54] BOUTEILLE D'HUMIDIFICATEUR A BOUCHON POUR REMPLISSAGE LATERAL/DISTRIBUTION LATERALE  
 [72] RHEA, STEVEN L., US  
 [72] TOMASIAK, MARK J., US  
 [72] STANEK, TERRENCE L., US  
 [71] EMERSON ELECTRIC CO., US  
 [22] 1999-11-30  
 [43] 2000-06-01  
 [30] US (09/201,996) 1998-12-01

---

[21] **2,291,284**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07F 7/18 7C08G 77/50  
 [25] EN  
 [54] CARBOSILOXANE DENDRIMER  
 [54] DENDRIMERE DE CARBOSILOXANE  
 [72] ONODERA, SATOSHI, JP  
 [72] YOSHITAKE, MAKOTO, JP  
 [71] DOW CORNING TORAY SILICONE COMPANY, LTD., JP  
 [22] 1999-11-29  
 [43] 2000-05-30  
 [30] JP (11-048512) 1998-11-30

---

[21] **2,291,292**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A23C 19/14 7A23G 9/22  
**7A23L 1/22 7A23L 1/27 7A23G 3/30**  
 [25] EN  
 [54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR CONTINUOUS MANUFACTURE OF MULTI-COLORED AND/OR MULTI-FLAVORED FOOD PRODUCT  
 [54] METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR LA FABRICATION CONTINUE DE PRODUITS ALIMENTAIRES MULTICOLORES ET/OU A AROMES MULTIPLES  
 [72] FINDLAY, SUSAN B., US  
 [72] SANGERN, KAMPAT, US  
 [72] SMITH, GARY F., US  
 [72] ZAUG, WARREN R., US  
 [72] AHAD, ASMA N., US  
 [71] KRAFT FOODS, INC., US  
 [22] 1999-11-29  
 [43] 2000-06-01  
 [30] US (203,103) 1998-12-01

---

[21] **2,291,282**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C09D 183/07  
 [25] EN  
 [54] WATER REPELLENT FOR TREATING SOLIDS  
 [54] AGENT HYDROPHOBE POUR LE TRAITEMENT DE SOLIDES  
 [72] MORITA, YOSHITSUGU, JP  
 [72] FURUKAWA, HARUHIKO, JP  
 [72] ASO, TAKAYUKI, JP  
 [71] DOW CORNING TORAY SILICONE COMPANY, LTD., JP  
 [22] 1999-11-29  
 [43] 2000-05-30  
 [30] JP (10-364775) 1998-11-30

---

[21] **2,291,285**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01D 46/10  
 [25] EN  
 [54] AIR FILTER ELEMENTS WITH FOAM PRE-CLEANERS  
 [54] ELEMENTS DE FILTRE A AIR AVEC PRE-NETTOYEURS EN MOUSSE  
 [72] AGER, DAVID W., US  
 [72] GLAZIEWSKI, JAMES M., US  
 [72] LANIER, ROLAND V., JR., US  
 [71] DANA CORPORATION, US  
 [22] 1999-11-29  
 [43] 2000-05-30  
 [30] US (09/201,089) 1998-11-30  
 [30] US (09/217,195) 1998-12-22

---

[21] **2,291,294**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F24F 6/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] HUMIDIFIER WITH DETACHABLE FAN ASSEMBLY  
 [54] HUMIDIFICATEUR AVEC VENTILATEUR AMOVIBLE  
 [72] STANEK, TERRENCE L., US  
 [71] EMERSON ELECTRIC CO., US  
 [22] 1999-11-30  
 [43] 2000-06-01  
 [30] US (60/110,478) 1998-12-01

---

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**May 28, 2000 - June 3, 2000**

---

[21] 2,291,300  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B07C 5/34 7B07C 3/10  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR PREPARATION OF MAILPIECES HAVING A CAPABILITY FOR PROCESSING INTERMIXED QUALIFIED AND NON-QUALIFIED MAILPIECES  
[54] METHODE ET SYSTEME DE PREPARATION DE PIECES DE COURRIER PERMETTANT DE TRAITER LE COURRIER QUALIFIE ET NON QUALIFIE MELANGE  
[72] BODIE, KEVIN W., US  
[71] PITNEY BOWES INC., US  
[22] 1999-11-30  
[43] 2000-05-30  
[30] US (09/201,386) 1998-11-30

---

[21] 2,291,312  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61L 27/60 7A61F 2/10  
[25] EN  
[54] ARTIFICIAL SKIN  
[54] PEAU ARTIFICIELLE  
[72] VAN BLITTERSWIJK, CLEMENS ANTONI, NL  
[72] PONEC, MARIA, NL  
[72] VAN DORP, ANETTE GEERTRUIDA MARIA, NL  
[72] RIESLE, JENS UWE, NL  
[71] ISOTIS B.V., NL  
[22] 1999-11-30  
[43] 2000-05-30  
[30] EP (98204031.3) 1998-11-30  
[30] EP (98204203.8) 1998-12-11

---

[21] 2,291,313  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01R 9/24 7H01F 27/42  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRICAL SHORTING BLOCK WITH CAPTURED SPRING-BIASED SHORTING CONNECTORS  
[54] BLOC COURT-CIRCUIT ELECTRIQUE DOTE DE CONNECTEURS DE COURT-CIRCUIT A RESSORT PRISONNIERS  
[72] NEWTON, ROBERT LEWIS JR., US  
[72] ROWE, NEAL EDWARD, US  
[71] COOPER TECHNOLOGIES COMPANY, US  
[71] EATON CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-11-30  
[43] 2000-06-03  
[30] US (09/204,960) 1998-12-03

---

[21] 2,291,314  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7E06B 9/42  
[25] EN  
[54] END CAP AND MOUNTING SUPPORT COMBINATION  
[54] CAPUCHON D'EXTREMITE ET SUPPORT COMBINES  
[72] WELFONDER, KONRAD, DE  
[71] HUNTER DOUGLAS INDUSTRIES B.V., NL  
[22] 1999-11-30  
[43] 2000-06-03  
[30] EP (98204081.8) 1998-12-03

---

[21] 2,291,315  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61B 17/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SURGICAL INSTRUMENT INCLUDING A SEPARABLE CONTROL UNIT AND OPERATIONAL UNIT  
[54] INSTRUMENT CHIRURGICAL COMPRENANT UNE UNITE DE CONTROLE ET UNE UNITE DE FONCTIONNEMENT SEPARABLES  
[72] PETERS, JEAN-BERNARD, CH  
[72] VORPE, SACHA, CH  
[71] NIVAROX-FAR S.A., CH  
[22] 1999-11-30  
[43] 2000-06-03  
[30] EP (98122951.1) 1998-12-03

---

[21] 2,291,320  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01M 4/04 7H01M 4/36  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF PRODUCING ELECTRODE FOR BATTERY AND ELECTRODE PRODUCED BY METHOD  
[54] METHODE DE PRODUCTION D'ELECTRODE DE BATTERIE ET ELECTRODE PRODUITE SELON CETTE METHODE  
[72] SUGIKAWA, HIROFUMI, JP  
[71] KATAYAMA SPECIAL INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
[22] 1999-11-30  
[43] 2000-06-02  
[30] JP (10-343392) 1998-12-02

---

[21] 2,291,327  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01K 93/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SELF-PROPELLING FISHING FLOAT  
[54] FLOTTEUR DE PECHE AUTOMOTEUR  
[72] KIMURA, ISAO, JP  
[71] KIMURA, ISAO, JP  
[22] 1999-11-30  
[43] 2000-06-03  
[30] JP (360026/1998) 1998-12-03

---

[21] 2,291,329  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G07D 9/06  
[25] EN  
[54] COIN PACKAGING APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREIL D'EMBALLAGE DES PIECES DE MONNAIE  
[72] KIBIHARA, FUMIO, JP  
[72] SUZUKI, MASAAKI, JP  
[72] SUGAHARA, KAZUMA, JP  
[72] TANIGUCHI, MASANORI, JP  
[71] GLORY KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1999-11-30  
[43] 2000-05-30  
[30] JP (339667/1998) 1998-11-30

---

[21] 2,291,337  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A63F 9/06 7B65D 81/36  
[25] EN  
[54] FOOD CONTAINER HAVING A GAME  
[54] CONTENANT ALIMENTAIRE COMPORTANT UN JEU  
[72] ROBBINS, DIANNE KOFINIS, CA  
[71] FORT JAMES CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-11-30  
[43] 2000-05-30  
[30] US (60/110,319) 1998-11-30

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**28 mai 2000 - 3 juin 2000**

---

[21] <b>2,291,353</b> [13]
[51] Int.Cl. 7H01R 9/24
[25] EN
<b>TERMINAL BLOCK WITH FRONT TO MULTIPLE REAR FAST-ON TERMINATIONS</b>
<b>[54] BLOC DE TERMINAISONS AVANT A ARRIERE MULTIPLES A CONNEXION RAPIDE</b>
[72] ROWE, NEAL EDWARD, US
[72] NEWTON, ROBERT LEWIS, JR., US
[71] EATON CORPORATION, US
[71] COOPER TECHNOLOGIES COMPANY, US
[22] 1999-12-01
[43] 2000-06-03
[30] US (09/204,958) 1998-12-03

---

[21] <b>2,291,368</b> [13]
[51] Int.Cl. 7B21B 38/00
[25] EN
<b>ROLLING DATA COLLECTING METHOD AND SYSTEM</b>
<b>[54] METHODE ET SYSTEME DE COLLECTE DE DONNEES DE LAMINAGE</b>
[72] OKITANI, NORIYASU, JP
[72] TEZUKA, TOMOYUKI, JP
[71] KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA, JP
[22] 1999-12-02
[43] 2000-06-03
[30] JP (344631/1998) 1998-12-03

---

[21] <b>2,291,373</b> [13] A1
[51] Int.Cl. 7H01R 13/646 7H01R 13/719
[25] EN
<b>MODULAR CONNECTORS WITH COMPENSATION STRUCTURES</b>
<b>[54] CONNECTEURS MODULAIRES A STRUCTURES DE COMPENSATION</b>
[72] REEDE, IVAN, CA
[71] NORDX/CDT, INC., CA
[22] 1999-12-02
[43] 2000-06-02
[30] US (60/110,595) 1998-12-02

---

[21] <b>2,291,359</b> [13] A1
[51] Int.Cl. 7H01G 9/022
[25] EN
<b>ELECTROLYTIC SOLUTION FOR ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITOR AND ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITOR USING THE SAME</b>
<b>[54] SOLUTION ELECTROLYTIQUE POUR CONDENSATEUR ELECTROLYTIQUE ET CONDENSATEUR ELECTROLYTIQUE UTILISANT CETTE SOLUTION</b>
[72] KOMATSU, AKIHIKO, JP
[72] OGAWARA, TETSUSHI, JP
[71] RUBYCON CORPORATION, JP
[22] 1999-11-30
[43] 2000-06-01
[30] JP (10-356901) 1998-12-01

---

[21] <b>2,291,369</b> [13] A1
[51] Int.Cl. 7E04D 15/00
[25] EN
<b>LADDER SAW</b>
<b>[54] SCIE A COULISSE</b>
[72] FISHBURN, DOUGLAS C., CA
[71] FISHBURN, DOUGLAS C., CA
[22] 1999-12-01
[43] 2000-06-02
[30] US (09/203,374) 1998-12-02

---

[21] <b>2,291,376</b> [13] A1
[51] Int.Cl. 7F16D 65/092
[25] EN
<b>BRAKE LINING FOR DISC BRAKES</b>
<b>[54] GARNITURE DE FREIN POUR FREINS A DISQUE</b>
[72] GRIMME, HANSJORG, DE
[72] FISCHER, KARSTEN, DE
[71] ALLIEDSIGNAL BREMSBELAG GMBH, DE
[22] 1999-12-01
[43] 2000-06-02
[30] DE (298 21 482.2) 1998-12-02

---

[21] <b>2,291,363</b> [13] A1
[51] Int.Cl. 7B32B 15/01
[25] EN
<b>ARTICLE COATED WITH MULTILAYER COATING</b>
<b>[54] ARTICLE A REVETEMENT MULTICOUCHE</b>
[72] GRANT, WILLIAM K., US
[72] JONTE, PATRICK B., US
[71] MASCO CORPORATION OF INDIANA, US
[22] 1999-11-30
[43] 2000-06-01
[30] US (09/201,918) 1998-12-01

---

[21] <b>2,291,372</b> [13] A1
[51] Int.Cl. 7A63B 53/04
[25] EN
<b>GOLF CLUB HEAD WITH A BALL STRIKING FACE HAVING A DIRECTIONAL TENDENCY</b>
<b>[54] TETE DE BATON DE GOLF DONT LA SURFACE DE FRAPPE IMPRIME UNE DIRECTION</b>
[72] BURNETT, MICHAEL SCOTT, US
[72] ADAMS, BYRON H., US
[72] BUSH, ROBERT, US
[72] MURTLAND, RICHARD H., US
[71] ADAMS GOLF IP, L.P., US
[22] 1999-12-01
[43] 2000-06-02
[30] US (09/203,563) 1998-12-02

---

[21] <b>2,291,381</b> [13] A1
[51] Int.Cl. 7H05B 3/22
[25] EN
<b>AN ELECTRIC HOB</b>
<b>[54] PLAQUE CHAUFFANTE ELECTRIQUE</b>
[72] KERBER, ALBERT, DE
[71] SICERAM GMBH, DE
[22] 1999-11-30
[43] 2000-06-01
[30] DE (198 55 481.8) 1998-12-01

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**May 28, 2000 - June 3, 2000**

---

[21] 2,291,383  
 [13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 9/32  
 [25] EN  
 [54] CONTROL METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR EMBEDDING INFORMATION IN DATA  
 [54] APPAREIL ET METHODE DE CONTROLE POUR L'INTEGRATION D'INFORMATION ~ DES DONNEES  
 [72] KIMURA, HIROYUKI, JP  
 [72] ARAI, TAKAO, JP  
 [72] ECHIZEN, ISAO, JP  
 [72] YOSHIIURA, HIROSHI, JP  
 [72] OGINO, AKIRA, JP  
 [72] SUGAYA, KAZUMI, JP  
 [72] MORIYAMA, YOSHIKI, JP  
 [72] TAKEUCHI, TOSHIFUMI, JP  
 [71] PIONEER ELECTRIC CORPORATION, JP  
 [71] SONY CORPORATION, JP  
 [71] HITACHI, LTD., JP  
 [22] 1999-11-30  
 [43] 2000-06-03  
 [30] JP (10-343888) 1998-12-03

[21] 2,291,408  
 [13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06T 15/60  
 [25] EN  
 [54] METHOD FOR TIME BASED SHADOW RENDERING  
 [54] METHODE DE RENDU TEMPOREL D'OMBRES  
 [72] GARDINER, HAROLD DEE, US  
 [71] EVANS & SUTHERLAND COMPUTER CORPORATION, US  
 [22] 1999-12-02  
 [43] 2000-06-03  
 [30] US (09/204,887) 1998-12-03

[21] 2,291,419  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C11D 17/08 7C11D 3/08  
 7C11D 3/10  
 [25] EN  
 [54] MACHINE DISHWASHING DETERGENT  
 [54] DETERGENT POUR LAVE-VAISSELLE  
 [72] BAUER, HARALD, DE  
 [72] WESTERMANN, LOTHAR, DE  
 [72] SCHIMMEL, GUNTHER, DE  
 [71] CLARIANT GMBH, DE  
 [22] 1999-11-25  
 [43] 2000-05-29  
 [30] DE (198 54 960.1) 1998-11-29

[21] 2,291,422  
 [13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/30  
 [25] EN  
 [54] MECHANISMS FOR DIVISION, STORAGE, RECONSTRUCTION, GENERATION, AND DELIVERY OF JAVA CLASS FILES  
 [54] MECANISMES POUR LA DIVISION, LE STOCKAGE, LA RECONSTITUTION, LA GENERATION ET LA TRANSMISSION DE FICHIERS JAVA  
 [72] BROWN, MICHAEL WAYNE, US  
 [72] WINTERS, SCOTT LEE, US  
 [72] MCINTYRE, JOSEPH HERBERT, US  
 [71] INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION, US  
 [22] 1999-11-12  
 [43] 2000-06-03  
 [30] US (09/204,921) 1998-12-03

[21] 2,291,423  
 [13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7H05K 7/20  
 [25] EN  
 [54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR REDUCING FLAME EMISSIONS FROM AN ELECTRONICS ENCLOSURE  
 [54] METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR LA REDUCTION DE L'EMISSION DE FLAMMES EN PROVENANCE D'UNE ENCEINTE ELECTRONIQUE  
 [72] OSTROWSKI, GARY, US  
 [71] ASCEND COMMUNICATIONS, INC., US  
 [22] 1999-12-02  
 [43] 2000-06-03  
 [30] US (09/204,704) 1998-12-03

[21] 2,291,428  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04M 1/20 7H04B 3/21  
 7H04M 1/60 7H04M 1/74  
 [25] EN  
 [54] IMPROVED METHOD OF OPERATING A FULL DUPLEX SPEAKERPHONE ECHO CANCELLER  
 [54] METHODE AMELIOREE D'UTILISATION D'UN ANNULATEUR D'ECCHO POUR TELEPHONE A HAUT-PARLEUR EN DUPLEX TOTAL  
 [72] MCLEOD, ROB, CA  
 [72] POPOVIC, MIRJANA, CA  
 [71] MITEL CORPORATION, CA  
 [22] 1999-12-01  
 [43] 2000-06-02  
 [30] GB (9826501.0) 1998-12-02

[21] 2,291,453  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/62 7A61K 48/00  
 7C07K 19/00 7A61P 7/00 7C12N 15/12  
 7A61K 31/70  
 [25] EN  
 [54] DNA-CONSTRUCTS OF BLOOD CLOTTING FACTORS AND P-SELECTIN  
 [54] CONSTRUCTIONS D'ADN DE FACTEURS DE COAGULATION DU SANG ET DE LA P-SELECTINE  
 [72] PLANTIER, JEAN LUC, FR  
 [72] NÉGRIER, CLAUDE, FR  
 [71] CENTEON PHARMA GMBH, DE  
 [22] 1999-11-30  
 [43] 2000-06-02  
 [30] EP (98 122 883.6) 1998-12-02

[21] 2,291,457  
 [13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7B21B 37/74  
 [25] EN  
 [54] COILING TEMPERATURE CONTROL METHOD AND SYSTEM  
 [54] METHODE ET SYSTEME DE REGULATION DE TEMPERATURE D'ENROULEMENT  
 [72] YAMAHASHI, KOZO, JP  
 [72] GOUDO, HIDEHO, JP  
 [72] IMANARI, HIROYUKI, JP  
 [71] KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA, JP  
 [22] 1999-12-02  
 [43] 2000-06-03  
 [30] JP (344627/1998) 1998-12-03

[21] 2,291,460  
 [13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08L 83/04 7C08K 3/22  
 7C08G 77/398  
 [25] EN  
 [54] SILICONE RUBBER COMPOSITION FOR PRODUCING CABLES OR PROFILES WITH RETENTION OF FUNCTION IN THE EVENT OF FIRE  
 [54] COMPOSITION DE CAOUTCHOUC SILICONE POUR LA PRODUCTION DE CABLES OU DE PROFILES CONSERVANT LEURS PROPRIETES EN CAS D'INCENDIE  
 [72] WOLFER, DIETRICH, AT  
 [72] MARSCH, WILHELM, DE  
 [72] GERHARDINGER, PETER, DE  
 [71] WACKER-CHEMIE GMBH, DE  
 [22] 1999-12-02  
 [43] 2000-06-03  
 [30] DE (198 55 912.7) 1998-12-03

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**28 mai 2000 - 3 juin 2000**

---

[21] **2,291,462**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 303/32 7C07D 405/04  
7C07D 409/04 7C07D 471/04 7C07D 301/  
14 7C07F 9/655  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR THE**  
**ENANTIOSELECTIVE EPOXIDATION**  
**OF C=C DOUBLE BONDS**  
[54] **PROCEDE POUR**  
**L'EPOXYDATION**  
**ENANTIOSELECTIVE DE DOUBLES**  
**LIAISONS C=C**  
[72] ROBERTS, STAN M., DE  
[72] DRAUZ, KARLHEINZ, DE  
[72] SKIDMORE, JOHN, DE  
[71] DEGUSSA-HULS  
AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 1999-12-02  
[43] 2000-06-03  
[30] DE (198 55 858.9) 1998-12-03

[21] **2,291,467**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7F01D 11/08  
[25] EN  
[54] **BRUSH SEAL WITH BRISTLES**  
**ARRANGED AT AN ANGLE**  
[54] **BALAI D'ETANCHEITE A POILS**  
**DISPOSES EN ANGLE**  
[72] GAIL, ALFONS, DE  
[72] BEICHL, STEFAN, DE  
[72] KLEMENS, WERNER, DE  
[71] MTU MOTOREN- UND TURBINEN-  
UNION MUNCHEN GMBH, DE  
[22] 1999-12-02  
[43] 2000-06-03  
[30] DE (198 55 742) 1998-12-03

[21] **2,291,469**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7B32B 15/01 7B32B 15/04  
[25] EN  
[54] **COATING**  
[54] **REVETEMENT**  
[72] JONTE, PATRICK B., US  
[72] GRANT, WILLIAM K., US  
[71] MASCO CORPORATION OF  
INDIANA, US  
[22] 1999-12-02  
[43] 2000-06-03  
[30] US (09/204,780) 1998-12-03

[21] **2,291,472**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7B32B 15/01 7B32B 15/04  
[25] EN  
[54] **MULTI-LAYER COATING**  
[54] **REVETEMENT MULTICOUCHE**  
[72] GRANT, WILLIAM K., US  
[72] JONTE, PATRICK B., US  
[71] MASCO CORPORATION OF  
INDIANA, US  
[22] 1999-12-02  
[43] 2000-06-03  
[30] US (09/205,118) 1998-12-03

[21] **2,291,479**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60J 11/00 7B60J 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] **VEHICLE SIDE DOOR**  
**PROTECTOR**  
[54] **PROTECTEUR DE PORTE**  
**LATERALE DE VEHICULE**  
[72] MARKS, MONTE P., US  
[71] MARKS, MONTE P., US  
[22] 1999-12-02  
[43] 2000-06-03  
[30] US (09/204,229) 1998-12-03

[21] **2,291,538**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01R 4/24  
[25] EN  
[54] **PUNCH DOWN INSULATION**  
**DISPLACEMENT CONNECTOR**  
**HOUSING**  
[54] **BOITIER DE CONNECTEUR**  
**AUTODENUDANT**  
[72] CHEVARIE, BENOIT, CA  
[72] MILETTE, LUC, CA  
[71] NORDX/CDT, INC., CA  
[22] 1999-12-03  
[43] 2000-06-03  
[30] US (60/110,738) 1998-12-03  
[30] US (09/286,114) 1999-04-02

[21] **2,291,540**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7H03H 11/02 7H01L 23/00  
7H01L 23/34  
[25] EN  
[54] **DEVICE FOR COMPENSATING**  
**PROCESS AND OPERATING**  
**PARAMETER VARIATIONS IN CMOS**  
**INTEGRATED CIRCUITS**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE COMPENSATION**  
**DES VARIATIONS DES PARAMETRES**  
**DE FABRICATION ET DE**  
**FONCTIONNEMENT DE CIRCUITS**  
**INTEGRES CMOS**  
[72] BURZIO, MARCO, IT  
[72] BALISTRERI, EMANUELE, IT  
[71] CSELT - CENTRO STUDI E  
LABORATORI TELECOMUNICAZIONI  
S.P.A., IT  
[22] 1999-12-03  
[43] 2000-06-03  
[30] IT (TO98A001018) 1998-12-03

[21] **2,291,549**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 9/32 7H04N 5/91  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD OF AND APPARATUS**  
**FOR RESTRICTING COPY OF DIGITAL**  
**INFORMATION, AND APPARATUS**  
**FOR RECORDING DIGITAL**  
**INFORMATION**  
[54] **METHODE ET APPAREIL**  
**LIMITANT LA COPIE**  
**D'INFORMATIONS NUMERIQUES, ET**  
**APPAREIL D'ENREGISTREMENT**  
**D'INFORMATIONS NUMERIQUES**  
[72] OGINO, AKIRA, JP  
[72] SUGAYA, KAZUMI, JP  
[72] MORIYAMA, YOSHIAKI, JP  
[72] KIMURA, HIROYUKI, JP  
[72] YOSHIURA, HIROSHI, JP  
[71] PIONEER CORPORATION, JP  
[71] SONY CORPORATION, JP  
[71] HITACHI, LTD., JP  
[22] 1999-12-03  
[43] 2000-06-03  
[30] JP (10-344075) 1998-12-03

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**May 28, 2000 - June 3, 2000**

---

[21] **2,291,566**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 303/32 7B01J 31/02  
7C07D 405/04 7C08G 69/10 7C07D 301/14  
[25] EN  
[54] CATALYSTS FOR THE  
ENANTIOSELECTIVE EPOXIDATION  
OF C=C DOUBLE BONDS  
[54] CATALYSEURS POUR  
L'EPOXYDATION  
ENANTIOSELECTIVE DE DOUBLE  
LIAISONS C=C  
[72] DRAUZ, KARLHEINZ, DE  
[72] DHANDA, ANUPMA, DK  
[72] GELLER, THOMAS, DE  
[72] ROBERTS, STAN M., GB  
[71] DEGUSSA-HULS  
AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 1999-12-02  
[43] 2000-06-03  
[30] DE (198 55 859.7) 1998-12-03

---

[21] **2,291,567**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7C09D 11/18  
[25] EN  
[54] RUBBER-ERASABLE AQUEOUS  
INK FOR WRITING MATERIAL  
COMPOSITION AND WRITING  
MATERIALS USING THE SAME  
[54] ENCRE AQUEUSE EFFACABLE  
AVEC UNE GOMME POUR  
COMPOSITION POUR ECRIRE ET  
MATIERES POUR ECRIRE  
RENFERMANT CELLE-CI  
[72] NAKAMURA, HIROYUKI, JP  
[72] HAYASHI, HIROYUKI, JP  
[72] KITO, TSUTOMU, JP  
[71] THE PILOT INK CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1999-12-02  
[43] 2000-06-03  
[30] JP (HEI-10-361897) 1998-12-03  
[30] JP (HEI-11-126455) 1999-05-06  
[30] JP (HEI-11-126456) 1999-05-06

---

[21] **2,291,576**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 5/04 7A01G 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
DETECTING, RECORDING, AND  
ANALYZING SPONTANEOUSLY  
GENERATED TRANSIENT ELECTRIC  
CHARGE PULSES IN LIVING  
ORGANISMS  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL DE  
DETECTION, D'ENREGISTREMENT  
ET D'ANALYSE D'IMPULSIONS  
ELECTRIQUES TRANSITOIRES  
GENEREES SPONTANEMENT DANS  
DES ORGANISMES VIVANTS  
[72] GEDYE, JOHN L., US  
[72] LEVENGOOD, WILLIAM C., US  
[71] GEDYE, JOHN L., US  
[71] LEVENGOOD, WILLIAM C., US  
[22] 1999-12-03  
[43] 2000-06-03  
[30] US (60/110,706) 1998-12-03

---

[21] **2,291,597**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E04D 13/147  
[25] EN  
[54] ONE-PIECE FLASHING  
[54] SOLIN EN UNE PIECE  
[72] GIVENS, ROBERT D., US  
[71] GIVENS, ROBERT D., US  
[22] 1999-11-30  
[43] 2000-06-01  
[30] US (60/110,394) 1998-12-01

---

[21] **2,291,599**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 83/30  
[25] EN  
[54] AEROSOL SPRAY TEXTURE  
APPARATUS FOR A PARTICULATE  
CONTAINING MATERIAL  
[54] APPAREIL DE PULVERISATION  
DE MATERIAU PARTICULAIRE  
TEXTURE EN AEROSOL  
[72] TRYON, JAMES A., US  
[72] STERN, DONALD J., US  
[71] HOMAX PRODUCTS, INC., US  
[22] 1999-11-30  
[43] 2000-06-01  
[30] US (09/203,547) 1998-12-01

---

[21] **2,291,663**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E04H 1/12 7E04B 1/343  
7B60P 3/36  
[25] EN  
[54] ACCOMMODATION  
[54] LOGEMENT  
[72] DONOVAN, MICHAEL PATRICK, GB  
[71] EUROPEAN & AMERICAN  
INVESTMENT HOLDINGS LIMITED, GB  
[22] 1999-12-01  
[43] 2000-06-02  
[30] GB (9826508.5) 1998-12-02

---

[21] **2,291,806**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01R 13/04 7H01R 4/18  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED TWO PIECE MALE  
PIN TERMINAL  
[54] CONNECTEUR MALE AMELIORE  
EN DEUX PIECES

[72] HOWLAND, JEFFREY C., US  
[72] PETROSKIE, ROBERT M., US  
[71] THOMAS & BETTS  
INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[22] 1999-12-01  
[43] 2000-06-01  
[30] US (60/110,819) 1998-12-01

---

[21] **2,291,864**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01M 8/02  
[25] EN  
[54] FUEL CELL SYSTEM WITH  
IMPROVED STARTABILITY  
[54] SYSTEME DE PILE A  
COMBUSTIBLE POSSEDANT UNE  
CAPACITE DE DEMARRAGE  
AMELIORE

[72] HAMADA, HITOSHI, JP  
[72] MURATA, SHIGEAKI, JP  
[72] ARAKI, YASUSHI, JP  
[71] TOYOTA JIDOSHA KABUSHIKI  
KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1999-12-01  
[43] 2000-06-02  
[30] JP (10-342489) 1998-12-02

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**28 mai 2000 - 3 juin 2000**

---

[21] **2,291,869**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C11D 3/395 7A01N 59/00  
7C11D 3/50 7C11D 7/54  
[25] EN  
[54] PEROXIDE PREPARATIONS  
CONTAINING STABILIZED  
PERFUMES  
[54] PREPARATIONS DE PEROXYDE  
CONTENANT DES PARFUMS  
STABILISES  
[72] DE JORGE, ELISABET, ES  
[72] ARRANZ, ADOLF, EP  
[72] CRUZ, MERCEDES MENDOZA, ES  
[72] HERNANDEZ, MIGUEL OSSET, ES  
[71] HENKEL  
KOMMANDITGESELLSCHAFT AUF  
AKTIEN, DE  
[22] 1999-12-01  
[43] 2000-06-01  
[30] DE (198 55 349.8) 1998-12-01

[21] **2,291,871**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C11D 3/395 7A01N 59/00  
7C11D 3/50 7C11D 7/54  
[25] EN  
[54] ACTIVE CHLORINE  
PREPARATIONS CONTAINING  
STABILIZED PERFUMES  
[54] PREPARATIONS DE CHLORE  
ACTIF CONTENANT DES PARFUMS  
STABILISES  
[72] CRUZ, MERCEDES MENDOZA, ES  
[72] HERNANDEZ, MIGUEL OSSET, ES  
[72] DE JORGE, ELISABET, ES  
[72] ARRANZ, ADOLF, ES  
[71] HENKEL  
KOMMANDITGESELLSCHAFT AUF  
AKTIEN, DE  
[22] 1999-12-01  
[43] 2000-06-01  
[30] DE (198 55 347.1) 1998-12-01

[21] **2,291,873**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C11D 3/395 7A01N 59/00  
7C11D 3/42 7C11D 7/54  
[25] EN  
[54] ACTIVE CHLORINE  
PREPARATIONS CONTAINING  
STABILIZED OPTICAL BRIGHTENERS  
[54] PREPARATIONS DE CHLORE  
ACTIF CONTENANT DES AZURANTS  
OPTIQUES STABILISES  
[72] CRUZ, MERCEDES MENDOZA, ES  
[72] CARRILLO, LIDIA JIMENEZ, ES  
[72] HERNANDEZ, MIGUEL OSSET, ES  
[71] HENKEL  
KOMMANDITGESELLSCHAFT AUF  
AKTIEN, DE  
[22] 1999-12-01  
[43] 2000-06-01  
[30] DE (198 55 329.3) 1998-12-01

[21] **2,291,887**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B32B 27/06  
[25] EN  
[54] LAMINATED FILM AND PROCESS  
[54] FILM LAMINE ET PROCEDE  
[72] TANAKA, HIROYUKI, JP  
[72] MIMURA, TAKASHI, JP  
[72] TAKADA, YASUSHI, JP  
[72] TSUKUDA, AKIMITSU, JP  
[71] TORAY INDUSTRIES INC., JP  
[22] 1999-12-01  
[43] 2000-06-02  
[30] JP (343129/98) 1998-12-02

---

[21] **2,292,107**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C11D 3/395 7A01N 59/00  
7C11D 3/42 7C11D 7/54  
[25] EN  
[54] PEROXIDE PREPARATIONS  
CONTAINING STABILIZED OPTICAL  
BRIGHTENERS  
[54] PREPARATIONS DE PEROXYDE  
CONTENANT DES AZURANTS  
OPTIQUES STABILISES  
[72] CARRILLO, LIDIA JIMENEZ, ES  
[72] HERNANDEZ, MIGUEL OSSET, ES  
[72] CRUZ, MERCEDES MENDOZA, ES  
[71] HENKEL  
KOMMANDITGESELLSCHAFT AUF  
AKTIEN, DE  
[22] 1999-12-01  
[43] 2000-06-01  
[30] DE (198 55 346.3) 1998-12-01

---

[21] **2,291,880**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 401/14 7A61P 35/00  
7C07D 451/02 7C07D 409/14 7A61K 31/  
4439 7A61K 31/454 7A61K 31/46 7A61K  
31/496 7C07F 9/6558 7A61K 31/675  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL DERIVATIVES OF 2-(2-OXO-ETHYLIDENE)-IMIDAZOLIDIN-4-ONE, AND COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS FOR INHIBITING ABNORMAL CELL GROWTH COMPRISING SAID DERIVATIVES  
[54] DERIVES NOUVEAUX DE 2-(2-OXO-ETHYLIDENE)-IMIDAZOLIDIN-4-ONE, ET COMPOSITIONS POUR INHIBER LE DEVELOPPEMENT ANORMAL DE CELLULES COMPRENANT CES DERIVES ET METHODES CONNEXES  
[72] YANG, BINGWEI VERA, US  
[72] LYSSIKATOS, JOSEPH PETER, US  
[71] PFIZER PRODUCTS INC., US  
[22] 1999-12-01  
[43] 2000-06-02  
[30] US (60/110,607) 1998-12-02

[21] **2,292,112**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C25D 3/04 7C25D 17/10  
7C25D 5/12 7C25D 5/16  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR THE CONTINUOUS CHROMIUM-PLATING OF ELONGATED MEMBERS  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL PERMETTANT D'EFFECTUER LE CHROMAGE EN CONTINU D'OBJETS ALLONGES  
[72] ANGELINI, GIOVANNA, IT  
[71] ANGELINI, GIOVANNA, IT  
[22] 1999-12-01  
[43] 2000-06-01  
[30] IT (MI98A 002595) 1998-12-01

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**May 28, 2000 - June 3, 2000**

---

[21] **2,292,113**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C02F 3/16  
[25] EN  
[54] ENHANCED GAS DISSOLUTION  
[54] DISSOLUTION DE GAZ  
AMELIOREE  
[72] KIRBY, MARK HERBERT, CA  
[72] ADIS, MITCHELL, US  
[72] COPPOLA, VICTOR ALEXANDER,  
US  
[72] KINGSLEY, JEFFREY PAUL, US  
[72] BERGMAN, THOMAS JOHN JR., US  
[72] BON, PAULO SERGIO, BR  
[72] CLARK, STEVEN DONALD, US  
[72] CHENG, ALAN TAT YAN, US  
[71] PRAXAIR TECHNOLOGY, INC., US  
[22] 1999-12-01  
[43] 2000-06-02  
[30] US (09/203,050) 1998-12-02

---

[21] **2,292,204**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47B 3/08  
[25] EN  
[54] PORTABLE FOLDING UTILITY  
TABLE WITH CENTER SUPPORT  
ASSEMBLY  
[54] TABLE DE SERVICE PLIANTE  
PORTATIVE AVEC SUPPORT  
CENTRAL  
[72] STANFORD, CARL R., US  
[71] LIFETIME PRODUCTS, INC., US  
[22] 1999-12-15  
[43] 2000-05-30  
[30] US (09/228,326) 1999-01-11

---

[21] **2,300,435**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 9/28 7A61B 5/00 7A63F  
9/00 7G06F 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM FOR SECURE  
TELEPATHY, INCRYPTION,  
UNCRYPTION, OR SECURE  
PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS  
[54] SYSTEME DE TELEPATHIE  
PROTEGEE, D'ENCRYPTION, DE  
DECRYPTAGE OU DE  
COMMUNICATIONS PERSONNELLES  
PROTEGEES  
[72] MANN, STEVE, CA  
[71] MANN, STEVE, CA  
[22] 2000-02-28  
[43] 2000-05-28  
[30] CA (2,264,973) 1999-03-15  
[30] WO (CA99/00248) 1999-03-25  
[30] WO (CA99/00249) 1999-03-25  
[30] CA (2,267,877) 1999-04-01  
[30] CA (2,280,022) 1999-07-28  
[30] CA (2,280,425) 1999-08-16  
[30] CA (2,275,784) 1999-06-29  
[30] CA (2,275,798) 1999-06-29

---

[21] **2,301,163**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7E02D 29/14  
[25] EN  
[54] COVER FOR IN-GROUND METER  
ENCLOSURES USED IN TRAFFIC  
LOADING CONDITIONS, AND  
METHOD FOR MAKING  
[54] COUVERCLE POUR ENCEINTES  
DE COMPTEURS SOUS TERRE  
UTILISES POUR MESURER LES  
CONDITIONS DE CHARGE DES  
VEHICULES, ET METHODE DE  
FABRICATION CONNEXE  
[72] PATE, RICHARD, US  
[71] PATE, RICHARD, US  
[22] 2000-03-21  
[43] 2000-06-03  
[30] US (09/376,135) 1999-08-17

[21] **2,300,643**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C11D 17/02 7C11D 3/386  
7C11D 3/39 7C11D 3/395 7C11D 1/72  
7C11D 1/722  
[25] EN  
[54] DISHWASHER DETERGENT  
SHAPED BODIES CONTAINING  
SURFACTANTS  
[54] OBJETS SOUS FORME DE  
DETERGENT POUR LAVE-VAISSELLE  
CONTENANT DES SURFACTANTS  
[72] NITSCH, CHRISTIAN, DE  
[72] GASSENMEIER, THOMAS OTTO, DE  
[72] BEAUJEAN, HANS-JOSEF, DE  
[72] HAERER, JUERGEN, DE  
[72] RICHTER, BERND, DE  
[71] HENKEL  
KOMMANDITGESELLSCHAFT AUF  
AKTIEN, DE  
[22] 2000-03-07  
[43] 2000-05-29

# PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,299,045**

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 333/24 7C07D 409/14  
7A61K 31/38 7A61K 31/405  
[25] EN  
[54] OLIGO-THIOPHENES USEFUL AS  
ANTIMETASTATIC AGENTS, A  
PREPARATION THEREOF AND  
PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITIONS  
CONTAINING THEM  
[54] OLIGO-THIOPHENES UTILES  
COMME AGENTS  
ANTIMETASTATIQUES,  
PREPARATION DE CES OLIGO-  
THIOPHENES ET COMPOSITIONS  
PHARMACEUTIQUES LES  
CONTENANT  
[72] DI DOMENICO, ROBERTO, IT  
[72] DE CILLIS, GIANPIERO, IT  
[72] ZIMMERMANN, GERD, DE  
[72] KONIG, BERNHARD, DE  
[71] ROCHE DIAGNOSTICS GMBH, DE  
[85] 2000-01-27  
[86] 1998-07-28 (PCT/EP98/04705)  
[87] 1999-02-11 (WO99/06393)  
[30] EP (97 113 191.7) 1997-07-31

---

[21] **2,301,019**

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01N 25/34 7A61K 31/085  
7A61K 47/32  
[25] EN  
[54] ANTI-BACTERIAL/ANTI-VIRAL  
COATINGS, COATING PROCESS AND  
PARAMETERS THEREOF  
[54] REVETEMENTS  
ANTIBACTERIELS/ANTIVIRAUX,  
PROCEDE DE REVETEMENT ET SES  
PARAMETRES  
[72] SNYDER, DONALD E., JR., US  
[72] GORALL, DONALD J., US  
[72] BEST, JONI L., US  
[71] VIRO-KOTE, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-10  
[86] 1997-07-29 (PCT/US97/13222)  
[87] 1999-02-11 (WO99/05909)

---

[21] **2,301,826**

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7C07K 16/00  
7C12N 15/10 7G01N 33/577 7C12N 15/62  
7C12Q 1/68 7C07K 14/72  
[25] EN  
[54] CHIMERIC BINDING PEPTIDE  
LIBRARY SCREENING METHOD  
[54] PROCEDE DE CRIBLAGE D'UNE  
BANQUE POUR LA DETECTION DE  
PEPTIDES DE FIXATION DE  
PROTEINE CHIMERE  
[72] MCGREGOR, DUNCAN, GB  
[71] ROWETT RESEARCH SERVICES  
LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2000-02-25  
[86] 1998-09-02 (PCT/GB98/02630)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11785)  
[30] GB (9718455.0) 1997-09-02

---

[21] **2,301,846**

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 1/04 7A61K 38/04  
7C07K 14/52 7G01N 33/68  
[25] EN  
[54] MODULAR PROTEIN LIBRARIES  
AND METHODS OF PREPARATION  
[54] BANQUES MODULAIRES DE  
PROTEINES ET LEURS PROCEDES DE  
PREPARATION  
[72] WILKEN, JILL, US  
[72] KENT, STEPHEN B. H., US  
[72] SIANI, MICHAEL A., US  
[72] SIMON, REYNA, US  
[71] GRYPHON SCIENCES, US  
[85] 2000-02-23  
[86] 1998-08-31 (PCT/US98/18096)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11655)  
[30] US (60/057,620) 1997-09-04

---

---

[21] **2,301,848**

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 35/78 7A61K 38/16  
[25] EN  
[54] ROBINIA PSEUDOACACIA  
LECTIN AND ITS USES  
[54] LECTINE DE ROBINIA  
PSEUDOACACIA ET SES  
UTILISATIONS  
[72] PALMER, RICHARD MICHAEL  
JOHN, GB  
[72] FISH, NEIL WILLIAM, GB  
[72] BARDOCZ, ZSUSZANA  
MAGDOLNA, GB  
[72] PUSZTAI, ARPAD JANOS, GB  
[71] ALIZYME THERAPEUTICS  
LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2000-02-24  
[86] 1998-08-28 (PCT/GB98/02612)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11278)  
[30] GB (9718413.9) 1997-08-29

---

[21] **2,301,856**

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/82 7A01H 5/00  
7C12N 1/21 7C12N 15/60 7C12Q 1/68  
7C12N 9/88  
[25] EN  
[54] FATTY ACID HYDROPEROXIDE  
LYASE NUCLEIC ACID SEQUENCES  
[54] SEQUENCES D'ACIDES  
NUCLEIQUES D'HYDROPEROXYDE  
LYASE D'ACIDES GRAS  
[72] MATSUI, KENJI, JP  
[71] CALGENE LLC, US  
[85] 2000-02-24  
[86] 1999-06-25 (PCT/US99/14777)  
[87] 2000-01-06 (WO00/00627)  
[30] US (60/090,924) 1998-06-26  
[30] US (60/121,965) 1999-02-26

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,301,880  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/48 7A01N 43/00  
7C12N 9/10 7A01N 43/40 7A61K 31/415  
7A61K 31/445 7A01N 43/50 7A61K 31/55  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD OF TREATING  
CANCER  
[54] PROCEDE POUR LE  
TRAITEMENT DU CANCER  
[72] STIRDIVANT, STEVEN M., US  
[72] HEIMBROOK, DAVID C., US  
[72] DEFEJO-JONES, DEBORAH, US  
[72] OLIFF, ALLEN I., US  
[71] MERCK & CO., INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-25  
[86] 1998-08-26 (PCT/US98/17699)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10525)  
[30] US (60/057,102) 1997-08-27  
[30] GB (9724299) 1997-11-18

---

[21] 2,301,891  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/86 7C07K 14/115  
7C07K 14/135 7C12N 15/45 7A61K 31/70  
[25] EN  
[54] RNA RESPIRATORY SYNCYTIAL  
VIRUS VACCINES  
[54] VACCINS A ARN CONTRE LE  
VIRUS RESPIRATOIRE SYNCYTIAL  
[72] PARRINGTON, MARK, CA  
[71] CONNAUGHT LABORATORIES  
LIMITED, CA  
[85] 2000-02-28  
[86] 1998-09-03 (PCT/CA98/00840)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11808)  
[30] US (08/923,558) 1997-09-04

---

[21] 2,301,979  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 39/395 7A61K 48/00  
7C07K 16/00 7C07H 21/04 7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] REGULATION OF OSTEOCLAST  
FORMATION BY INHIBITION OF  
OSTEOBLASTIC STEM CELL FACTOR  
[54] REGULATION DE LA  
FORMATION D'OSTEOCLASTES PAR  
INHIBITION DU FACTEUR DE  
CELLULES SOUCHE  
OSTEOBLASTIQUES  
[72] JULIAN, BRUCE A., US  
[72] DONG, SAI-SAI, US  
[72] BLAIR, HARRY C., US  
[71] UAB RESEARCH FOUNDATION, US  
[85] 2000-02-23  
[86] 1998-09-10 (PCT/US98/18812)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/12567)  
[30] US (60/058,484) 1997-09-10

---

[21] 2,301,981  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 14/00 7C07K 16/10  
7A61K 38/16 7C12N 15/62 7C07K 14/78  
[25] EN  
[54] BIOMOLECULES COMPRISING  
AN ELASTOMERIC PEPTIDE  
[54] BIOMOLECULES COMPRENANT  
UN PEPTIDE ELASTOMERE  
[72] REIERSEN, HERALD, GB  
[72] REES, ANTHONY, GB  
[72] KORSNES, LARS, NO  
[71] DYNAL AS, NO  
[85] 2000-02-24  
[86] 1998-08-28 (PCT/GB98/02602)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11661)  
[30] GB (9718463.4) 1997-08-29

---

[21] 2,302,647  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/16 7A61K 38/24  
7G01N 33/50 7C07K 14/59 7C12N 15/80  
[25] EN  
[54] EXPRESSION OF  
GONADOTROPINS IN  
DICTYOSTELIUM  
[54] EXPRESSION DE  
GONADOTROPHINES DANS  
DICTYOSTELIUM  
[72] HEIKOOP, JUDITH CHRISTINA, NL  
[72] VAN HAASTERT, PETRUS  
JOHANNES MARIA, NL  
[72] LINSKENS, MAARTEN HERMAN  
KAREL, NL  
[72] BLAAUW, MIEKE, NL  
[72] GROOTENHUIS, PETER DIEDERIK  
JAN, US  
[71] AKZO NOBEL N.V., NL  
[85] 2000-03-07  
[86] 1998-09-02 (PCT/EP98/05717)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/13081)  
[30] EP (97202757.7) 1997-09-08

[21] 2,303,225  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7A01K 67/027  
7C12N 5/10 7A61K 38/17 7C12N 1/19  
7C12N 1/21 7C07K 16/28 7C12N 15/62  
7C12Q 1/68 7C07K 14/705 7C12N 15/86  
[25] EN  
[54] DCR3 POLYPEPTIDE, A TNFR  
HOMOLOG  
[54] HOMOLOGUE DU TNFR APPELE  
POLYPEPTIDE DCR3  
[72] DODGE, KELLY H., US  
[72] WOOD, WILLIAM I., US  
[72] GURNEY, AUSTIN L., US  
[72] GODDARD, AUDREY, US  
[72] PITTI, ROBERT, US  
[72] BOTSTEIN, DAVID, US  
[72] KIM, KYUNG JIN, US  
[72] ROY, MARGARET A., US  
[72] ASHKENAZI, AVI J., US  
[72] TUMAS, DANIEL B., US  
[72] LAWRENCE, DAVID A., US  
[71] GENENTECH, INC., US  
[85] 2000-03-10  
[86] 1998-09-18 (PCT/US98/19661)  
[87] 1999-03-25 (WO99/14330)  
[30] US (60/059,288) 1997-09-18  
[30] US (60/094,640) 1998-07-30

---

[21] 2,303,227  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/55 7C12N 15/11  
7C12N 9/16 7C07K 16/40 7A61K 38/46  
7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] HUMAN PRL-1 PHOSPHATASE  
[54] PHOSPHATASE PRL-1 HUMAINE  
[72] AU-YOUNG, JANICE, US  
[72] GUEGLER, KARL J., US  
[72] CORLEY, NEIL C., US  
[71] INCYTE PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.,  
US  
[85] 2000-03-10  
[86] 1998-09-21 (PCT/US98/19805)  
[87] 1999-03-25 (WO99/14340)  
[30] US (08/934,169) 1997-09-19

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,303,396  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/85 7A61K 35/12  
7A61K 39/145 7A61K 38/17 7A61K 39/21  
7A61K 39/395 7A61K 47/48 7G01N 33/53  
[25] EN  
[54] USE OF MULTIVALENT CHIMERIC PEPTIDE-LOADED, MHC/IG MOLECULES TO DETECT, ACTIVATE OR SUPPRESS ANTIGEN-SPECIFIC T CELL-DEPENDENT IMMUNE RESPONSES  
[54] UTILISATION DE MOLECULES POLYVALENTEES DU TYPE COMPLEXE MAJEUR D'HISTOCOMPATIBILITE (CMH)/IMMUNOGLOBULINE (IG) CHARGEES EN PEPTIDES CHIMERES POUR DECELER, ACTIVER OU SUPPRIMER LES REPONSES IMMUNES DEPENDANT DES CELLULES T SPECIFIQUES DE L'ANTIGENE  
[72] PARDOLE, DREW, US  
[72] SCHNECK, JONATHAN, US  
[72] O'HERRIN, SEAN M., US  
[72] SLANSKY, JILL, US  
[72] GRETEL, TIM, US  
[71] THE JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE, US  
[85] 2000-03-09  
[86] 1998-09-11 (PCT/US98/18909)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/13095)  
[30] US (60/058,573) 1997-09-11  
[30] US (60/082,538) 1998-04-21

[21] 2,303,416  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/10 7C12N 5/10  
7C12N 15/62 7C12N 15/63 7C12Q 1/68  
7C12N 15/81  
[25] EN  
[54] REPRESSED TRANS-ACTIVATOR SYSTEM FOR CHARACTERIZATION OF PROTEIN-PROTEIN INTERACTIONS  
[54] SYSTEME DE TRANS-ACTIVATEUR REPRIME POUR LA CARACTERISATION D'INTERACTIONS PROTEINE-PROTEINE  
[72] SADOWSKI, IVAN, CA  
[72] ROHDE, JOHN, CA  
[72] HIRST, MARTIN, CA  
[71] THE UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, CA  
[85] 2000-03-08  
[86] 1998-09-08 (PCT/CA98/00847)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/13069)  
[30] US (08/926,623) 1997-09-09

[21] 2,303,418  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7C12Q 1/02  
7C12N 15/10  
[25] EN  
[54] DNA PARTICIPATING IN REGULATION OF EXPRESSION OF PEBP2.ALPHA.A GENE, AND USE THEREOF  
[54] ADN PARTICIPANT A LA REGULATION DE L'EXPRESSION DU GENE PEBP2.ALPHA.A, ET UTILISATION DE CET ADN  
[72] NAKATSUKA, MASASHI, JP  
[72] FUJIWARA, MASANORI, JP  
[72] TAGASHIRA, SHUZO, JP  
[72] OGAWA, SHINJI, JP  
[72] KATSUMATA, TAKASHI, JP  
[72] HARADA, HIDEYUKI, JP  
[71] SUMITOMO PHARMACEUTICALS COMPANY, LIMITED, JP  
[85] 2000-03-02  
[86] 1998-09-02 (PCT/JP98/03920)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11787)  
[30] JP (9/254250) 1997-09-02  
[30] JP (9/299407) 1997-10-15  
[30] JP (10/114135) 1998-04-08

[21] 2,303,419  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 14/705 7C12N 5/10  
7C12N 15/12 7A61K 38/17  
[25] EN  
[54] DNA MOLECULES ENCODING IMIDAZOLINE RECEPTIVE POLYPEPTIDES AND POLYPEPTIDES ENCODED THEREBY  
[54] MOLECULES D'ADN CODANT DES POLYPEPTIDES RECEPTIFS A L'IMIDAZOLINE ET POLYPEPTIDES CODES PAR CET ADN  
[72] PILETZ, JOHN E., US  
[72] IVANOV, TINA R., US  
[71] THE UNIVERSITY OF MISSISSIPPI MEDICAL CENTER, US  
[85] 2000-03-02  
[86] 1997-09-03 (PCT/US97/15695)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11668)

[21] 2,303,420  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] EFFICIENT LINKING OF NUCLEIC ACID SEGMENTS  
[54] LIAISON EFFICACE DE SEGMENTS D'ACIDE NUCLEIQUE  
[72] LIU, QIANG, US  
[71] CITY OF HOPE, US  
[85] 2000-03-07  
[86] 1998-09-25 (PCT/US98/19968)  
[87] 1999-04-08 (WO99/16904)  
[30] US (60/060,319) 1997-09-29

[21] 2,303,422  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 14/52 7A61K 38/19  
[25] EN  
[54] CHEMOKINE PEPTIDES, VARIANTS, DERIVATIVES AND ANALOGS, THEIR USE IN METHODS TO INHIBIT OR AUGMENT AN INFLAMMATORY RESPONSE  
[54] PEPTIDES DE CHEMOKINES, VARIANTS, DERIVES ET ANALOGUES. LEUR UTILISATION DANS DES PROCEDES POUR INHIBER OU RENFORCER UNE REACTION INFLAMMATOIRE  
[72] KANALY, SUZANNE T., US  
[72] TATALICK, LAUREN MARIE, US  
[72] GRAINGER, DAVID J., GB  
[71] NEORX CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-03-09  
[86] 1998-09-11 (PCT/US98/19052)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/12968)  
[30] US (08/927,939) 1997-09-11

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,303,423  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/31 7A01H 5/00  
7A01K 67/027 7C12N 9/24 7G01N 33/52  
7C12N 15/82  
[25] EN  
[54] MICROBIAL GENES FOR  
SECRETED .BETA.-  
GLUCURONIDASES, GENE PRODUCTS  
AND USES THEREOF  
[54] GENES MICROBIENS DE BETA-  
GLUCURONIDASES SECRETEES,  
PRODUITS DE GENES ET  
UTILISATIONS DE CEUX-CI  
[72] KEESE, PAUL KONRAD, AU  
[72] KILIAN, ANDRZEJ, AU  
[72] JEFFERSON, RICHARD A., AU  
[71] CAMBIA BIOSYSTEMS LLC, US  
[85] 2000-03-09  
[86] 1998-09-09 (PCT/US98/19217)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/13085)  
[30] US (60/058,263) 1997-09-09

---

[21] 2,303,424  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/11 7A61K 38/00  
7C07K 14/525  
[25] EN  
[54] KAY - A NOVEL IMMUNE SYSTEM  
PROTEIN  
[54] KAY, NOUVELLE PROTEINE DU  
SYSTEME IMMUNITAIRE  
[72] TSCHOPP, JURG, CH  
[71] APOTECH S.A., CH  
[85] 2000-03-10  
[86] 1998-09-11 (PCT/US98/19037)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/12964)  
[30] US (60/058,786) 1997-09-12

---

[21] 2,303,460  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 38/18 7C12N 5/06  
7C12N 5/08  
[25] EN  
[54] SYNERGISTIC EFFECTS OF OP/  
BMP MORPHOGENS AND GDNF/NGF  
NEUROTROPHIC FACTORS  
[54] EFFETS SYNERGIQUES DE  
MORPHOGENES OP/BMP ET DE  
FACTEURS NEUROTROPE GDNF/  
NGF  
[72] RUEGER, DAVID C., US  
[72] EBENDAL, TED, SE  
[72] CHARETTE, MARC F., US  
[71] CREATIVE BIOMOLECULES, INC.,  
US  
[85] 2000-03-08  
[86] 1998-09-09 (PCT/US98/18772)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/12560)  
[30] US (60/058,258) 1997-09-09

---

[21] 2,303,461  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/543 7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] CAPACITY AFFINITY SENSOR  
[54] DETECTEUR D'AFFINITE A  
EFFET CAPACITIF  
[72] JOHANSSON, GILLIS, SE  
[72] BERGGREN, CHRISTINE, SE  
[71] AB SANGTEC MEDICAL, SE  
[85] 2000-03-13  
[86] 1998-09-02 (PCT/SE98/01562)  
[87] 1999-03-25 (WO99/14596)  
[30] SE (9703314-6) 1997-09-15

---

[21] 2,303,463  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] HYBRIDIZATION PROBES WHICH  
DIFFERENTIATE BETWEEN  
STREPTOMYCETES AND  
MADUROMYCETES  
[54] SONDES D'HYBRIDATION  
DESTINEES A DIFFERENCIER LES  
STREPTOMYCETES DES  
MADUROMYCETES  
[72] MELLADO, RAFAEL P., ES  
[72] RODRIGUEZ, VICENTE, ES  
[72] PARRO, VICTOR, ES  
[72] GENILLOUD, OLGA, ES  
[71] MERCK SHARP & DOHME DE  
ESPAÑA, S.A.E., ES  
[85] 2000-03-08  
[86] 1998-09-16 (PCT/EP98/06038)  
[87] 1999-03-25 (WO99/14361)  
[30] US (60/059,295) 1997-09-18  
[30] US (60/069,748) 1997-12-16

---

[21] 2,303,476  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7A61K 38/18  
7C07K 14/505 7G01N 33/68 7A61K 31/70  
[25] EN  
[54] RECOMBINANT HUMAN  
ERYTHROPOIETIN WITH  
ADVANTAGEOUS GLYCOSYLATION  
PROFILE  
[54] ERYTHROPOIETINE HUMAINE  
DE RECOMBINAISON PRESENTE UN  
PROFIL DE GLYCOSYLATION  
AVANTAGEUX  
[72] FIBI, MATHIAS, DE  
[72] HERMENTIN, PETER, DE  
[71] AVENTIS PHARMA DEUTSCHLAND  
GMBH, DE  
[85] 2000-02-29  
[86] 1998-08-26 (PCT/EP98/05399)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11781)  
[30] EP (97115081.8) 1997-09-01

---

[21] 2,303,477  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/86 7C12N 5/10  
[25] EN  
[54] CHIMAERIC ADENOVIRUSES  
[54] ADENOVIRUS CHIMERES  
[72] BOUT, ABRAHAM, NL  
[72] VOGELS, RONALD, NL  
[72] HAVENGA, MENZO, NL  
[71] INTROGENE B.V., NL  
[85] 2000-03-06  
[86] 1999-07-08 (PCT/NL99/00436)  
[87] 2000-01-20 (WO00/03029)  
[30] EP (98202297.2) 1998-07-08

---

[21] 2,303,478  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/31 7A61K 39/09  
7C07K 14/315 7A61K 39/39 7C12N 15/62  
[25] EN  
[54] GROUP A STREPTOCOCCAL  
VACCINES  
[54] VACCIN A BASE DE  
STREPTOCOQUES DU GROUPE A  
[72] DALE, JAMES B., US  
[71] ID VACCINE, US  
[85] 2000-03-10  
[86] 1998-09-14 (PCT/US98/19100)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/13084)  
[30] US (60/058,635) 1997-09-12

---

[21] 2,303,482  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/67 7C07K 14/035  
7A61K 38/18 7C07K 14/39 7C07K 14/47  
7C12N 15/62  
[25] EN  
[54] CHIMERIC TRANSCRIPTIONAL  
ACTIVATORS AND COMPOSITIONS  
AND USES RELATED THERETO  
[54] ACTIVATEURS  
TRANSCRIPTIONNELS CHIMERES,  
COMPOSITIONS ET APPLICATIONS  
AFFERENTES  
[72] SRIDARAN, NATESAN, US  
[71] ARIAD GENE THERAPEUTICS, INC.,  
US  
[85] 2000-02-15  
[86] 1997-08-27 (PCT/US97/15219)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10508)

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,303,483  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 14/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SAG: SENSITIVE TO APOPTOSIS GENE  
[54] SAG: GENE SENSIBLE A L'APOPTOSE  
[72] SUN, YI, US  
[71] WARNER-LAMBERT COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-03-08  
[86] 1998-12-15 (PCT/US98/26705)  
[87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/32514)  
[30] US (60/068,179) 1997-12-19  
[30] US (60/099,840) 1998-09-11

---

[21] 2,303,484  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 9/16 7C12N 15/00  
7C12N 15/09 7C07K 16/40 7C12Q 1/44  
7C12N 15/55  
[25] EN  
[54] PLUS END-DIRECTED MICROTUBULE MOTOR REQUIRED FOR CHROMOSOME CONGRESSION  
[54] MOTEUR DE MICROTUBULES DIRIGE VERS L'EXTREMITE PLUS, NECESSAIRE AU REGROUPEMENT DE CHROMOSOMES  
[72] CLEVELAND, DON W., US  
[72] SAKOWICZ, ROMAN, US  
[72] GOLDSTEIN, LAWRENCE S. B., US  
[72] WOOD, KENNETH W., US  
[71] THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, US  
[85] 2000-03-10  
[86] 1998-09-10 (PCT/US98/19231)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/13061)  
[30] US (60/058,645) 1997-09-11

---

[21] 2,303,486  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12P 21/06 7C07K 1/00  
7A01N 37/18 7C12N 9/78 7C12N 9/80  
7C12N 9/96 7C12N 9/99  
[25] EN  
[54] STABILIZATION OF HELICOBACTER UREASE  
[54] STABILISATION DE L'HELICOBACTER-UREASE  
[72] MONATH, THOMAS P., US  
[72] SOMAN, GOPALAN, US  
[72] THOMAS, WILLIAM D., JR., US  
[71] ORAVAX MERIEUX CO., US  
[85] 2000-03-10  
[86] 1998-09-11 (PCT/US98/18935)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/13097)  
[30] US (08/928,081) 1997-09-12

---

[21] 2,303,759  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/29 7A01H 5/00  
7A01N 65/00 7C07K 14/415 7G01N 33/53  
7C12N 15/82  
[25] EN  
[54] CYCLIN-DEPENDENT KINASE INHIBITORS AND USES THEREOF  
[54] INHIBITEURS DE LA KINASE CYCLINE-DEPENDANTE ET UTILISATIONS DE CEUX-CI  
[72] DE ALMEIDA, JANICE, BE  
[72] INZE, DIRK, BE  
[72] DE VEYLDER, LIEVEN, BE  
[72] LANDRIEU, ISABELLE, BE  
[71] CROPDESIGN N.V., BE  
[85] 2000-03-15  
[86] 1998-09-16 (PCT/EP98/05895)  
[87] 1999-03-25 (WO99/14331)  
[30] EP (97202838.5) 1997-09-16  
[30] EP (97204111.5) 1997-12-24

---

[21] 2,303,760  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/11 7C07K 19/00  
7C12N 15/12 7C07K 16/18 7C07K 14/46  
7G01N 33/68 7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] A POTENTIAL EFFECTOR FOR THE GRB7 FAMILY OF SIGNALLING PROTEINS  
[54] EFFECTEUR POTENTIEL POUR LA FAMILLE GRB7 DES PROTEINES DE SIGNALISATION  
[72] DALY, ROGER JOHN, AU  
[72] SUTHERLAND, ROBERT LYNDsay, AU  
[71] GARVAN INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL RESEARCH, AU  
[85] 2000-03-21  
[86] 1998-09-23 (PCT/AU98/00795)  
[87] 1999-04-01 (WO99/15647)  
[30] AU (PO 9388) 1997-09-23

---

[21] 2,303,762  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7C12P 21/02  
7A01K 67/027 7C12P 21/08 7C07K 16/18  
7C12N 1/21 7C07K 14/47 7G01N 33/53  
[25] EN  
[54] MEGSIN PROTEIN  
[54] PROTEINE MEGSINE  
[72] MIYATA, TOSHIO, JP  
[71] MIYATA, TOSHIO, JP  
[71] KUROKAWA, KIYOSHI, JP  
[85] 2000-03-21  
[86] 1998-09-22 (PCT/JP98/04269)  
[87] 1999-04-01 (WO99/15652)  
[30] JP (9/275302) 1997-09-22

---

[21] 2,303,763  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 405/00  
[25] EN  
[54] AROMATIC C16-C20-SUBSTITUTED TETRAHYDRO PROSTAGLANDINS USEFUL AS FP AGONISTS  
[54] PROSTAGLANDINES AROMATIQUES TETRAHYDRO SUBSTITUEES PAR C16-C20 UTILISEES COMME AGONISTES FP  
[72] WOS, JOHN AUGUST, US  
[72] DAI, HAIYAN GEORGE, US  
[72] AMBURGEY, JACK S., JR., US  
[72] deLONG, MITCHELL ANTHONY, US  
[72] DE, BISWANATH, US  
[72] MILEY, CYNTHIA J., US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-03-08  
[86] 1998-09-04 (PCT/US98/18340)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/12896)  
[30] US (60/058,246) 1997-09-09

---

[21] 2,303,764  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 405/00  
[25] EN  
[54] AROMATIC C16-C20-SUBSTITUTED TETRAHYDRO PROSTAGLANDINS USEFUL AS FP AGONISTS  
[54] PROSTAGLANDINES AROMATIQUES TETRAHYDRO SUBSTITUEES PAR C16-C20 UTILISEES COMME AGONISTES FP  
[72] WANG, YILI, US  
[72] deLONG, MITCHELL ANTHONY, US  
[72] AMBURGEY, JACK S., JR., US  
[72] DAI, HAIYAN GEORGE, US  
[72] DE, BISWANATH, US  
[72] WOS, JOHN AUGUST, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-03-08  
[86] 1998-09-04 (PCT/US98/18339)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/12895)  
[30] US (60/058,217) 1997-09-09

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,303,766**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B29C 45/16  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR PRODUCING MULTI-LAYERED PREFORMS  
[54] PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION DE PARAISONS MULTICOUCHE  
[72] FERNANDEZ, LUIS, CH  
[72] HOFSTETTER, OTTO, CH  
[71] OTTO HOFSTETTER AG  
WERKZEUG- UND FORMENBAU, CH  
[85] 2000-03-08  
[86] 1998-11-04 (PCT/CH98/00471)  
[87] 1999-05-14 (WO99/22926)  
[30] CH (2540/97) 1997-11-04

---

**[21] 2,303,769**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C11D 3/00 7C11D 7/18  
7C11D 9/42 7C11D 7/54  
[25] EN  
[54] BLEACHING COMPOSITIONS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS DE BLANCHIMENT  
[72] MELLEA, MICHELLE FRANCES, US  
[72] MASON, SUSAN JUDITH, GB  
[72] GRIPPAY, LUDIVINE PASCALE MARIE, GB  
[72] GUEDIRA, NOUR-EDDINE, GB  
[72] BROWN, DONALD RAY, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-03-09  
[86] 1998-06-12 (PCT/US98/12325)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/13037)  
[30] GB (9719231.4) 1997-09-11  
[30] GB (9719235.5) 1997-09-11

**[21] 2,303,770**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/16 7A61K 7/32  
7A61K 9/48  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTILAYERED SOFT CAPSULE FOR ELIMINATING FOUL BREATH AND PROCESS FOR PRODUCING THE SAME  
[54] CAPSULE MOLLE MULTICOUCHE SERVANT A ELIMINER L'HALEINE DESAGREABLE ET PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION DE LADITE CAPSULE  
[72] NISHIKAWA, MASASHI, JP  
[72] KAGAWA, MASARU, JP  
[72] SUNOHARA, HIDEKI, JP  
[72] MIURA, YUKO, JP  
[72] KAMAGUCHI, RYOSEI, JP  
[71] MORISHITA JINTAN CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2000-03-09  
[86] 1998-09-09 (PCT/JP98/04032)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/12516)  
[30] JP (9/245212) 1997-09-10

---

**[21] 2,303,772**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D06F 43/08 7G01F 23/284  
[25] EN  
[54] DRY CLEANING SYSTEM USING CARBON DIOXIDE  
[54] SYSTEME DE NETTOYAGE A SEC UTILISANT DU DIOXYDE DE CARBONE  
[72] SHORE, STEPHEN H., US  
[72] ROSIO, LARRY R., US  
[71] SNAP-TITE TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[85] 2000-03-09  
[86] 1998-08-28 (PCT/US98/17338)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/13148)  
[30] US (60/058,234) 1997-09-09

---

**[21] 2,303,773**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] TRACKING USER MICRO-INTERACTIONS WITH WEB PAGE ADVERTISING  
[54] SUIVI DES MICRO-INTERACTIONS ENTRE L'UTILISATEUR ET LA PRESENTATION DE PUBLICITE SUR UNE PAGE WEB  
[72] MIDDLETON, THOMAS M., III, US  
[72] WHITE, GREGORY T., US  
[71] NARRATIVE COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-03-09  
[86] 1998-09-08 (PCT/US98/18619)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/13423)  
[30] US (60/058,655) 1997-09-11

---

**[21] 2,303,774**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B25J 9/10 7B25J 11/00 7B25J 17/02  
[25] EN  
[54] A DEVICE FOR RELATIVE MOVEMENT OF TWO ELEMENTS  
[54] DISPOSITIF PERMETTANT LE MOUVEMENT RELATIF DE DEUX ELEMENTS  
[72] SMEDE, JAN, SE  
[72] BROGARDH, TORGNY, SE  
[71] ABB AB, SE  
[85] 2000-03-09  
[86] 1998-09-11 (PCT/SE98/01626)  
[87] 1999-03-25 (WO99/14018)  
[30] SE (9703307-0) 1997-09-12

---

**[21] 2,303,777**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 217/04 7C07D 217/02  
7C07D 401/12 7C07D 413/12 7A61K 31/47  
[25] EN  
[54] SUBSTITUTED ISOQUINOLINES AS ANTICONVULSANTS  
[54] ISOQUINOLEINES SUBSTITUEES EN TANT QU'ANTICONVULSIFS  
[72] THOMPSON, MERVYN, GB  
[72] PORTER, RODERICK ALAN, GB  
[71] SMITHKLINE BEECHAM P.L.C., GB  
[85] 2000-03-10  
[86] 1998-09-09 (PCT/GB98/02728)  
[87] 1999-03-25 (WO99/14197)  
[30] GB (9719530.9) 1997-09-12

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,303,779  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01D 53/18 7B01J 10/00  
7C07C 9/04 7C07C 7/11 7B01D 53/14  
[25] EN  
[54] FLUID SEPARATION SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE SEPARATION DE  
FLUIDES  
[72] TORKILDSEN, BERNT HELGE, NO  
[72] SIGMUNDSTAD, MARTIN, NO  
[72] LINGA, HARALD, NO  
[72] NILSEN, FINN PATRICK, NO  
[71] DEN NORSKE STATS OLJESELSKAP  
A.S., NO  
[85] 2000-03-14  
[86] 1998-09-14 (PCT/GB98/02772)  
[87] 1999-03-25 (WO99/13966)  
[30] GB (9719668.7) 1997-09-15  
[30] GB (9812148.6) 1998-06-05

---

[21] 2,303,780  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01D 53/18 7B01J 10/00  
7C07C 9/04 7C07C 7/11 7B01D 53/14  
[25] EN  
[54] FLUID SEPARATION SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE SEPARATION DE  
FLUIDE  
[72] LINGA, HARALD, NO  
[72] TORKILDSEN, BERNT HELGE, NO  
[72] NILSEN, FINN PATRICK, NO  
[72] SIGMUNDSTAD, MARTIN, NO  
[71] DEN NORSKE STATS OLJESELSKAP  
A.S., NO  
[85] 2000-03-14  
[86] 1998-09-14 (PCT/GB98/02777)  
[87] 1999-03-25 (WO99/13969)  
[30] GB (9719668.7) 1997-09-15  
[30] GB (9800480.7) 1998-01-09  
[30] GB (9800482.3) 1998-01-09

---

[21] 2,303,781  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 403/12 7C07D 413/12  
7C07D 417/12 7A61K 31/44 7A61K 31/505  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL AMIDE COMPOUNDS AND  
DRUGS CONTAINING THE SAME  
[54] NOUVEAUX COMPOSES D'AMIDE  
ET MEDICAMENTS CONTENANT CES  
DERNIERS  
[72] OZAKI, CHIYOKA, JP  
[72] EDANO, TOSHIYUKI, JP  
[72] HIRATA, MITSUTERU, JP  
[72] SATO, YUKIHIRO, JP  
[72] KITAMURA, TAKAHIRO, JP  
[72] KAWAMINE, KATSUMI, JP  
[72] SHIBUYA, KIMIYUKI, JP  
[72] MIURA, TORU, JP  
[72] OHGIYA, TADAOKI, JP  
[71] KOWA COMPANY, LTD., JP  
[85] 2000-03-13  
[86] 1998-11-16 (PCT/JP98/05149)  
[87] 1999-05-27 (WO99/25712)  
[30] JP (9-330877) 1997-11-14

---

[21] 2,303,782  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 5/124 7G09F 13/16  
[25] EN  
[54] DUAL USE REFLECTIVE  
ARTICLE  
[54] ARTICLE REFLECHISSANT A  
DOUBLE USAGE  
[72] NAKAJIMA, TOSHITAKA, US  
[72] SZCZECH, THEODORE J., US  
[71] MINNESOTA MINING AND  
MANUFACTURING COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-03-13  
[86] 1998-04-09 (PCT/US98/07102)  
[87] 1999-04-01 (WO99/15921)  
[30] US (08/937,532) 1997-09-25

---

[21] 2,303,787  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61M 5/00 7A61M 31/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ASPIRATION NEEDLE  
APPARATUS INCORPORATING ITS  
OWN VACUUM AND METHOD AND  
ADAPTER FOR USE THEREWITH  
[54] DISPOSITIF A AIGUILLE  
D'ASPIRATION A DEPRESSION,  
PROCEDE ET ADAPTEUR  
DESTINES A ETRE UTILISES AVEC CE  
DISPOSITIF  
[72] IMRAN, MIR A., ZZ  
[72] POWLES, TREVOR J., ZZ  
[72] SYED, BABER, ZZ  
[72] MEHTA, AMI K., ZZ  
[72] GANDHI, DEEPAK R., ZZ  
[72] SPREIER, RUSSELL, ZZ  
[71] ONCOTECH, INC., US  
[85] 2000-03-13  
[86] 1998-09-11 (PCT/US98/18984)  
[87] 1999-03-25 (WO99/13928)  
[30] US (08/937,259) 1997-09-13

---

[21] 2,303,788  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B32B 27/08 7C08L 63/00  
7C08L 67/00 7B60J 10/02 7C09J 7/02  
7C03C 27/04  
[25] EN  
[54] SEALANT COMPOSITION,  
ARTICLE INCLUDING SAME, AND  
METHOD OF USING SAME  
[54] COMPOSITION POUR JOINT  
HERMETIQUE, ARTICLE POURVU DE  
CE JOINT, ET PROCEDE  
D'UTILISATION  
[72] BOETTCHER, ROBERT J., US  
[72] GEORGE, CLAYTON A., US  
[72] JOHNSON, MICHAEL A., US  
[71] MINNESOTA MINING AND  
MANUFACTURING COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-03-13  
[86] 1998-08-28 (PCT/US98/17856)  
[87] 1999-04-08 (WO99/16618)  
[30] US (08/941,430) 1997-09-30

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,303,789  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04R 7/06 7H04R 9/06  
[25] EN  
[54] RESONANT MODE PANEL-LOUDSPEAKERS  
[54] HAUT-PARLEURS DU TYPE PANNEAU A MODE RESONNANT  
[72] COLLOMS, MARTIN, GB  
[72] BANK, GRAHAM, GB  
[71] NEW TRANSDUCERS LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2000-03-13  
[86] 1998-10-16 (PCT/GB98/03131)  
[87] 1999-04-29 (WO99/21397)  
[30] GB (9722079.2) 1997-10-21

---

[21] 2,303,790  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] CHARACTERISING NUCLEIC ACID BY MASS SPECTROMETRY  
[54] CARACTERISATION D'ACIDE NUCLEIQUE PAR SPECTROMETRIE DE MASSE  
[72] THOMPSON, ANDREW HUGIN, GB  
[72] SCHMIDT, GUNTER, GB  
[71] BRAX GROUP LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2000-03-13  
[86] 1998-09-15 (PCT/GB98/02789)  
[87] 1999-03-25 (WO99/14362)  
[30] GB (9719638.0) 1997-09-15  
[30] GB (9725630.9) 1997-12-03

---

[21] 2,303,792  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G11B 7/26 7C23C 14/54  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR REGULATING A COATING PROCESS  
[54] PROCEDE DE REGULATION D'UN PROCESSUS D'APPLICATION DE REVETEMENT  
[72] WINDELN, WILBERT, DE  
[72] SARBACHER, UWE, DE  
[71] STEAG HAMATECH AG, DE  
[85] 2000-03-08  
[86] 1998-09-04 (PCT/EP98/05612)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/13468)  
[30] DE (197 39 794.8) 1997-09-10

---

[21] 2,303,794  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/48  
[25] EN  
[54] DIAGNOSTIC DEVICE AND METHOD  
[54] DISPOSITIF ET PROCEDE DE DIAGNOSTIC  
[72] DURTSCHI, JACOB D., US  
[72] HERRON, JAMES N., US  
[72] CHRISTENSEN, DOUGLAS A., US  
[71] UNIVERSITY OF UTAH RESEARCH FOUNDATION, US  
[85] 2000-03-08  
[86] 1998-09-18 (PCT/US98/19475)  
[87] 1999-03-25 (WO99/14594)  
[30] US (08/933,203) 1997-09-18

---

[21] 2,303,796  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61G 7/05  
[25] EN  
[54] AIR CUSHION FOR PRESSURE RELIEF AND CONTROL  
[54] COUSSIN D'AIR POUR LIMITATION ET REGULATION DE PRESSION  
[72] BRETVIN, GUNNAR, NO  
[71] BRETVIN, GUNNAR, NO  
[85] 2000-03-08  
[86] 1998-09-10 (PCT/NO98/00273)  
[87] 1999-03-25 (WO99/13814)  
[30] NO (974214) 1997-09-12

---

[21] 2,303,797  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 405/00  
[25] EN  
[54] A PROCESS FOR MAKING EPOXIDE INTERMEDIATES  
[54] PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION D'INTERMEDIAIRES D'EPOXYDES  
[72] deLONG, MITCHELL ANTHONY, US  
[72] WOS, JOHN AUGUST, US  
[72] AMBURGEY, JACK S., JR., US  
[72] DE, BISWANATH, US  
[72] WANG, YILI, US  
[72] DAI, HAIYAN GEORGE, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-03-08  
[86] 1998-09-04 (PCT/US98/18593)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/12897)  
[30] US (60/058,254) 1997-09-09

---

[21] 2,303,798  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C11D 3/39 7C11D 1/37  
[25] EN  
[54] DETERGENT COMPOSITIONS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS DETERGENTES  
[72] WARD, DAWN CONSTANCE, GB  
[72] GUEDIRA, NOUR-EDDINE, GB  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-03-08  
[86] 1998-09-07 (PCT/IB98/01385)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/13039)  
[30] GB (9719231.4) 1997-09-11

---

[21] 2,303,799  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/557  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF INCREASING BONE VOLUME  
[54] PROCEDE D'AUGMENTATION DU VOLUME OSSEUX  
[72] deLONG, MITCHELL ANTHONY, US  
[72] LUNDY, MARK WALDEN, US  
[72] HARTKE, JAMES RICHARD, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-03-08  
[86] 1998-09-04 (PCT/US98/18337)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/12550)  
[30] US (60/058,218) 1997-09-09

---

[21] 2,303,800  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/557  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF INCREASING BONE VOLUME USING NON-NATURALLY-OCCURRING FP SELECTIVE AGONISTS  
[54] PROCEDE D'AUGMENTATION DU VOLUME OSSEUX A L'AIDE D'AGONISTES FP SELECTIFS D'ORIGINE NON NATURELLE  
[72] HARTKE, JAMES RICHARD, US  
[72] LUNDY, MARK WALDEN, US  
[72] deLONG, MITCHELL ANTHONY, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-03-08  
[86] 1998-09-04 (PCT/US98/18338)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/12551)  
[30] US (60/058,306) 1997-09-09

---

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,303,802  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 2/06  
[25] EN  
[54] VASCULAR PROSTHESIS  
[54] PROTHESE VASCULAIRE  
[72] HARRIS, PETER LYON, GB  
[72] HOW, THIEN VOON, GB  
[71] IMPRA, INC., US  
[85] 1999-11-17  
[86] 1998-05-15 (PCT/GB98/01418)  
[87] 1998-11-26 (WO98/52495)  
[30] GB (9709967.5) 1997-05-17

---

[21] 2,303,803  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] FETAL OXIMETRY SYSTEM AND SENSOR  
[54] SYSTEME ET CAPTEUR D'OXYMETRIE FOETALE  
[72] MONTAGNOLI, CLIFFORD G., US  
[72] JOHNSON, ROBERT M., US  
[72] BUSCHMANN, JOHANNES, DE  
[72] IYER, VIJAY K., US  
[72] BANKS, TRENT W., US  
[72] FALKOWSKI, REINHOLD, DE  
[72] SMITH, STEVEN R., US  
[72] MCGRAW, DANIEL J., US  
[72] WALLACE, WILLIAM D., US  
[72] CUTLER, CHRISTOPHER A., US  
[71] RESPIRONICS, INC., US  
[85] 1999-12-13  
[86] 1998-06-15 (PCT/US98/12394)  
[87] 1998-12-23 (WO98/57577)  
[30] US (60/050,958) 1997-06-17

---

[21] 2,303,804  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B41F 5/04  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR CONTINUOUS MASKING FOR SELECTIVE ELECTROPLATING AND METHOD  
[54] APPAREIL ET PROCEDE DE MASQUAGE CONTINU POUR GALVANOPLASTIE SELECTIVE  
[72] BRONSCHIDLE, PAUL M., US  
[72] COPPING, WILLIAM J., US  
[72] ZIMMERMANN, RICHARD J., US  
[71] PRECIOUS PLATE INC., US  
[85] 2000-03-17  
[86] 1998-10-02 (PCT/US98/20639)  
[87] 1999-04-15 (WO99/17933)  
[30] US (60/060,737) 1997-10-02  
[30] US (09/165,217) 1998-10-01

---

[21] 2,303,805  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 9/32 7G01N 9/26  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR DETERMINING THE DENSITY OF A GAS  
[54] PROCEDE POUR DETERMINER LA MASSE VOLUMIQUE D'UN GAZ  
[72] CORNIL, JEAN-PHILIPPE, FR  
[72] COTTERCHIO, MICHEL, FR  
[72] VULOVIC, FREDERIC, FR  
[71] GAZ DE FRANCE (G.D.F.) SERVICE NATIONAL, FR  
[85] 1999-12-20  
[86] 1998-07-03 (PCT/FR98/01424)  
[87] 1999-01-21 (WO99/02964)  
[30] FR (97 08 747) 1997-07-09

---

[21] 2,303,806  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D03J 1/14  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND DEVICE FOR SEPARATING STRANDS  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE SEPARATION DES TORONS  
[72] TANNO, DANIEL, CH  
[71] STAUBLI AG PFAFFIKON, CH  
[85] 2000-03-17  
[86] 1998-09-18 (PCT/CH98/00400)  
[87] 1999-04-01 (WO99/15723)  
[30] CH (2238/97) 1997-09-23

---

[21] 2,304,223  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06K 11/18 7A47B 21/03  
[25] EN  
[54] WRIST SUPPORT FOR MOUSE USAGE  
[54] SUPPORT DE POIGNET POUR UTILISATION DE SOURIS  
[72] CORBETT, DONALD L., CA  
[71] CORBETT, DONALD L., CA  
[85] 2000-03-14  
[86] 1999-07-07 (PCT/CA99/00613)  
[87] 2000-01-27 (WO00/04489)  
[30] CA (2,240,068) 1998-07-17

---

[21] 2,304,505  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS FOR INCREASING APOE LEVELS FOR THE TREATMENT OF NEURODEGENERATIVE DISEASE  
[54] METHODES PERMETTANT D'AUGMENTER LES TAUX D'APOLIPOPROTEINE DANS LE TRAITEMENT DE MALADIES NEURODEGENERATIVES  
[72] POIRIER, JUDES, CA  
[71] NOVA MOLECULAR, INC., CA  
[85] 2000-03-24  
[86] 1998-09-24 (PCT/IB98/01679)  
[87] 1999-04-01 (WO99/15159)  
[30] US (60/059,908) 1997-09-24

---

[21] 2,304,543  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 13/00 6G06F 17/30  
[25] EN  
[54] INTEGRATED CUSTOMER INTERFACE FOR WEB BASED COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK MANAGEMENT  
[54] INTERFACE CLIENT INTEGREE POUR LA GESTION DE RESEAUX DE COMMUNICATIONS BASES SUR LE WEB  
[72] LEVY, LYNNE, US  
[72] CHODORONEK, MARK A., US  
[72] JAMES, ANGELA R., US  
[72] GONZALES, MARK N., US  
[72] DEROSE, ERIC, US  
[72] TUSA, MICHAEL, US  
[72] BARRY, B. REILLY, US  
[71] LEVY, LYNNE, US  
[71] CHODORONEK, MARK A., US  
[71] JAMES, ANGELA R., US  
[71] GONZALES, MARK N., US  
[71] DEROSE, ERIC, US  
[71] TUSA, MICHAEL, US  
[71] BARRY, B. REILLY, US  
[85] 2000-03-24  
[86] 1998-09-25 (PCT/US98/20173)  
[87] 1999-04-22 (WO99/19803)  
[30] US (60/060,655) 1997-09-26

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,304,594  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/445 6A61K 9/00  
6A61K 9/16 6A61K 9/20  
[25] EN  
[54] AMORPHOUS PAROXETINE COMPOSITION  
[54] COMPOSITION DE PAROXETINE AMORPHE  
[72] EL-RASHIDY, RAGAB, US  
[72] RONSEN, BRUCE, US  
[71] PENTECH PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-03-28  
[86] 1998-09-30 (PCT/US98/20435)  
[87] 1999-04-08 (WO99/16440)  
[30] US (08/940,058) 1997-09-30

[21] 2,304,685  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07C 29/86 6C07C 29/16  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS IMPROVEMENT TO PRODUCE LOW COLOR TRIMETHYLOLPROPANE  
[54] PERFECTIONNEMENT D'UN PROCEDE PERMETTANT DE PRODUIRE UN TRIMETHYLOLPROPANE FAIBLEMENT COLORE  
[72] SUPPLEE, CAROLYN, US  
[72] LAUREL, RODOLFO W., US  
[72] SEAMAN, GEORGE C., US  
[71] CELANESE INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-03-23  
[86] 1998-09-29 (PCT/US98/20353)  
[87] 1999-04-29 (WO99/20586)  
[30] US (08/951,607) 1997-10-16

[21] 2,304,686  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G11B 7/007 6G11B 20/00  
6G11B 23/28  
[25] FR  
[54] DISQUE D'ENREGISTREMENT ANTI-PIRATAGE, PROCEDE DE LECTURE ET TETE D'ENREGISTREMENT  
[54] ANTI-CHIPPING RECORDING DISC, READING METHOD AND RECORDING HEAD  
[72] PIROT, FRANCOIS-XAVIER, FR  
[72] LEHUREAU, JEAN-CLAUDE, FR  
[71] THOMSON-CSF, FR  
[85] 2000-03-22  
[86] 1998-09-22 (PCT/FR98/02034)  
[87] 1999-04-08 (WO99/17281)  
[30] FR (97/11986) 1997-09-26

[21] 2,304,687  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E21B 33/10 6E21B 43/10  
[25] FR  
[54] APPAREIL ET PROCEDE D'INSTALLATION DE JONCTIONS DE DERIVATION A PARTIR D'UN FORAGE PRINCIPAL  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR INSTALLING A BRANCH JUNCTION FROM A MAIN WELL  
[72] NOBILEAU, PHILIPPE, FR  
[71] NOBILEAU, PHILIPPE, FR  
[85] 2000-03-09  
[86] 1998-09-08 (PCT/IB98/01394)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/13195)  
[30] US (08/925,971) 1997-09-09  
[30] US (09/148,667) 1998-09-04

[21] 2,304,688  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F21V 8/00  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICS FOR SEPARATION OF HIGH AND LOW INTENSITY LIGHT  
[54] DISPOSITIF OPTIQUE DE SEPARATION D'UNE LUMIERE DE HAUTE ET DE FAIBLE INTENSITE  
[72] PASSERA, ROBERT J., CA  
[72] HIRMER, GERHARD F., CA  
[71] DECOMA INTERNATIONAL INC., CA  
[85] 2000-03-17  
[86] 1998-09-18 (PCT/CA98/00899)  
[87] 1999-04-01 (WO99/15827)  
[30] US (60/060,717) 1997-09-19

[21] 2,304,690  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16L 11/133  
[25] EN  
[54] FLOAT FOR BUOYANT HOSES  
[54] FLOTTEUR POUR TUYAUX FLOTTANTS  
[72] MAASS, UWE, DE  
[72] FRIEDERICH, HANS-WERNER, DE  
[71] PHOENIX AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2000-03-20  
[86] 1998-11-06 (PCT/DE98/03234)  
[87] 1999-05-27 (WO99/26006)  
[30] DE (197 50 369.1) 1997-11-14

[21] 2,304,691  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E01B 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] RAIL SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE RAILS  
[72] PAHL, BERND, DE  
[72] BLANK, HELMUTH, DE  
[71] PHOENIX AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2000-03-20  
[86] 1998-09-02 (PCT/DE98/02570)  
[87] 1999-04-08 (WO99/16976)  
[30] DE (197 42 544.5) 1997-09-26

[21] 2,304,693  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6D04B 39/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND DEVICE FOR PRODUCTION OF KNITWEAR  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF PERMETTANT DE PRODUIRE DES ARTICLES TRICOTES  
[72] NIKOLOV, PETER RAIACHEV, BG  
[71] NIKOLOV, PETER RAIACHEV, BG  
[85] 2000-03-20  
[86] 1998-09-24 (PCT/BG98/00015)  
[87] 1999-04-01 (WO99/15724)  
[30] BG (101910) 1997-09-24

[21] 2,304,694  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16B 5/02  
[25] EN  
[54] SCREW FOR FIXING WOODEN LATHS ON A ROOF SUBSTRUCTURE OR A WALL FOUNDATION  
[54] VIS POUR FIXER DES LATTES DE BOIS SUR LE PATELAGE D'UN TOIT OU LA FONDATION D'UN MUR  
[72] THURNHERR, ERNST, CH  
[72] MATTLE, PAUL, CH  
[71] SFS INDUSTRIE HOLDING AG, CH  
[85] 2000-03-20  
[86] 1998-09-21 (PCT/EP98/06016)  
[87] 1999-04-01 (WO99/15796)  
[30] DE (197 41 734.5) 1997-09-22  
[30] DE (298 05 784.0) 1998-03-30

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,304,696**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61L 2/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR INACTIVATION OF BIOLOGICAL CONTAMINANTS USING PHOTOSENSITIZERS  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL PERMETTANT D'INACTIVER DES CONTAMINANTS BIOLOGIQUES A L'AIDE DE PHOTOSENSIBILISANTS  
[72] HLAVINKA, DENNIS, US  
[72] CORBIN, FRANK III, US  
[72] WOOD, EDWARD C., JR., US  
[72] GOODRICH, RAYMOND PAUL JR., US  
[71] GAMBRO, INC., US  
[85] 2000-03-20  
[86] 1999-07-21 (PCT/US99/16404)  
[87] 2000-02-03 (WO00/04930)  
[30] US (09/119,666) 1998-07-21  
[30] US (09/357,188) 1999-07-20

**[21] 2,304,698**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/505  
[25] EN  
[54] ENDOTHELIN ANTAGONIST AND BETA RECEPTOR BLOCKING AGENT AS COMBINED PREPARATIONS  
[54] ANTAGONISTE D'ENDOTHELINE ET BETA-BLOQUANTS SOUS FORME D'ASSOCIATION  
[72] KIRCHENGAST, MICHAEL, DE  
[72] MUNTER, KLAUS, DE  
[71] KNOLL AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2000-03-23  
[86] 1998-09-10 (PCT/EP98/05772)  
[87] 1999-04-08 (WO99/16444)  
[30] DE (19743143.7) 1997-09-30

**[21] 2,304,699**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01J 9/26  
[25] EN  
[54] VISUAL DISPLAY  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'AFFICHAGE  
[72] COOPER, ANTHONY JOHN, US  
[72] POTHOVEN, FLOYD, US  
[71] COMPLETE DISPLAY SOLUTIONS LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2000-03-27  
[86] 1998-10-01 (PCT/US98/20816)  
[87] 1999-04-08 (WO99/17329)  
[30] GB (9720723.7) 1997-10-01  
[30] US (60/067,508) 1997-12-04

**[21] 2,304,700**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07C 229/16 6A61K 31/225  
6C07C 229/76  
[25] EN  
[54] LIPOPHILIC DIESTERS OF CHELATING AGENTS  
[54] DIESTERS LIPOPHILES D'AGENTS CHELATANTS  
[72] SHAPIRO, ISRAEL, IL  
[72] KOZAK, ALEXANDER, IL  
[71] D-PHARM LIMITED, IL  
[85] 2000-03-27  
[86] 1998-09-27 (PCT/IL98/00468)  
[87] 1999-04-08 (WO99/16741)  
[30] IL (121844) 1997-09-28

**[21] 2,304,701**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C09K 3/18 6C09K 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ENVIRONMENTALLY BENIGN ANTI-ICING OR DEICING FLUIDS  
[54] LIQUIDES DE DEGIVRAGE SANS DANGER POUR L'ENVIRONNEMENT  
[72] APIENZA, RICHARD, US  
[71] APIENZA, RICHARD, US  
[85] 2000-03-23  
[86] 1998-09-29 (PCT/US98/20300)  
[87] 1999-04-08 (WO99/16846)  
[30] US (08/940,936) 1997-09-30  
[30] US (09/161,865) 1998-09-28

**[21] 2,304,702**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/50 6A61K 9/48  
[25] EN  
[54] ORAL COMPOSITIONS OF LEVOSIMENDAN  
[54] COMPOSITIONS ORALES DE LEVOSIMENDAN  
[72] LEHTONEN, LASSE, FI  
[72] HARJULA, MAARIT, FI  
[72] LARMA, ILKKA, FI  
[72] ANTILA, SAILA, FI  
[71] ORION CORPORATION, FI  
[85] 2000-03-23  
[86] 1998-09-24 (PCT/FI98/00753)  
[87] 1999-04-08 (WO99/16443)  
[30] FI (973804) 1997-09-26

**[21] 2,304,703**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 7/50  
[25] EN  
[54] SKIN-COMPATIBLE HAND CLEANSERS, PARTICULARLY COARSE HAND CLEANSERS  
[54] DETERGENTS A TOLERANCE CUTANEE DESTINES AUX MAINS, NOTAMMENT DETERGENTS DESTINES AU NETTOYAGE GROSSIER DES MAINS  
[72] ROSENBERGER, VOLKER, DE  
[72] BRUCHER, BEATRICE, DE  
[72] KLOTZ, ANDREAS, DE  
[72] VEEGER, MARCEL, DE  
[71] STOCKHAUSEN GMBH & CO. KG, DE  
[85] 2000-03-27  
[86] 1998-10-21 (PCT/EP98/06680)  
[87] 1999-05-14 (WO99/22712)  
[30] DE (197 48 921.4) 1997-10-30

**[21] 2,304,704**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/13 6A61K 31/135 6A61K 31/165 6A61K 31/175 6A61K 31/195 6A61K 31/255 6A61K 31/335 6A61K 31/40 6A61K 31/415 6A61K 31/44 6A61K 31/445 6A61K 31/505 6A61K 31/52 6A61K 31/53 6A61K 31/55 6A61K 31/66 6A61K 31/665 6A61K 31/675  
[25] EN  
[54] FORMULATIONS AND METHODS FOR REDUCING TOXICITY OF ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS  
[54] FORMULATIONS ET PROCEDES DE REDUCTION DE LA TOXICITE D'AGENTS ANTINEOPLASIQUES  
[72] HAUSHEER, FREDERICK H., US  
[72] DODD, THOMAS J., US  
[71] BIONUMERIK PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-03-27  
[86] 1998-10-16 (PCT/US98/21814)  
[87] 1999-04-29 (WO99/20264)  
[30] US (08/954,678) 1997-10-17

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,304,705**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C03C 17/32 6G02B 5/28  
6C09K 19/38  
[25] EN  
[54] THERMAL INSULATING COATING  
[54] REVETEMENT D'ISOLATION THERMIQUE  
[72] ISHIDA, HIROKI, DE  
[72] SCHNEIDER, NORBERT, DE  
[72] SCHUHMACHER, PETER, DE  
[72] MEYER, FRANK, DE  
[72] SIEMENSMAYER, KARL, DE  
[71] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2000-03-27  
[86] 1998-10-14 (PCT/EP98/06527)  
[87] 1999-04-22 (WO99/19267)  
[30] DE (197 45 647.2DE) 1997-10-15

---

**[21] 2,304,706**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61B 17/32 6A61B 1/005  
[25] EN  
[54] STEERABLE SURGICAL INSTRUMENT  
[54] INSTRUMENT CHIRURGICAL ORIENTABLE  
[72] GRINBERG, ALEXANDER, US  
[72] SMITH, GRAHAM, US  
[71] SMITH & NEPHEW, INC., US  
[85] 2000-03-23  
[86] 1998-09-15 (PCT/US98/19085)  
[87] 1999-04-01 (WO99/15090)  
[30] US (08/937,359) 1997-09-24

---

**[21] 2,304,707**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47B 61/02  
[25] EN  
[54] A STORAGE SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE RANGEMENT  
[72] LEE, FURN LI, SG  
[71] LEE, FURN LI, SG  
[85] 2000-03-27  
[86] 1998-10-03 (PCT/SG98/00079)  
[87] 1999-04-15 (WO99/17635)  
[30] WO (PCT/SG97/00052) 1997-10-06

---

**[21] 2,304,708**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01B 3/22  
[25] EN  
[54] FOOD GRADE DIELECTRIC FLUID  
[54] FLUIDE DIELECTRIQUE DE QUALITE ALIMENTAIRE  
[72] SILVERSTEIN, ROBERT, US  
[72] SAPIENZA, RICHARD, US  
[71] ELECTRIC FLUIDS L.L.C., US  
[85] 2000-03-23  
[86] 1998-10-14 (PCT/US98/21647)  
[87] 1999-04-22 (WO99/19884)  
[30] US (08/951,392) 1997-10-16

---

**[21] 2,304,709**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C01B 35/10 6D21H 21/10  
6D21H 17/68  
[25] EN  
[54] COLLOIDAL BOROSILICATES AND THEIR USE IN THE PRODUCTION OF PAPER  
[54] BOROSILICATES COLLOIDAUX ET LEUR UTILISATION DANS LA PRODUCTION DE PAPIER  
[72] WHITTEN, JAMES E., US  
[72] KEISER, BRUCE A., US  
[71] NALCO CHEMICAL COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-03-23  
[86] 1998-09-17 (PCT/US98/19339)  
[87] 1999-04-08 (WO99/16708)  
[30] US (08/940,888) 1997-09-30

---

**[21] 2,304,710**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65D 83/00 6B05C 17/005  
[25] EN  
[54] DISPENSER AND DELIVERY ARRANGEMENT OF A FLOWABLE PREPARATION  
[54] DISTRIBUTEUR ET ENSEMBLE D'EVACUATION D'UNE PREPARATION FLUIDE  
[72] BROWN, MICHAEL EDWARD, GB  
[71] BROWN, MICHAEL EDWARD, GB  
[85] 2000-03-27  
[86] 1998-09-03 (PCT/GB98/02651)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11543)  
[30] GB (GB 9718571.4) 1997-09-03

---

**[21] 2,304,711**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01K 11/00 6G01V 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ANIMAL IDENTIFICATION TAG  
[54] ETIQUETTE D'IDENTIFICATION POUR ANIMAUX  
[72] JOHNSON, MICHAEL JEFFREY, AU  
[71] JOHNSON, MICHAEL JEFFREY, AU  
[85] 2000-03-27  
[86] 1998-09-25 (PCT/AU98/00814)  
[87] 1999-04-08 (WO99/16304)  
[30] AU (PO 9470) 1997-09-26

---

**[21] 2,304,712**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/505  
[25] EN  
[54] ENDOTHELIN ANTAGONIST AND A RENIN-ANGIOTENSIN SYSTEM INHIBITOR AS A COMBINED PREPARATION  
[54] ANTAGONISTE D'ENDOTHELIN ET SYSTEME RENINE-ANGIOTENSINE INHIBITEUR PRESENTES SOUS FORME DE PREPARATION PHARMACEUTIQUE  
[72] MUNTER, KLAUS, DE  
[72] KIRCHENGAST, MICHAEL, DE  
[72] KORIOTH, HORST, DE  
[71] KNOLL AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2000-03-23  
[86] 1998-09-10 (PCT/EP98/05773)  
[87] 1999-04-08 (WO99/16445)  
[30] DE (19742717.0) 1997-09-26  
[30] DE (19743141.0) 1997-09-30

---

**[21] 2,304,713**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07C 59/64 6C07C 307/10  
6C07C 235/16 6C07C 271/16 6A61K 31/165 6A61K 31/19 6C07C 311/21 6C07C 235/34 6C07C 233/54 6C07C 205/56  
6C07C 271/60 6C07C 59/72  
[25] EN  
[54] BIPHENYL-5-ALKANOIC ACID DERIVATIVES AND USE THEREOF  
[54] DERIVES DE BIPHENYL-5-ACIDE ALCANIQUE ET LEURS APPLICATIONS  
[72] SHODA, MOTOSHI, JP  
[72] ITOH, HIROMICHI, JP  
[71] ASAHI KASEI KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[85] 2000-03-27  
[86] 1998-10-02 (PCT/JP98/04456)  
[87] 1999-04-22 (WO99/19291)  
[30] JP (9-280814) 1997-10-14

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,304,714**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04N 7/18  
[25] EN  
[54] FURNACE VIDEO CAMERA APPARATUS  
[54] CAMERA VIDEO POUR CHAMBRE DE COMBUSTION  
[72] SMITH, HOWARD R., US  
[72] GARRABRANT, MIKE A., US  
[72] EVERSOLE, DONALD L., US  
[71] DIAMOND ELECTRONICS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-03-24  
[86] 1998-09-25 (PCT/US98/20005)  
[87] 1999-04-08 (WO99/17550)  
[30] US (08/938,195) 1997-09-26

**[21] 2,304,715**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 11/14  
[25] EN  
[54] HIGHLY-AVAILABLE CLUSTER CONFIGURATION DATABASE  
[54] BASE DE DONNEES DE CONFIGURATION DE GRAPPE A DISPONIBILITE ELEVEE  
[72] BLOCK, ROBERT J., US  
[72] TRAVERSAT, BERNARD A., US  
[72] SLAUGHTER, GREGORY L., US  
[71] SUN MICROSYSTEMS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-03-27  
[86] 1998-10-01 (PCT/US98/20740)  
[87] 1999-04-08 (WO99/17203)  
[30] US (08/942,242) 1997-10-01  
[30] US (08/954,796) 1997-10-21

**[21] 2,304,716**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01J 20/22 6B01D 15/02  
6C02F 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS FOR THE REMEDIATION OF CHEMICAL CONTAMINATION IN SUBSURFACE WATER BEARING GEOLOGICAL FORMATIONS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS ET PROCEDES DE REPARATION DE LA CONTAMINATION CHIMIQUE DANS DES FORMATIONS GEOLOGIQUES AQUIFERES  
[72] KUMAR, SAM, US  
[72] CITTERBART, JOHN M., US  
[71] CORRECTIVATION, LLC, US  
[85] 2000-03-24  
[86] 1998-09-24 (PCT/US98/19981)  
[87] 1999-04-01 (WO99/15270)  
[30] US (08/937,938) 1997-09-25

**[21] 2,304,717**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 11/04 6H04N 7/14  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTIPLE U CHANNEL ISDN COMMUNICATIONS INTERFACE  
[54] INTERFACE DE COMMUNICATIONS RNIS A CANAUX U MULTIPLES  
[72] HOPPES, BRIAN, US  
[72] ROGERS, STEVEN, US  
[71] VIDEO NETWORK COMMUNICATIONS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-03-24  
[86] 1998-09-25 (PCT/US98/20093)  
[87] 1999-04-01 (WO99/16178)  
[30] US (08/938,149) 1997-09-26

**[21] 2,304,718**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B25B 5/06 6B25H 1/10 6B25B 5/16  
[25] EN  
[54] CLAMPING TOOL, ESPECIALLY A CLAMPING CLIP, CLAMPING ROD OR CLAMPING BENCH  
[54] OUTIL DE SERRAGE, EN PARTICULIER SERRE-JOINT, BLOC DE SERRAGE OU TABLE DE SERRAGE  
[72] BLANK, STEFAN, DE  
[72] NONIEWICZ, ZBIGNIEW, DE  
[72] DEGEN, KLEMENS, DE  
[72] SCHULLER, HANS-JURGEN, DE  
[71] WOLFCRAFT GMBH, DE  
[85] 2000-03-24  
[86] 1998-06-26 (PCT/EP98/03915)  
[87] 1999-02-04 (WO99/04932)  
[30] DE (197 31 579.8) 1997-07-23

**[21] 2,304,719**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 38/17 6A61K 31/30  
[25] EN  
[54] MODULATION OF NITRIC OXIDE PRODUCTION  
[54] MODULATION DE PRODUCTION D'OXYDE NITRIQUE  
[72] VITEK, MICHAEL P., US  
[72] COLTON, CAROL A., US  
[71] DUKE UNIVERSITY, US  
[85] 2000-03-24  
[86] 1998-09-30 (PCT/US98/20412)  
[87] 1999-04-08 (WO99/16464)  
[30] US (08/940,594) 1997-09-30

**[21] 2,304,720**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 38/18 6C12N 5/06  
6A61K 38/21  
[25] EN  
[54] APOLIPOPROTEIN E/GROWTH FACTOR COMPLEXES AND METHODS OF USE  
[54] COMPLEXES  
D'APOLIPOPROTEINE E/FACTEUR DE CROISSANCE ET PROCEDES D'UTILISATION  
[72] GUTMAN, CATHERINE R., US  
[72] STRITTMATTER, WARREN J., US  
[72] FULLERTON, STEPHANIE M., US  
[72] MATTHEW, WILLIAM D., US  
[71] DUKE UNIVERSITY, US  
[85] 2000-03-24  
[86] 1998-09-29 (PCT/US98/20591)  
[87] 1999-04-08 (WO99/16460)  
[30] US (60/060,533) 1997-09-30

**[21] 2,304,721**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01B 11/04 6G01F 17/00  
6B07C 5/12  
[25] EN  
[54] A DEVICE FOR SIZE CHECK OF LUGGAGE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE CONTROLE DE LA TAILLE DE BAGAGES  
[72] SJODIN, SOLVE, SE  
[71] ELINNOVATION I ANGE AB, SE  
[85] 2000-03-24  
[86] 1998-09-28 (PCT/SE98/01730)  
[87] 1999-04-08 (WO99/17075)  
[30] SE (9703495-3) 1997-09-26

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,304,722  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 489/04 6A61K 31/485  
[25] EN  
[54] ACIDIC ADDITION SALTS OF MORPHINE ALKALOIDS AND THE APPLICATION THEREOF  
[54] SELS D'ADDITION D'ACIDE D'ALCALOIDES DE LA MORPHINE ET LEUR UTILISATION  
[72] KOCH, ANDREAS, DE  
[72] ASMUSSEN, BODO, DE  
[72] HILLE, THOMAS, DE  
[72] MATUSCH, RUDOLF, DE  
[72] ADAM, BERND, DE  
[72] HOFFMANN, HANS-RAINER, DE  
[71] LTS LOHmann THERAPIE-SYSTEME AG, DE  
[85] 2000-03-24  
[86] 1998-09-05 (PCT/EP98/05652)  
[87] 1999-04-01 (WO99/15528)  
[30] DE (197 42 296.9) 1997-09-25  
[30] DE (198 34 005.2) 1998-07-29

[21] 2,304,724  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 7/06  
[25] EN  
[54] SHAMPOO AND CONDITIONER HAIR CARE RINSE-OFF COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING SILICONE  
[54] TENUE INDUISTE PAR LA CHALEUR ET OBTENUE A PARTIR DE COMPOSITIONS APRES-SHAMPOOING CONTENANT DU SILICONE  
[72] CRUDELE, JOANNE, US  
[72] SHAH, VARSHA, US  
[72] BERGMANN, WOLFGANG ROBERT, US  
[72] KAMIS, KIMBERLY, US  
[72] MILCZAREK, PAWEŁ, US  
[71] UNILEVER PLC, GB  
[85] 2000-03-23  
[86] 1998-09-30 (PCT/EP98/06243)  
[87] 1999-04-15 (WO99/17713)  
[30] US (08/943610) 1997-10-03

[21] 2,304,726  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/38 6H04Q 7/24  
6H04Q 7/32 6H04M 3/54  
[25] EN  
[54] COMMUNICATION TERMINAL FOR WIRELESS COMMUNICATION WITH TRANSMITTING/RECEIVING STATIONS IN VARIOUS COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS  
[54] TERMINAL DE TELECOMMUNICATION POUR LA COMMUNICATION SANS FIL AVEC DES STATIONS EMETTRICES/RECEPTRICES DE DIVERS SYSTEMES DE COMMUNICATION  
[72] MALER, KLAUS, DE  
[71] SIEMENS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2000-03-24  
[86] 1998-09-21 (PCT/DE98/02803)  
[87] 1999-04-08 (WO99/17578)  
[30] DE (197 42 580.1) 1997-09-26

[21] 2,304,723  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01B 7/004 6B25J 7/00  
6G01N 27/00 6G01B 7/34  
[25] EN  
[54] MICROELECTROMECHANICAL POSITIONING APPARATUS  
[54] POSITIONNEUR  
MICROELECTROMECANIQUE  
[72] DHULER, VIJAYAKUMAR, US  
[72] WOOD, ROBERT L., US  
[71] MCNC, US  
[85] 2000-03-24  
[86] 1998-11-05 (PCT/US98/23588)  
[87] 1999-05-20 (WO99/24783)  
[30] US (08/965,277) 1997-11-06

[21] 2,304,725  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04N 5/217  
[25] EN  
[54] SENSOR SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE DETECTION  
[72] MARSHALL, GILLIAN FIONA, GB  
[72] COLLINS, STEPHEN, GB  
[72] BALLINGALL, RONALD ALEXANDER, GB  
[72] LEES, DAVID JOHN, GB  
[71] THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR DEFENCE, GB  
[85] 2000-03-24  
[86] 1998-09-23 (PCT/GB98/02877)  
[87] 1999-04-08 (WO99/17542)  
[30] GB (9720384.8) 1997-09-26  
[30] GB (9723742.4) 1997-11-11

[21] 2,304,727  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H03M 13/00 7H03M 13/27  
[25] EN  
[54] ENCODING MULTIWORD INFORMATION BY WORDWISE INTERLEAVING  
[54] CODAGE D'INFORMATIONS MULTIMOTS PAR ENTRELACEMENT DE MOTS  
[72] KAHLMAN, JOSEPHUS A.H.M., NL  
[72] SENSHU, SUSUMU, NL  
[72] BAGGEN, CONSTANT P.M.J., NL  
[72] TOLHUIZEN, LUDOVICUS M. G., NL  
[72] HATTORI, MASAYUKI, NL  
[72] YAMAMOTO, KOUHEI, NL  
[72] NARAHARA, TATSUYA, NL  
[72] VAN DIJK, MARTEN E., NL  
[71] KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS ELECTRONICS N.V., NL  
[71] SONY CORPORATION, JP  
[85] 2000-03-24  
[86] 1999-07-19 (PCT/EP99/05338)  
[87] 2000-02-10 (WO00/07300)  
[30] EP (98202511.6) 1998-07-27

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,304,728  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B07C 3/20  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND DEVICE FOR RECOGNIZING DELIVERY DATA ON MAIL ITEMS  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE RECONNAISSANCE DES DONNEES DE DISTRIBUTION FIGURANT SUR LES ENVOIS POSTAUX  
[72] ROSENBAUM, WALTER, FR  
[71] SIEMENS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2000-03-24  
[86] 1998-09-21 (PCT/DE98/02801)  
[87] 1999-04-08 (WO99/16559)  
[30] DE (197 42 771.5) 1997-09-27

[21] 2,304,729  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B29C 33/60 6C08G 18/00  
6C08K 5/19 6C08K 5/521  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED INTERNAL RELEASE AGENTS FOR PRODUCING POLYURETHANE MOULDED BODIES  
[54] AGENTS DE DEMOULAGE INTERNES PERFECTIONNES POUR LA FABRICATION DE CORPS MOULES EN POLYURETHANE  
[72] HAAS, PETER, DE  
[72] PAUL, REINER, DE  
[71] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2000-03-24  
[86] 1998-09-16 (PCT/EP98/05873)  
[87] 1999-04-08 (WO99/16602)  
[30] DE (197 42 870.3) 1997-09-29

[21] 2,304,730  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08L 69/00 6C08L 55/02  
6C08L 51/04  
[25] EN  
[54] POLYCARBONATE-ABS MOULDING MATERIALS  
[54] MATERIERS MOULABLES EN POLYCARBONATE-ABS  
[72] WITTMANN, DIETER, DE  
[72] WEIDER, RICHARD, US  
[72] MICHELS, GISBERT, DE  
[72] OSTAREK, RALPH, US  
[72] ECKEL, THOMAS, DE  
[71] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2000-03-24  
[86] 1998-09-16 (PCT/EP98/05884)  
[87] 1999-04-08 (WO99/16828)  
[30] DE (197 42 868.1) 1997-09-29

[21] 2,304,731  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01N 1/08 6G06F 19/00  
6G01N 1/04 6G01N 35/10 6B26D 7/18  
6B26D 5/34  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR REMOVING A SAMPLE FROM AN ARRAY OF SAMPLES AND A CUTTING TOOL FOR USE WITH THAT APPARATUS  
[54] DISPOSITIF PERMETTANT DE SORTIR UN ECHANTILLON D'UN ENSEMBLE D'ECHANTILLONS ET OUTIL COUPANT POUR L'EDIT DISPOSITIF  
[72] BING, CHENG HONG, AU  
[72] OSTERMANN, DIRK, AU  
[72] FABER, PIETER, AU  
[72] GOOLEY, ANDREW ARTHUR, AU  
[72] KRAGULJAC, GEORGE, AU  
[71] MACQUARIE RESEARCH LTD., AU  
[85] 2000-03-23  
[86] 1998-09-25 (PCT/AU98/00813)  
[87] 1999-04-01 (WO99/15875)  
[30] AU (PO 9438) 1997-09-25  
[30] AU (PP 3615) 1998-05-20

[21] 2,304,732  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E21B 33/10 6E21B 34/00  
[25] EN  
[54] BLOWOUT PREVENTER  
[54] BLOC OBTURATEUR DE PUITS  
[72] FIDTJE, TORBJORN H., NO  
[71] ROGALANDSFORSKNING, NO  
[85] 2000-03-28  
[86] 1999-03-23 (PCT/NO99/00097)  
[87] 1999-09-30 (WO99/49180)  
[30] NO (19981305) 1998-03-23

[21] 2,304,733  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61M 25/06 6A61M 25/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PERCUTANEOUS CATHETER WITH SLIP HUB  
[54] CATHETER PERCUTANE PRESENTANT UN EMBOUT A GLISSEMENT  
[72] DAVEY, CHRISTOPHER T., US  
[71] BOSTON SCIENTIFIC LIMITED, BB  
[85] 2000-03-28  
[86] 1998-09-29 (PCT/US98/20309)  
[87] 1999-04-08 (WO99/16498)  
[30] US (60/060,624) 1997-10-01

[21] 2,304,735  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61M 25/01  
[25] EN  
[54] PREINSERTION MEASUREMENT OF CATHETERS  
[54] MESURE DE PREINSERTION DE CATHETERS  
[72] HUBBELL, RANDOLPH W., US  
[71] BOSTON SCIENTIFIC LIMITED, BB  
[85] 2000-03-28  
[86] 1998-09-29 (PCT/US98/20307)  
[87] 1999-04-08 (WO99/16495)  
[30] US (60/060,625) 1997-10-01

[21] 2,304,736  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61M 25/00  
[25] EN  
[54] MEDICAL FLUID INFUSION AND ASPIRATION  
[54] PERfusion ET ASPIRATION D'UN LIQUIDE MEDICAL  
[72] MCCARTHY, MATTHEW N., US  
[72] DAVEY, CHRISTOPHER T., US  
[71] BOSTON SCIENTIFIC CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-03-28  
[86] 1998-09-29 (PCT/US98/20308)  
[87] 1999-04-08 (WO99/16493)  
[30] US (08/943,046) 1997-10-01

[21] 2,304,737  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61B 17/39  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR ELECTRO-SURGICAL TISSUE REMOVAL  
[54] APPAREIL ET PROCEDE D'ELIMINATION DE TISSUS PAR ELECTROCHIRURGIE  
[72] ABELE, JOHN E., US  
[72] SIXTO, ROBERT JR., US  
[72] BALES, THOMAS O., US  
[72] CALHOUN, MICHAEL W., US  
[71] BOSTON SCIENTIFIC CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-03-28  
[86] 1998-09-25 (PCT/US98/20112)  
[87] 1999-04-08 (WO99/16371)  
[30] US (08/940,665) 1997-09-30

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,304,739**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61B 17/39  
 [25] EN  
**DEFLECTABLE INTERSTITIAL ABLATION DEVICE**  
 [54] DISPOSITIF D'ABLATION INTERSTITIEL ORIENTABLE  
 [72] PADDOCK, KIMBERLY A., US  
 [72] MAYBERRY, JAMES E., US  
 [72] LENNOX, CHARLES D., US  
 [71] BOSTON SCIENTIFIC CORPORATION, US  
 [85] 2000-03-28  
 [86] 1998-09-25 (PCT/US98/20099)  
 [87] 1999-04-08 (WO99/16370)  
 [30] US (08/940,519) 1997-09-30

---

**[21] 2,304,741**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61B 17/04  
 [25] EN  
**STAPLE AND STAPLE APPLICATOR FOR USE IN FIXATION OF CATHETERS**  
 [54] AGRAFE ET APPLICATEUR D'AGRAFES POUR LA FIXATION DE CATHETERS  
 [72] ALLGEYER, DEAN OWEN, US  
 [71] ALLGEYER, DEAN OWEN, US  
 [85] 2000-03-23  
 [86] 1997-10-23 (PCT/US97/16440)  
 [87] 1998-06-18 (WO98/25508)

---

**[21] 2,304,742**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61B 8/12  
 [25] EN  
**ULTRASOUND IMAGING GUIDE WIRE WITH STATIC CENTRAL CORE AND TIP**  
 [54] FIL-GUIDE DE FORMATION D'IMAGES ULTRASONORES DOTE D'UNE AME CENTRALE STATIQUE ET D'UNE POINTE  
 [72] WHITE, DAVID A., US  
 [72] BELEF, W. MARTIN, US  
 [71] BOSTON SCIENTIFIC CORPORATION, US  
 [85] 2000-03-28  
 [86] 1998-09-23 (PCT/US98/19907)  
 [87] 1999-04-08 (WO99/16356)  
 [30] US (08/939,867) 1997-09-29

---

**[21] 2,304,744**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C10B 57/04  
 [25] EN  
**METHOD FOR PRODUCING METALLURGICAL COKE**  
 [54] PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION DE COKE METALLURGIQUE  
 [72] KASAOKA, SHIZUKI, JP  
 [72] SAWADA, TOSHIRO, JP  
 [72] BABA, SHINJIRO, JP  
 [72] TSUKIHARA, YUJI, JP  
 [72] SHINOHARA, KOICHI, JP  
 [72] IGAWA, KATSUTOSHI, JP  
 [72] SAKAMOTO, SEIJI, JP  
 [72] YAMAUCHI, YUTAKA, JP  
 [71] KAWASAKI STEEL CORPORATION, JP  
 [85] 2000-03-28  
 [86] 1999-07-28 (PCT/JP99/04058)  
 [87] 2000-02-10 (WO00/06669)  
 [30] JP (10-214092) 1998-07-29

---

**[21] 2,304,745**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C09D 133/14 6C09D 7/12  
 [25] EN  
**COATING COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING A HIGHLY FLUORINATED POLYMERIC ADDITIVE**  
 [54] COMPOSITIONS DE REVETEMENT CONTENANT UN ADDITIF POLYMERIQUE HAUTEMENT FLUORE  
 [72] DARMON, MICHAEL J., US  
 [72] THOMAS, RICHARD RONALD, US  
 [72] ANTON, DOUGLAS ROBERT, US  
 [72] GRAHAM, WILLIAM FRANK, US  
 [71] E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY, US  
 [85] 2000-03-27  
 [86] 1998-11-12 (PCT/US98/24178)  
 [87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/27025)  
 [30] US (08/975,783) 1997-11-21

---

**[21] 2,304,747**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G10L 5/06 6G06K 9/62  
 [25] EN  
**PATTERN RECOGNITION USING MULTIPLE REFERENCE MODELS**  
 [54] RECONNAISSANCE DE FORMES AU MOYEN DE MODELES DE REFERENCE MULTIPLES  
 [72] PAWLEWSKI, MARK, GB  
 [72] SIVAKUMARAN, PERASIRIYAN, LK  
 [72] ARIYAEENIA, ALADDIN MOHAMMAD, GB  
 [71] BRITISH TELECOMMUNICATION PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY, GB  
 [85] 2000-03-21  
 [86] 1998-10-14 (PCT/GB98/03078)  
 [87] 1999-04-22 (WO99/19865)  
 [30] EP (97308174.8) 1997-10-15

---

**[21] 2,304,748**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47F 1/03  
 [25] EN  
**DISPENSING MECHANISM WITH FLOW REGULATOR**  
 [54] MECANISME DISTRIBUTEUR AVEC REGULATEUR D'ECOULEMENT  
 [72] HENRY, ERIC FRANCIS, US  
 [72] DALTON, DAVID ANDREW, US  
 [71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
 [85] 2000-03-27  
 [86] 1998-09-21 (PCT/IB98/01454)  
 [87] 1999-04-08 (WO99/16338)  
 [30] US (08/939,798) 1997-09-29

---

**[21] 2,304,749**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G10L 9/10 6H04N 7/26  
 [25] EN  
**SIGNAL PROCESSING**  
 [54] TRAITEMENT DE SIGNAUX  
 [72] HOLLIER, MICHAEL PETER, GB  
 [71] BRITISH TELECOMMUNICATION PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY, GB  
 [85] 2000-03-21  
 [86] 1998-10-09 (PCT/GB98/03049)  
 [87] 1999-04-29 (WO99/21173)  
 [30] EP (97308429.6) 1997-10-22

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,304,750  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61B 17/068  
[25] EN  
[54] SURGICAL STAPLING APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREIL CHIRURGICAL D'AGRAFAGE  
[72] MILLIMAN, KEITH L., US  
[72] VIOLA, FRANK J., US  
[72] LEHN, RANDOLPH F., US  
[72] ORBAN, JOSEPH P., III, US  
[71] UNITED STATES SURGICAL CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-03-21  
[86] 1998-09-18 (PCT/US98/19465)  
[87] 1999-04-01 (WO99/15086)  
[30] US (08/935,980) 1997-09-23

[21] 2,304,751  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47F 1/03  
[25] EN  
[54] FALSE FRONT CARTRIDGE SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE FAUSSE CARTOUCHE FRONTALE  
[72] SMITH, JAMES DAVID, US  
[72] RUSHING, TATSUO, US  
[72] HENRY, ERIC FRANCIS, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-03-27  
[86] 1998-09-21 (PCT/IB98/01447)  
[87] 1999-04-08 (WO99/16337)  
[30] US (08/939,639) 1997-09-29

[21] 2,304,752  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01M 8/04 6F24J 1/00 6F24J 3/00 6H01M 4/36 6H01M 10/50  
[25] EN  
[54] HYDROGEN CATALYSIS POWER CELL FOR ENERGY CONVERSION SYSTEMS  
[54] CELLULE D'ENERGIE SERVANT A CATALYSER L'HYDROGÈNE POUR DES SYSTEMES DE CONVERSION D'ÉNERGIE  
[72] KENDALL, JAMES M., US  
[72] MILLS, RANDELL L., US  
[72] GOOD, WILLIAM R., US  
[71] BLACK LIGHT POWER, INC., US  
[85] 2000-03-27  
[86] 1998-10-28 (PCT/US98/22822)  
[87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/35698)  
[30] US (60/063,451) 1997-10-29

[21] 2,304,753  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61B 17/08  
[25] EN  
[54] MEASURING DEVICE FOR USE WITH A HEMOSTATIC PUNCTURE CLOSURE DEVICE  
[54] APPAREIL DE MESURE DESTINE A ETRE UTILISE AVEC UN DISPOSITIF HEMOSTATIQUE D'OBTURATION DE PONCTION  
[72] SOMMERCORN, RICHARD KAY, US  
[72] ALLISON, RICHARD DALE, US  
[71] TYCO GROUP S.A.R.L., LU  
[85] 1999-06-21  
[86] 1997-12-18 (PCT/US97/23591)  
[87] 1998-06-25 (WO98/26720)  
[30] US (60/034,266) 1996-12-19  
[30] US (08/990,668) 1997-12-15

[21] 2,304,754  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A22B 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ANAL SEALING OF CARCASSES  
[54] SCELLAGE ANAL DE CARCASSES  
[72] FINNEY, ANDREW LESLIE, AU  
[72] GREGOR, DAVID, AU  
[71] MEAT & LIVESTOCK AUSTRALIA LIMITED, AU  
[85] 2000-03-23  
[86] 1998-09-28 (PCT/AU98/00818)  
[87] 1999-04-08 (WO99/16320)  
[30] AU (PO 9439) 1997-09-26

[21] 2,304,755  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07C 17/278 6C07B 37/02 6C07C 19/16 6C07C 41/30  
[25] EN  
[54] THERMAL PROCESS FOR THE PREPARATION OF A TELOMERIC ALKYL IODIDE  
[54] PROCEDE THERMIQUE PERMETTANT DE PREPARER UN ALKYLIODURE TELOMERIQUE  
[72] KRESPLAN, CARL GEORGE, US  
[72] PETROV, VIACHESLAV A., US  
[71] E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-03-27  
[86] 1998-10-13 (PCT/US98/21522)  
[87] 1999-04-22 (WO99/19284)  
[30] US (60/062,098) 1997-10-14

[21] 2,304,756  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 7/08 6H04Q 7/36  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR WIRELESS COMMUNICATION EMPLOYING CONTROL FOR CONFIDENCE METRIC BANDWIDTH REDUCTION  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE COMMUNICATION SANS FIL METTANT EN APPLICATION UNE COMMANDE DE LIMITATION DE MESURE DE CONFIANCE DE LARGEUR DE BANDE  
[72] WALLERIUS, JOHN WALKER, US  
[72] WALTERS, ANDREWS JOHN, US  
[72] UYEHARA, LANCE KAZUMI, US  
[72] VASTANO, JOHN ANDREW, US  
[71] SC-WIRELESS INC., US  
[85] 1999-11-30  
[86] 1998-05-28 (PCT/US98/10816)  
[87] 1998-12-03 (WO98/54850)  
[30] US (08/866,700) 1997-05-30  
[30] US (08/889,881) 1997-07-03

[21] 2,304,757  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16L 27/11 6F16L 51/02 6F16L 11/18  
[25] EN  
[54] VARIABLE STIFFNESS BELLOWS  
[54] SOUFFLET A RIGIDITE VARIABLE  
[72] RENAUD, MICHEL CLAUDE, CH  
[71] E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-03-27  
[86] 1998-10-16 (PCT/US98/21948)  
[87] 1999-05-06 (WO99/22171)  
[30] US (08/960,609) 1997-10-29

[21] 2,304,758  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01R 4/00 6H01R 17/04 6H01R 9/05 6H01R 4/10 6H01R 4/24 6H01R 4/66  
[25] EN  
[54] CONNECTOR AND METHOD OF OPERATION  
[54] CONNECTEUR ET PROCEDE DE FONCTIONNEMENT  
[72] MONTENA, NOAH P., US  
[71] MONTENA, NOAH P., US  
[85] 2000-02-01  
[86] 1998-07-31 (PCT/US98/15593)  
[87] 1999-02-11 (WO99/07035)  
[30] US (08/910,509) 1997-08-02

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,304,759**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60P 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SIDE RAIL EJECTING DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'EJECTION MONTE  
SUR LES LONGERONS D'UN CADRE  
DE CHASSIS  
[72] MOYNA, JOHN P., US  
[71] CATERPILLAR INC., US  
[85] 2000-03-23  
[86] 1998-09-24 (PCT/US98/19930)  
[87] 1999-04-01 (WO99/15357)  
[30] US (08/936280) 1997-09-24

---

**[21] 2,304,760**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A46B 11/06  
[25] EN  
[54] TOOTHBRUSHES  
[54] BROSSES A DENTS  
[72] STEWART, TIMOTHY NATHANIEL,  
GB  
[71] STEWART, TIMOTHY NATHANIEL,  
GB  
[85] 2000-03-21  
[86] 1998-09-16 (PCT/GB98/02811)  
[87] 1999-04-01 (WO99/15045)  
[30] GB (9720313.7) 1997-09-25

---

**[21] 2,304,761**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61N 1/368  
[25] EN  
[54] UNIVERSAL PROGRAMMABLE  
CARDIAC STIMULATION DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF UNIVERSEL  
PROGRAMMABLE DE STIMULATION  
CARDIAQUE  
[72] SCHROEPPEL, EDWARD A., US  
[71] INTERMEDICS INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-17  
[86] 1998-08-13 (PCT/US98/16735)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/08747)  
[30] US (08/912,420) 1997-08-18

---

**[21] 2,304,762**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C02F 1/46  
[25] EN  
[54] WATER TREATMENT METHOD  
AND DEVICE  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE  
TRAITEMENT DE L'EAU  
[72] ITZHAK, DAVID, IL  
[71] ARGAD WATER TREATMENT  
INDUSTRIES LTD., IL  
[71] ITZHAK, DAVID, IL  
[85] 2000-03-27  
[86] 1998-09-17 (PCT/IL98/00453)  
[87] 1999-04-08 (WO99/16715)  
[30] IL (121880) 1997-10-01

---

**[21] 2,304,764**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G02C 7/02 6B29D 11/00  
6G02C 7/04 6G02C 7/06 6A61F 2/16  
[25] EN  
[54] OPHTHALMIC LENS  
SYNTHEZIZED FROM ITS  
SPECIFICATIONS  
[54] VERRE OPHTALMIQUE  
SYNTHEZISE A PARTIR DE SES  
SPECIFICATIONS  
[72] THIEBERGER, GIL, IL  
[71] THIEBERGER, GIL, IL  
[85] 2000-02-25  
[86] 1998-08-31 (PCT/IL98/00420)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/12071)  
[30] US (60/056,062) 1997-09-02

---

**[21] 2,304,765**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04R 25/00  
[25] EN  
[54] MINIATURE FULL RANGE  
LOUDSPEAKER  
[54] HAUT-PARLEUR MINIATURISE  
FONCTIONNANT SUR UNE PLAGE  
TOTALE DE FREQUENCES  
[72] WILLIAMSON, CLAYTON C., US  
[71] JBL INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2000-03-21  
[86] 1999-07-14 (PCT/US99/15962)  
[87] 2000-02-03 (WO00/05925)  
[30] US (60/093,600) 1998-07-21

---

**[21] 2,304,766**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C02F 1/32 6B09C 1/02 6B09C  
1/08 6C02F 1/72 6B01D 53/86  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR  
PHOTOCATALYTIC TREATMENT OF  
CONTAMINATED MEDIA  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE  
TRAITEMENT PHOTOCATALYTIQUE  
DE MILIEUX CONTAMINES  
[72] POWELL, ANTHONY L., CA  
[72] BUTTERS, BRIAN E., CA  
[71] POWELL, ANTHONY L., CA  
[71] BUTTERS, BRIAN E., CA  
[85] 2000-03-09  
[86] 1998-09-10 (PCT/CA98/00853)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/12853)  
[30] US (60/058,411) 1997-09-10  
[30] US (09/146,987) 1998-09-03

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,304,767**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 23/12 7F41G 3/06  
[25] EN  
[54] INTEGRATED MULTIFUNCTIONAL MULTISPECTRAL SIGHT ASSEMBLY AND METHOD  
[54] ENSEMBLE VISEUR MULTIFONCTIONNEL MULTISPECTRAL INTEGRE ET PROCEDE  
[72] COOK, LACY G., US  
[71] RAYTHEON COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-03-14  
[86] 1999-08-19 (PCT/US99/18991)  
[87] 2000-03-30 (WO00/17694)  
[30] US (09/159,011) 1998-09-23

---

[21] **2,304,768**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65F 3/04  
[25] EN  
[54] AUTO CYCLE SWIVEL MOUNTED CONTAINER HANDLING SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME A CYCLE AUTOMATIQUE DE MANIPULATION DE POUBELLES AVEC MONTAGE SUR PIVOTS  
[72] BRANDT, CALVIN J., US  
[71] McNEILUS TRUCK AND MANUFACTURING, INC., US  
[85] 2000-03-21  
[86] 1998-05-05 (PCT/US98/08990)  
[87] 1999-04-01 (WO99/15439)  
[30] US (08/934,527) 1997-09-22

---

[21] **2,304,769**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C09J 153/00  
[25] EN  
[54] HYDROCOLLOID PRESSURE SENSITIVE ADHESIVES  
[54] ADHESIFS AUTOCOLLANTS AUX HYDROCOLLOIDES  
[72] LIPMAN, ROGER DAVID ARNOLD, BE  
[71] AVERY DENNISON CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-03-14  
[86] 1998-09-16 (PCT/GB98/02809)  
[87] 1999-03-25 (WO99/14282)  
[30] GB (9719711.5) 1997-09-16

---

[21] **2,304,770**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07J 17/00 6C07J 43/00  
**6C07J 51/00 6A61K 31/58**  
[25] EN  
[54] THE USE OF STEROID SAPONIN COMPOUNDS TO PREVENT SENILITY, AND NOVEL STEROID SAPONIN COMPOUNDS  
[54] UTILISATION DE COMPOSES DE SAPONINE ET DE STEROIDES POUR PREVENIR LA SENILITE ET NOUVEAUX COMPOSES DE SAPONINE STEROIDE  
[72] DONG, JUNXING, CN  
[72] WANG, BINGJI, CN  
[72] MA, BAIPING, CN  
[71] INSTITUTE OF RADIATION MEDICINE, ACADEMY OF MILITARY MEDICAL SCIENCES OF, CN  
[85] 2000-03-22  
[86] 1998-09-28 (PCT/CN98/00204)  
[87] 1999-04-08 (WO99/16786)  
[30] CN (97119680.X) 1997-09-26

---

[21] **2,304,771**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 1/02 6A01N 63/00  
**6C12N 1/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] MICROBIAL PESTICIDES  
[54] PRODUIT CHIMIQUE AGRICOLE MICROBIEN  
[72] TATEISHI, HIDEAKI, JP  
[71] KUREHA CHEMICAL INDUSTRY CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2000-03-22  
[86] 1998-09-22 (PCT/JP98/04257)  
[87] 1999-04-08 (WO99/16859)  
[30] JP (279609/1997) 1997-09-26

---

[21] **2,304,772**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47J 27/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR PREPARING INFANT FORMULA FROM POWDER  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL SERVANT A OBTENIR UNE PREPARATION POUR NOURRISSONS A PARTIR DE Poudre  
[72] ROBERSON, DANNY J., US  
[71] ROBERSON, DANNY J., US  
[85] 2000-03-22  
[86] 1998-09-22 (PCT/US98/19749)  
[87] 1999-04-01 (WO99/15056)  
[30] US (08/934,714) 1997-09-22

---

[21] **2,304,773**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01C 19/72 6G02B 6/12  
[25] EN  
[54] AN INTEGRATED OPTICAL CIRCUIT  
[54] CIRCUIT OPTIQUE INTEGRE  
[72] HARPIN, ARNOLD PETER ROSCOE, GB  
[72] RICKMAN, ANDREW GEORGE, GB  
[72] PECHSTEDT, RALF-DIETER, GB  
[72] MCKENZIE, JAMES STUART, GB  
[71] BOOKHAM TECHNOLOGY LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2000-03-22  
[86] 1998-09-23 (PCT/GB98/02871)  
[87] 1999-04-01 (WO99/15856)  
[30] GB (9720085.1) 1997-09-23

---

[21] **2,304,774**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61N 5/06  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION THERAPY  
[54] THERAPIE PAR RAYONNEMENT ELECTROMAGNETIQUE  
[72] DOUGAL, GORDON REX PATERSON, GB  
[71] VIRULITE LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2000-03-21  
[86] 1998-10-12 (PCT/GB98/03073)  
[87] 1999-04-22 (WO99/19024)  
[30] GB (9721506.5) 1997-10-10  
[30] GB (9727441.9) 1997-12-31

---

[21] **2,304,775**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F04F 1/06  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTI-WELL COMPUTERIZED CONTROL OF FLUID PUMPING  
[54] COMMANDE INFORMATISEE DU POMPAGE DE FLUIDE DANS PLUSIEURS PUITS  
[72] SMITH, JOHN W., US  
[72] STEEN, HENRY B., III, US  
[72] CORLEW, EDWARD A., US  
[71] SMITH, JOHN W., US  
[71] STEEN, HENRY B., III, US  
[71] CORLEW, EDWARD A., US  
[85] 2000-03-21  
[86] 1998-09-24 (PCT/US98/19849)  
[87] 1999-04-01 (WO99/15756)  
[30] US (60/059,931) 1997-09-24

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,304,777**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08F 10/02 6C08L 23/04  
6B32B 27/32  
[25] EN  
[54] LOW-DENSITY POLYETHYLENE RESIN FOR LAMINATING, COMPOSITION THEREOF, LAMINATE PRODUCED THEREFROM AND PROCESS FOR PRODUCING THE SAME  
[54] RESINE DE POLYETHYLENE BASSE DENSITE POUR STRATIFIE, COMPOSITION, CONTRECOLLAGE AINSI REALISE, ET PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION  
[72] HASHIMOTO, ISAO, JP  
[72] TAKA, TOSHIO, JP  
[72] ARAKI, TAKUMI, JP  
[71] JAPAN POLYOLEFINS CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2000-03-27  
[86] 1998-09-29 (PCT/JP98/04347)  
[87] 1999-04-08 (WO99/16796)  
[30] JP (09-267463) 1997-09-30

**[21] 2,304,778**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F26B 13/30 6F26B 19/00  
6F26B 25/06  
[25] EN  
[54] RAPID DRYING OVEN AND METHODS FOR PROVIDING RAPID DRYING OF MULTIPLE SAMPLES  
[54] FOUR A SECHAGE RAPIDE ET PROCEDES DE SECHAGE RAPIDE DE MULTIPLES ECHANTILLONS  
[72] KIRK, GREGORY L., US  
[72] MOLLICA, JOSEPH A., US  
[72] NGUYEN, THUC, US  
[72] BRZEZINSKI, JOSEPH J., US  
[72] FEYGIN, ILYA, US  
[72] KIESELBACH, PETER, US  
[71] PHARMACOPEIA, INC., US  
[85] 2000-03-21  
[86] 1998-10-05 (PCT/US98/20811)  
[87] 1999-04-15 (WO99/18403)  
[30] US (08/944,860) 1997-10-06

**[21] 2,304,779**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07C 69/738 6C07D 319/06  
6C07C 67/32  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR PREPARING BETA-KETOESTER FRAGRANCE PRO-ACCORDS FROM 1,3-DIOXAN-4,6-DIONES  
[54] PROCEDE POUR PREPARER DES PRO-ACCORDS DE PARFUMS A BETA-CETOESTER A PARTIR DE 1,3-DIOXAN-4,6-DIONES  
[72] ORTIZ, RAFAEL, US  
[72] SCHECTMAN, LEE ARNOLD, US  
[72] SIVIK, MARK ROBERT, US  
[72] WOS, JOHN AUGUST, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-03-21  
[86] 1998-08-28 (PCT/IB98/01340)  
[87] 1999-04-08 (WO99/16740)  
[30] US (60/060,359) 1997-09-29

**[21] 2,304,780**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16F 7/14  
[25] EN  
[54] SHOCK ABSORBER  
[54] AMORTISSEUR  
[72] HUR, KWANG YONG, KR  
[71] IMPACT BLACK HOLE CO., LTD., KR  
[85] 2000-03-21  
[86] 1998-09-21 (PCT/KR98/00288)  
[87] 1999-04-01 (WO99/15807)  
[30] KR (1997/48483) 1997-09-24

**[21] 2,304,781**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61M 25/01 6A61M 25/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SUB-MICROCATHETER  
[54] SOUS-MICROCATHETER  
[72] LEE, JEFFREY A., US  
[71] NEUROVASX, INC., US  
[85] 2000-03-30  
[86] 1998-10-07 (PCT/US98/21135)  
[87] 1999-05-14 (WO99/22798)  
[30] US (60/064,438) 1997-10-31  
[30] US (09/133,800) 1998-08-13

**[21] 2,304,782**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01N 22/02  
[25] EN  
[54] NONDESTRUCTIVE TESTING OF DIELECTRIC MATERIALS  
[54] INSPECTION NON DESTRUCTIVE DE MATERIAUX DIELECTRIQUES  
[72] LITTLE, JACK R., JR., US  
[71] LITTLE, JACK R., JR., US  
[85] 2000-03-21  
[86] 1998-09-22 (PCT/US98/19832)  
[87] 1999-04-01 (WO99/15883)  
[30] US (08/935,074) 1997-09-25

**[21] 2,304,783**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01N 37/00 6C07D 221/00  
6C07D 235/00 6G01N 31/00 6C07D 401/04  
6C07D 471/10 6C07D 413/12 6C07D 207/14 6C07D 401/14 6C07D 405/14 6C07C 271/16 6C07D 295/205 6G01N 33/53  
6G01N 33/566 6C07D 263/58  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF IDENTIFICATION OF LEADS OR ACTIVE COMPOUNDS  
[54] PROCEDE D'IDENTIFICATION DE COMPOSES SELECTIONNES APRES AU MOINS DEUX ETAPES DE CRIBLAGE OU DE COMPOSES ACTIFS  
[72] JEAN, THIERRY, FR  
[72] CHAPELAIN, BEATRICE, FR  
[71] CEREPE, FR  
[85] 2000-03-21  
[86] 1998-09-25 (PCT/EP98/06105)  
[87] 1999-04-01 (WO99/15894)  
[30] EP (97402239.4) 1997-09-25

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,304,784  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/195 6A61K 9/70  
[25] EN  
[54] A TRANSDERMAL DRUG DELIVERY SYSTEM FOR ANTI-INFLAMMATORY ANALGESIC AGENT COMPRISING DICLOFENAC DIETHYLLAMMONIUM SALT, AND THE MANUFACTURING METHOD THEREOF  
[54] SYSTEME D'ADMINISTRATION TRANSDERMIQUE DE MEDICAMENT POUR AGENT ANALGESIQUE ET ANTI-INFLAMMATOIRE COMPORANT DU SEL DE DICLOFENAC-DIETHYLLAMMONIUM ET PROCEDE DE FABRICATION CORRESPONDANT  
[72] LEE, HEON HAN, KR  
[72] PARK, CHUL MIN, KR  
[72] CHOI, YOUNG KWON, KR  
[72] SONG, JIN DEOG, KR  
[72] YOON, HYE JEONG, KR  
[72] SHIM, YONG HO, KR  
[71] SAM YANG CO., LTD., KR  
[85] 2000-03-23  
[86] 1998-09-25 (PCT/KR98/00295)  
[87] 1999-04-08 (WO99/16434)  
[30] KR (97-49084) 1997-09-26

---

[21] 2,304,785  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 7/10 6H04B 7/08  
6H04B 7/26 6H01Q 3/26  
[25] EN  
[54] BASE STATION DEVICE AND RADIO COMMUNICATION METHOD  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE STATION DE BASE ET PROCEDE DE COMMUNICATIONS RADIO  
[72] HIRAMATSU, KATSUHIKO, JP  
[72] MIYA, KAZUYUKI, JP  
[71] MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2000-03-21  
[86] 1999-07-23 (PCT/JP99/03943)  
[87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/08778)  
[30] JP (10-219287) 1998-08-03

---

[21] 2,304,786  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G21F 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] MAGNETICALLY SHIELDED CONTAINER  
[54] CONTENANT BLINDE MAGNETIQUEMENT  
[72] OTTEN, ERNST-WILHELM, DE  
[72] GROSSMANN, TINO, DE  
[72] HEIL, WERNER, FR  
[72] EBERT, MICHAEL, DE  
[72] AIDAM, ELKE, DE  
[72] SURKAU, REINHARD, DE  
[72] ROHE, DANIELA, DE  
[71] HELISPIN POLARISIERTE GASE GMBH, DE  
[85] 2000-03-22  
[86] 1998-09-24 (PCT/EP98/06056)  
[87] 1999-04-08 (WO99/17304)  
[30] DE (197 42 548.8) 1997-09-26

---

[21] 2,304,787  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01J 39/18 6B01J 43/00  
6B01J 41/12  
[25] EN  
[54] ION EXCHANGE  
[54] ECHANGE D'IONS  
[72] JAY, WILLIAM HAROLD, AU  
[71] HOLBRAY PTY. LTD., AU  
[85] 2000-03-23  
[86] 1998-09-25 (PCT/AU98/00811)  
[87] 1999-04-01 (WO99/15273)  
[30] AU (PO 9462) 1997-09-25

---

[21] 2,304,788  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G11C 27/02 6G11C 27/00  
6H04N 9/28  
[25] EN  
[54] ANALOG MEMORY AND IMAGE PROCESSING SYSTEM  
[54] MEMOIRE ANALOGIQUE ET SYSTEME DE TRAITEMENT D'IMAGE  
[72] DOSHO, SHIRO, JP  
[72] YANAGISAWA, NAOSHI, JP  
[72] OZASA, MASAYUKI, JP  
[72] OKAMOTO, TATSUO, JP  
[72] KURIMOTO, HIDEHIKO, JP  
[71] MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2000-03-21  
[86] 1998-09-25 (PCT/JP98/04309)  
[87] 1999-04-08 (WO99/17296)  
[30] JP (9/263191) 1997-09-29

---

[21] 2,304,789  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 18/04 6A61F 7/12  
6A61B 17/36  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND DEVICE FOR SUPPLY OF HEAT  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE TRAITEMENT THERMIQUE  
[72] BOLMSJO, MAGNUS, SE  
[71] PROSTALUND OPERATIONS AB, SE  
[85] 2000-03-21  
[86] 1998-09-29 (PCT/SE98/01729)  
[87] 1999-04-15 (WO99/17689)  
[30] SE (9703608-1) 1997-10-02

---

[21] 2,304,790  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E04F 19/04  
[25] EN  
[54] COVING AND METHOD  
[54] MOULURE DE RECOUVREMENT D'ANGLE ET PROCEDE ASSOCIE  
[72] SALVITTI, JOHN, AU  
[71] SURECOVE PTY LTD., AU  
[85] 2000-03-21  
[86] 1998-09-22 (PCT/AU98/00789)  
[87] 1999-04-01 (WO99/15740)  
[30] AU (PO9320) 1997-09-22

---

[21] 2,304,791  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/30 6H04Q 7/32  
[25] EN  
[54] BASE STATION DEVICE AND RADIO COMMUNICATION METHOD  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE STATION DE BASE ET PROCEDE DE RADIOPROCUREMENT  
[72] HIRAMATSU, KATSUHIKO, JP  
[71] MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2000-03-21  
[86] 1999-07-26 (PCT/JP99/03990)  
[87] 2000-02-10 (WO00/07394)  
[30] JP (10-211458) 1998-07-27

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,304,792**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61M 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] INHALER SPACER  
[54] SPACER POUR INHALATEUR  
[72] BARNEY, BRIAN DAVID, GB  
[72] PATEL, VIJAY, GB  
[72] MAO, LEI, GB  
[72] HARDY, JOHN GRAHAM, GB  
[72] SMALLEY, NICK, GB  
[71] NORTON HEALTHCARE LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2000-03-23  
[86] 1998-09-25 (PCT/GB98/02858)  
[87] 1999-04-01 (WO99/15217)  
[30] GB (9720283.2) 1997-09-25

**[21] 2,304,794**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 7/06 6A61K 7/11  
[25] EN  
[54] AUTOPHOBIC HAIRSPRAY COMPOSITIONS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS DE FIXATIF CAPILLAIRE AUTOPHOBES  
[72] TEMPLE, JOHN, GB  
[72] PLANT, YVONNE CHRISTINE, GB  
[72] ASHTON, MELANIE RUTH, GB  
[72] POLYWKA, ROBERT, GB  
[72] ROUS, JEAN-FRANCOIS, FR  
[71] UNILEVER PLC, GB  
[85] 2000-03-22  
[86] 1998-08-31 (PCT/EP98/05709)  
[87] 1999-04-15 (WO99/17711)  
[30] GB (9721094.2) 1997-10-03

**[21] 2,304,796**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/12 6A01K 67/027 6A61K 38/17 6G01N 33/50 6G01N 33/576 6C12N 15/62 6C07K 14/705  
[25] EN  
[54] HEPATITIS C RECEPTOR PROTEIN CD81  
[54] PROTEINE RECEPTEUR CD81 DE L'HEPATITE C  
[72] ABRIGNANI, SERGIO, IT  
[72] GRANDI, GUIDO, IT  
[71] CHIRON S.P.A., IT  
[85] 2000-03-27  
[86] 1998-10-06 (PCT/IB98/01628)  
[87] 1999-04-15 (WO99/18198)  
[30] GB (9721182.5) 1997-10-06  
[30] GB (9813560.1) 1998-06-23

**[21] 2,304,793**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/12 6C12P 21/02 6C12P 21/08 6C07K 16/18 6C07K 14/46  
[25] EN  
[54] WARTS PROTEIN, POLYNUCLEOTIDE ENCODING THE SAME, ANTISENSE POLYNUCLEOTIDE THEREOF, AND ANTIBODY RECOGNIZING THE PROTEIN  
[54] PROTEINE DE VERRUES, POLYNUCLEOTIDE CODANT CETTE PROTEINE, POLYNUCLEOTIDE ANTISENS DE CELUI-CI ET ANTICORPS RECONNAISSANT LA PROTEINE  
[72] NAGAMINE, YASUKO, JP  
[72] NIWA, SHIN-ICHIRO, JP  
[72] KISHIMOTO, TOSHIHIKO, JP  
[72] NISHIYAMA, YASUYUKI, JP  
[72] SAYA, HIDEYUKI, JP  
[71] SUMITOMO ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
[85] 2000-03-24  
[86] 1998-08-24 (PCT/JP98/03739)  
[87] 1999-04-01 (WO99/15558)  
[30] JP (9/258689) 1997-09-24

**[21] 2,304,795**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G03F 7/00 6G03F 1/00 6G03F 9/00 6H01S 3/00 6H01L 23/02 6H01S 3/19  
[25] EN  
[54] TECHNIQUES FOR FABRICATING AND PACKAGING MULTI-WAVELENGTH SEMICONDUCTOR LASER ARRAY DEVICES (CHIPS) AND THEIR APPLICATIONS IN SYSTEM ARCHITECTURES  
[54] TECHNIQUES SERVANT A FABRIQUER ET A ENCAPSULER DES COMPOSANTS A SEMI-CONDUCTEURS A RESEAUX LASER ET LONGUEURS D'ONDES MULTIPLES (PUCES) ET LEURS MISES EN APPLICATION DANS DES ARCHITECTURES DE SYSTEMES  
[72] MAZED, MOHAMMAD A., US  
[71] QUANTUM DEVICES, INC., US  
[85] 2000-03-22  
[86] 1998-09-14 (PCT/US98/19178)  
[87] 1999-04-01 (WO99/15934)  
[30] US (60/059,446) 1997-09-22  
[30] US (60/063,560) 1997-10-28  
[30] US (09/031,496) 1998-02-26

**[21] 2,304,797**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08G 73/02 6C11D 3/00 6C11D 3/37  
[25] EN  
[54] ETHOXYLATED AMINO-FUNCTIONAL POLYMERS  
[54] POLYMERES AMINO-FONCTIONNELS ETHOXYLES  
[72] SCHROEDER, TIMOTHY, US  
[72] THOEN, CHRISTIAAN ARTHUR JACQUES, US  
[72] CAUWBERGHES, SERGE GABRIEL, BE  
[72] MASSCHELEIN, AXEL, BE  
[72] GOSSELINK, EUGENE PAUL, US  
[72] DUPONT, JEFFREY SCOTT, US  
[72] LITTIG, JANET SUE, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-03-21  
[86] 1997-09-29 (PCT/US97/17638)  
[87] 1999-04-08 (WO99/16811)

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,304,798  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12Q 1/68 6C07H 21/04  
6C12N 15/11 6C12P 19/34 6C12N 15/85  
[25] EN  
[54] COMBINATORIAL ANTISENSE LIBRARY  
[54] BIBLIOTHEQUE ANTISENS COMBINATOIRE  
[72] ARNOLD, LYLE J., US  
[72] RILEY, TIMOTHY A., US  
[72] BROWN, BOB D., US  
[71] OASIS BIOSCIENCES, INC., US  
[85] 2000-03-22  
[86] 1998-09-28 (PCT/US98/20361)  
[87] 1999-04-15 (WO99/18238)  
[30] US (60/060,673) 1997-10-02  
[30] US (09/136,080) 1998-08-18

---

[21] 2,304,799  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 1/20 6C07K 1/00  
6C12N 15/00 6C07H 21/04 6C12P 21/06  
6C12N 9/88 6C12N 9/90  
[25] EN  
[54] MONOTERPENE SYNTHASES FROM COMMON SAGE (SALVIA OFFICINALIS)  
[54] MOTHERPENE SYNTHASES TIREES DE LA GRANDE SAUGE (SALVIA OFFICINALIS)  
[72] SAVAGE, THOMAS JONATHAN, NZ  
[72] WISE, MITCHELL LYNN, US  
[72] KATAHIRA, EVA JOY, US  
[72] CROTEAU, RODNEY BRUCE, US  
[71] WASHINGTON STATE UNIVERSITY RESEARCH FOUNDATION, US  
[85] 2000-03-24  
[86] 1998-09-25 (PCT/US98/20120)  
[87] 1999-04-01 (WO99/15624)  
[30] US (08/937,540) 1997-09-25

[21] 2,304,800  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 6/06  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTRACEPTIVE TRANSCERVICAL FALLOPIAN TUBE OCCLUSION DEVICES AND METHODS  
[54] DISPOSITIFS ET PROCEDES TRANSCERVICAUX DE CONTRACEPTION, PAR OCCLUSION DES TROMPES DE FALLOPE  
[72] BACICH, STEVEN, US  
[72] TON, DAI T., US  
[72] NIKOLCHEV, JULIAN N., US  
[72] KHERA, ASHISH, US  
[72] GURSKIS, DONNELL W., US  
[71] CONCEPTUS, INC, US  
[85] 2000-03-22  
[86] 1998-09-23 (PCT/US98/20031)  
[87] 1999-04-01 (WO99/15116)  
[30] US (60/059,861) 1997-09-24  
[30] US (09/093,835) 1998-06-08

---

[21] 2,304,803  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01N 43/04 6A01N 63/00  
6C12N 13/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PROTEIN DELIVERY BY SECRETORY GLAND EXPRESSION  
[54] ADMINISTRATION DE PROTEINES PAR L'EXPRESSION DES GLANDES SECRETOIRES  
[72] ROTHMAN, STEPHEN S., US  
[72] GOLDFINE, IRA D., US  
[72] GERMAN, MICHAEL S., US  
[71] THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, US  
[85] 2000-03-22  
[86] 1998-09-24 (PCT/US98/20199)  
[87] 1999-04-15 (WO99/17610)  
[30] US (08/942,939) 1997-10-02

---

[21] 2,304,804  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G02B 6/26  
[25] EN  
[54] TIGHTLY CURVED DIGITAL OPTICAL SWITCHES  
[54] COMMUTATEURS OPTIQUES NUMERIQUES A COURBE SERREE  
[72] NELSON, WILLIAM H., US  
[71] GTE LABORATORIES INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2000-03-22  
[86] 1998-09-23 (PCT/US98/19913)  
[87] 1999-04-08 (WO99/17140)  
[30] US (08/938,165) 1997-09-26  
[30] WO (PCT/US98/19913) 1998-09-23

---

[21] 2,304,806  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A44C 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPUTER GENERATED MULTI-WEB MOISTURE PROOF IDENTIFICATION BRACELET  
[54] BRACELET D'IDENTIFICATION A FEUILLES MULTIPLES, RESISTANT A L'HUMIDITE ET PRODUIT PAR ORDINATEUR  
[72] RILEY, JAMES M., US  
[71] RILEY, JAMES M., US  
[85] 2000-03-27  
[86] 1998-10-06 (PCT/US98/20957)  
[87] 1999-04-22 (WO99/18817)  
[30] US (08/949,578) 1997-10-14  
[30] US (09/104,292) 1998-06-24

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,304,807**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 7/06  
[25] EN  
[54] REDUCTION OF HAIR GROWTH  
[54] REDUCTION DE LA CROISSANCE  
DE LA PILOSITE  
[72] HENRY, JAMES P., US  
[72] AHLUWALIA, GURPREET S., US  
[71] THE GILLETTE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-03-22  
[86] 1998-09-18 (PCT/US98/19521)  
[87] 1999-04-01 (WO99/15136)  
[30] US (08/935,181) 1997-09-22

**[21] 2,304,808**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 38/21 6A61K 9/08  
[25] EN  
[54] LIQUID INTERFERON-.BETA.  
FORMULATIONS  
[54] FORMULATIONS LIQUIDES  
D'INTERFERON .BETA.  
[72] SCHROEDER, PETER, DE  
[72] TSCHOPE, MICHAEL, DE  
[72] HOFER, HANS, DE  
[72] SIKLOSI, THOMAS, DE  
[71] DR. RENTSCHLER  
BIOTECHNOLOGIE GMBH & CO. KG, DE  
[85] 2000-03-21  
[86] 1998-09-23 (PCT/EP98/06065)  
[87] 1999-04-01 (WO99/15193)  
[30] EP (97116562.6) 1997-09-23

**[21] 2,304,809**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 307/32 6C07C 27/06  
6C07C 27/08 6C07C 69/675  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR THE  
PREPARATION OF HYDROXY  
SUBSTITUTED GAMMA  
BUTYROLACTONES  
[54] PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DE  
GAMMA BUTYROLACTONES A  
SUBSTITUTION HYDROXY  
[72] HOLLINGSWORTH, RAWLE I., US  
[71] MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY, US  
[85] 2000-03-22  
[86] 1998-09-29 (PCT/US98/20448)  
[87] 1999-05-14 (WO99/23086)  
[30] US (962,365) 1997-10-31

**[21] 2,304,811**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61B 19/00  
[25] EN  
[54] STERILE DRAPE  
[54] DRAP STERILE  
[72] BURNS, WILLIAM H., JR., US  
[72] MCNEIRNEY, JOHN C., US  
[71] MINRAD INC., US  
[85] 2000-03-22  
[86] 1998-09-25 (PCT/US98/20185)  
[87] 1999-04-01 (WO99/15098)  
[30] US (60/060,051) 1997-09-25

**[21] 2,304,812**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08L 61/06  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS AND COMPOSITIONS  
CONTAINING POLYPHENOL  
COPOLYMERS  
[54] PROCEDE ET COMPOSITIONS  
RENFERMANT DES COPOLYMERES  
POLYPHENOLIQUES  
[72] PIERCE, JOHN R., US  
[72] LINDERT, ANDREAS, US  
[72] MCCORMICK, DAVID R., US  
[71] HENKEL CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-03-27  
[86] 1998-09-29 (PCT/US98/19889)  
[87] 1999-04-08 (WO99/16827)  
[30] US (08/942,061) 1997-10-01

**[21] 2,304,815**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 7/48  
[25] EN  
[54] .BETA.-D GLUCAN TOPICAL  
COMPOSITION  
[54] COMPOSITION TOPIQUE BETA-  
D-GLUCANE  
[72] KLEIN, BARBARA, US  
[71] BRENNEN MEDICAL, INC., US  
[85] 2000-03-27  
[86] 1998-10-20 (PCT/US98/22108)  
[87] 1999-05-06 (WO99/21531)  
[30] US (08/957,529) 1997-10-24

**[21] 2,304,816**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47C 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SYNCHROTIILT CHAIR WITH  
ADJUSTABLE SEAT, BACK AND  
ENERGY MECHANISM  
[54] CHAISE SYNCHROBASCULANTE  
A SIEGE ET DOS REGLABLES ET A  
MECANISME ENERGETIQUE  
[72] DEKRAKER, LARRY, US  
[72] EKDAHL, KEVIN A., US  
[72] KLAASEN, GARDNER J., II, US  
[72] PERKINS, JAMES A., US  
[72] PETERSON, GORDON J., US  
[72] YANCHARAS, MICHAEL J., US  
[72] TEPPO, DAVID S., US  
[72] JOHNSON, MICHELLE R., US  
[72] ROSSIEN, CHARLES P., US  
[72] KNOBLOCK, GLENN A., US  
[72] PUNCHES, EDWARD H., US  
[72] SCHEPER, ROBERT M., US  
[72] BATTEY, ROBERT J., US  
[72] HEIDMANN, KURT R., US  
[72] DAMMERMANN, ARNOLD B., US  
[71] STEELCASE INC., US  
[85] 2000-03-27  
[86] 1998-10-19 (PCT/US98/22047)  
[87] 1999-05-06 (WO99/21456)  
[30] US (08/957,506) 1997-10-24  
[30] US (08/957,473) 1997-10-24  
[30] US (08/957,561) 1997-10-24  
[30] US (08/957,548) 1997-10-24  
[30] US (08/957,604) 1997-10-24

**[21] 2,304,819**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 9/00 6A61K 45/08  
6A61K 9/12 6A61K 9/14 6A61K 9/51  
6A61K 9/72  
[25] EN  
[54] PERFORATED MICROPARTICLES  
AND METHODS OF USE  
[54] MICROPARTICULES PERFOREEES  
ET PROCEDES D'UTILISATION  
[72] WEERS, JEFFRY G., US  
[72] TARARA, THOMAS E., US  
[72] KABALNOV, ALEXEY, US  
[72] SCHUTT, ERNEST G., US  
[72] DELLAMARY, LUIS A., US  
[71] INHALE THERAPEUTIC SYSTEMS,  
INC., US  
[85] 2000-03-27  
[86] 1998-09-29 (PCT/US98/20602)  
[87] 1999-04-08 (WO99/16419)  
[30] US (60/060,337) 1997-09-29  
[30] US (09/106,932) 1998-06-29  
[30] US (09/133,848) 1998-08-14

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,304,820  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 9/00 6A61K 45/08  
6A61K 9/10 6A61K 9/12 6A61K 9/51  
6A61K 9/72  
[25] EN  
[54] STABILIZED BIOACTIVE PREPARATIONS AND METHODS OF USE  
[54] PREPARATIONS BIOACTIVES STABILISEES ET LEUR PROCEDES D'UTILISATION  
[72] KABALNOV, ALEXEY, US  
[72] WEERS, JEFFRY G., US  
[72] SCHUTT, ERNEST G., US  
[72] TARARA, THOMAS E., US  
[72] DELLAMARY, LUIS A., US  
[71] INHALE THERAPEUTIC SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-03-27  
[86] 1998-09-29 (PCT/US98/20613)  
[87] 1999-04-08 (WO99/16421)  
[30] US (60/060,337) 1997-09-29  
[30] US (09/106,932) 1998-06-29  
[30] US (09/133,848) 1998-08-14

[21] 2,304,821  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/66 6C07F 9/09  
[25] EN  
[54] OSTEOBLAST-SPECIFIC MITOGENS AND DRUGS CONTAINING SUCH COMPOUNDS  
[54] MITOGENES SPECIFIQUES DES OSTEOBLASTES ET MEDICAMENTS RENFERMANT CES COMPOSES  
[72] ESSWEIN, ANGELIKA, DK  
[72] KLING, LOTHAR, DK  
[71] ROCHE DIAGNOSTICS GMBH, DE  
[85] 2000-03-27  
[86] 1998-09-30 (PCT/EP98/06214)  
[87] 1999-04-15 (WO99/17781)  
[30] EP (97117124.4) 1997-10-02

[21] 2,304,822  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04R 25/00 6G08B 21/00  
6A61F 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PUBLIC ALARM APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR COCHLEAR IMPLANTS  
[54] APPAREIL ET PROCEDE D'ALARME PUBLIQUE POUR IMPLANTS COCHLEAIRES  
[72] SINGLE, PETER, AU  
[71] COCHLEAR LIMITED, AU  
[85] 2000-03-27  
[86] 1997-09-29 (PCT/AU97/00649)  
[87] 1999-04-08 (WO99/17585)

[21] 2,304,823  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/11 6A61K 48/00  
6C12P 21/02 6C12N 5/16 6C12N 5/22  
6C12Q 1/68 6C12N 15/85  
[25] EN  
[54] REGULATION OF GENE EXPRESSION  
[54] REGULATION DE L'EXPRESSION GENIQUE  
[72] GOTTGENS, BERTHOLD, GB  
[72] GREEN, ANTHONY RICHARD, GB  
[72] SANCHEZ, MARIA JOSE, GB  
[72] SINCLAIR, ANGUS MCLEOD, GB  
[72] FORDHAM, JEREMY, GB  
[72] GILBERT, JAMES, GB  
[71] CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2000-03-27  
[86] 1998-09-28 (PCT/GB98/02914)  
[87] 1999-04-08 (WO99/16782)  
[30] GB (9720533.0) 1997-09-26

[21] 2,304,824  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 39/39 6A61K 9/127  
[25] EN  
[54] ANTIGEN VECTORS IN THE FORM OF MULTILAMELLAR VESICLES AND COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING ANTIGENS ENCAPSULATED IN THESE VESICLES  
[54] VECTEURS D'ANTIGENES SOUS FORME DE VESICULES MULTILAMELLAIRES  
[72] MAHY, PATRICK, FR  
[72] GAUBERT, SOPHIE, FR  
[72] DELORD, BRIGITTE, FR  
[72] AMEDEE, JOELLE, FR  
[72] LAVERSANNE, RENE, FR  
[72] KAISERLIAN, DOMINIQUE, FR  
[72] FREUND, OLIVIER, FR  
[72] ROUX, DIDIER, FR  
[71] CAPSULIS, FR  
[85] 2000-03-27  
[86] 1998-09-17 (PCT/FR98/01991)  
[87] 1999-04-08 (WO99/16468)  
[30] FR (9712085) 1997-09-29

[21] 2,304,825  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04H 1/02  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM FOR COLLECTING TELEVISION PROGRAM DATA  
[54] SYSTEME DE COLLECTE DE DONNEES RELATIVES A UN PROGRAMME DE TELEVISION  
[72] KECK, CONNIE S., US  
[72] RECTOR, EARL M., JR., US  
[72] PAUL, INDRANEEL, US  
[72] HEIN, WILLIAM, US  
[71] UNITED VIDEO PROPERTIES, INC., US  
[85] 2000-03-27  
[86] 1998-09-03 (PCT/US98/18414)  
[87] 1999-04-22 (WO99/20008)  
[30] US (08/948,760) 1997-10-10

[21] 2,304,826  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/44 6C07D 401/12  
6C07D 451/12 6A61K 31/445  
[25] EN  
[54] 5HT4 AGONISTS AND ANTAGONISTS  
[54] AGONISTES ET ANTAGONISTES DE 5-HT4  
[72] SCHAUS, JOHN MEHNERT, US  
[72] THOMPSON, DENNIS CHARLES, US  
[72] COHEN, MARLENE LOIS, US  
[71] ELI LILLY AND COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-03-27  
[86] 1998-09-24 (PCT/US98/19992)  
[87] 1999-04-15 (WO99/17772)  
[30] US (08/946,495) 1997-10-07

[21] 2,304,827  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/19 6A61K 38/19  
6A61K 38/48 6C07K 14/52 6G01N 33/68  
[25] EN  
[54] AMINO-TERMINALLY TRUNCATED RANTES AS CHEMOKINE ANTAGONISTS  
[54] RANTES TRONQUES A ACIDE AMINE TERMINAL UTILISES COMME ANTAGONISTES DE LA CHEMOKINE  
[72] STRUYF, SOFIE, BE  
[72] VAN DAMME, JO, BE  
[72] PROOST, PAUL, BE  
[71] APPLIED RESEARCH SYSTEMS ARS HOLDING N.V., AN  
[85] 2000-03-21  
[86] 1998-09-28 (PCT/EP98/06143)  
[87] 1999-04-08 (WO99/16877)  
[30] EP (97116863.8) 1997-09-29  
[30] EP (97122471.2) 1997-12-19  
[30] EP (98104216.1) 1998-03-10

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,304,828**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/12 6C07K 16/00  
6C12N 15/00 6C12P 21/02 6C07K 14/47  
6G01N 33/53 6C12N 15/63 6C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] G-PROTEIN COUPLED  
GLYCOPROTEIN HORMONE  
RECEPTOR HG38  
[54] RECEPTEUR HORMONAL HG38  
DE GLYCOPROTEINE COUPLE A LA  
PROTEINE G  
[72] LIU, QINGYUN, US  
[72] BAILEY, WENDY J., US  
[72] MCDONALD, TERENCE P., US  
[71] MERCK & CO., INC., US  
[85] 2000-03-23  
[86] 1998-09-24 (PCT/US98/19979)  
[87] 1999-04-01 (WO99/15660)  
[30] US (60/059,863) 1997-09-24

**[21] 2,304,829**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C25D 13/02  
[25] EN  
[54] ENHANCEMENT OF COATING  
UNIFORMITY BY ALUMINA DOPING  
[54] AMELIORATION DE  
L'UNIFORMITE D'UN REVETEMENT  
PAR DOPAGE A L'ALUMINE  
[72] KORINKO, PAUL STEPHEN, US  
[72] CREECH, GEORGE EDWARD, US  
[72] NAIK, SUBHASH K., US  
[72] BARBER, MICHAEL JOE, US  
[71] ALLISON ENGINE COMPANY, INC.,  
US  
[85] 2000-03-27  
[86] 1998-09-23 (PCT/US98/19807)  
[87] 1999-04-01 (WO99/15716)  
[30] US (08/938,169) 1997-09-26

**[21] 2,304,830**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/31 6C07K 14/21  
6C12N 1/21 6C12P 7/42  
[25] EN  
[54] A GENE ENCODING A PUTATIVE  
EFFLUX PROTEIN FOR SOLVENTS/  
ANTIBIOTICS IN PSEUDOMONAS  
MENDOCINA  
[54] GENE CODANT UNE PROTEINE  
D'EFFLUX PRESUME POUR DES  
SOLVANTS/ANTIBIOTIQUES  
PRESENTS DANS PSEUDOMONAS  
MENDOCINA  
[72] CHEN, KEVIN K., CN  
[71] E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-03-28  
[86] 1998-10-30 (PCT/US98/23266)  
[87] 1999-05-14 (WO99/23224)  
[30] US (08/961,738) 1997-10-31

**[21] 2,304,831**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A43B 23/26 6A43C 11/20  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED TONGUE FOR  
FOOTWEAR  
[54] LANGUETTE PERFECTIONNEE  
POUR CHAUSSURE  
[72] ADAMS, THOMAS M., US  
[71] IN STRIDE, INC., US  
[85] 2000-03-27  
[86] 1998-10-06 (PCT/US98/20959)  
[87] 1999-04-15 (WO99/17628)  
[30] US (08/944,146) 1997-10-06

**[21] 2,304,832**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C02F 1/66 6C02F 1/20  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF POUR  
TRAITER UN EFFLUENT LIQUIDE  
FORTEMENT CHARGE NOTAMMENT  
EN AZOTE ET EN PHOSPHORE  
[54] METHOD AND DEVICE FOR  
TREATING A HEAVILY LOADED  
LIQUID EFFLUENT IN PARTICULAR  
WITH NITROGEN AND WITH  
PHOSPHORUS  
[72] JOLY, CLAUDE, FR  
[71] B.C.H. HOLDING, FR  
[85] 2000-03-15  
[86] 1998-09-03 (PCT/FR98/01881)  
[87] 1999-03-25 (WO99/14162)  
[30] FR (97/11478) 1997-09-16

**[21] 2,304,833**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 305/14  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DE  
DERIVES DE LA CLASSE DES  
TAXOIDES  
[54] METHOD FOR PREPARING  
DERIVATIVES OF THE TAXOID CLASS  
[72] DIDIER, ERIC, FR  
[72] ODDON, GILLES, FR  
[72] RIGUET, DIDIER, FR  
[72] PAUZE, DENIS, FR  
[72] LEON, PATRICK, FR  
[71] RHONE-POULENC RORER S.A., FR  
[85] 2000-03-20  
[86] 1998-11-16 (PCT/FR98/02432)  
[87] 1999-05-27 (WO99/25704)  
[30] FR (9714442) 1997-11-18

**[21] 2,304,843**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/00 6A61K 31/135  
6A61K 31/165 6A61K 31/195 6A61K 31/36  
6A61K 31/415 6A61K 31/47 6A61K 31/535  
[25] FR  
[54] REGULATION DE L'APOPTOSE  
CELLULAIRE PAR DES  
MODULATEURS DE RECEPTEURS  
.BETA.-AR  
[54] REGULATION OF CELLULAR  
APOPTOSIS USING MODULATORS OF  
.BETA.-AR RECEPTORS  
[72] BRIAND, PASCALE, FR  
[72] ANDRE, CLAUDINE, FR  
[72] GUILLET, JEAN-GERARD, FR  
[71] INSTITUT NATIONAL DE LA SANTE  
ET DE LA RECHERCHE MEDICALE  
(INSERM), FR  
[85] 2000-03-21  
[86] 1998-09-22 (PCT/FR98/02030)  
[87] 1999-04-01 (WO99/15158)  
[30] FR (97/11820) 1997-09-23

**[21] 2,304,850**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A63B 59/12  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF MANUFACTURING  
A STICK SHAFT  
[54] PROCEDE DE FABRICATION  
D'UN AXE DE BATON  
[72] BJERTNAES, GUNNAR, NO  
[71] MADSHUS A/S, NO  
[85] 2000-03-23  
[86] 1998-09-23 (PCT/NO98/00283)  
[87] 1999-04-15 (WO99/17845)  
[30] NO (974578) 1997-10-03

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,304,851  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60R 25/04  
[25] EN  
[54] ANTI-THEFT SYSTEM FOR DISABLING A VEHICLE ENGINE  
[54] SYSTEME ANTIVOL SERVANT A METTRE UN MOTEUR DE VEHICULE HORS SERVICE  
[72] JOHNSON, RICHARD T., US  
[72] WRUCK, WILLIAM J., US  
[72] TAGHIKHANI, MAJID, US  
[71] JOHNSON CONTROLS TECHNOLOGY COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-03-22  
[86] 1998-09-17 (PCT/US98/19380)  
[87] 1999-04-01 (WO99/15378)  
[30] US (08/936,293) 1997-09-25  
[30] US (08/949,290) 1997-10-13

[21] 2,304,852  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61C 1/00 6A61C 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ILLUMINATED TOOTHBRUSH  
[54] BROSSE A DENTS LUMINEUSE  
[72] CRISIO, RAYMOND A., JR., US  
[71] CRISIO, RAYMOND A., JR., US  
[85] 2000-03-22  
[86] 1998-06-11 (PCT/US98/12230)  
[87] 1999-04-01 (WO99/15099)  
[30] US (08/935,558) 1997-09-23

[21] 2,304,853  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B29D 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR AUTOMATIC MANUFACTURE OF AND PRINTING ON ASTIGMATIC CONTACT LENSES AND APPARATUS THEREFOR  
[54] PROCEDE POUR LA FABRICATION AUTOMATIQUE DE LENTILLES DE CONTACT ASTIGMATIQUES ET POUR LA CREATION AUTOMATIQUE D'IMPRESSIONS SUR CES LENTILLES, ET APPAREIL CORRESPONDANT  
[72] CAMERON, ROBERT P., US  
[71] WESLEY-JESSEN CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-03-22  
[86] 1998-09-24 (PCT/US98/20211)  
[87] 1999-04-01 (WO99/15327)  
[30] US (60/059,932) 1997-09-24

[21] 2,304,854  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01D 35/30  
[25] EN  
[54] PORTABLE CLEAN AIR SUPPLY ASSEMBLY FOR DESIGNATED VOLUME AIR CLEANING  
[54] SOUFFLANTE D'AIR PROPRE PORTABLE POUR LE MAINTIEN D'ESPACES DESIGNES SOUS ATMOSPHERE PROPRE  
[72] HASLEBACHER, WILLIAM J., US  
[71] HASLEBACHER, WILLIAM J., US  
[85] 2000-03-22  
[86] 1999-07-21 (PCT/US99/16441)  
[87] 2000-02-03 (WO00/04976)  
[30] US (09/120,593) 1998-07-22

[21] 2,304,855  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/38  
[25] EN  
[54] WIRELESS PREPAID PLATFORM INTEGRATION WITH SS7 ISUP INTERFACE  
[54] INTEGRATION DE PLATE-FORME DE PREPAIEMENT SANS FIL A L'AIDE D'UNE INTERFACE ISUP SS7  
[72] DEVANATHAN, RAGHAVAN, US  
[72] CHOU, GOU-FUH GEORGE, US  
[72] GALLANT, JOHN KENNETH, US  
[72] DONOVAN, STEVEN, US  
[71] MCI WORLDCOM, INC., US  
[85] 2000-03-22  
[86] 1998-09-23 (PCT/US98/19539)  
[87] 1999-04-01 (WO99/16281)  
[30] US (08/935,822) 1997-09-23

[21] 2,304,856  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] WIRELESS PREPAID PLATFORM INTEGRATION WITH STANDARD SIGNALING  
[54] INTEGRATION D'UNE PLATE-FORME RADIO A PREPAIEMENT DANS UN SYSTEME DE SIGNALISATION STANDARD  
[72] DONOVAN, STEVEN, US  
[72] GALLANT, JOHN KENNETH, US  
[72] DEVANATHAN, RAGHAVAN, US  
[72] ANGERER-MCMURRY, KATHLEEN, US  
[71] MCI WORLDCOM, INC., US  
[85] 2000-03-22  
[86] 1998-09-22 (PCT/US98/19692)  
[87] 1999-04-01 (WO99/16262)  
[30] US (08/935,821) 1997-09-23

[21] 2,304,857  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47F 7/00 6A47F 7/03 6A45D  
29/20  
[25] EN  
[54] PORTABLE TRAY AND STAND  
[54] PLATEAU ET PRESENTOIR  
PORTABLE  
[72] ZIMM, GEORGE E., US  
[71] ZIMM, GEORGE E., US  
[85] 2000-03-22  
[86] 1998-10-13 (PCT/US98/21501)  
[87] 1999-10-07 (WO99/49763)  
[30] US (09/050,345) 1998-03-30

[21] 2,304,858  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65D 5/62  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTI-PLY CARTON, BLANK, AND FORMATION METHOD  
[54] CARTON MULTICOUCHE, EBAUCHE ET PROCEDE DE FORMATION  
[72] CANNING, TIMOTHY A., US  
[71] FIDELITY INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[85] 2000-03-22  
[86] 1997-09-23 (PCT/US97/16913)  
[87] 1998-04-09 (WO98/14379)  
[30] US (08/725,129) 1996-10-02

[21] 2,304,859  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01S 3/25 6H01S 3/043  
6H01S 3/0941  
[25] EN  
[54] A SEMICONDUCTOR LASER DIODE BAR ASSEMBLY  
[54] ENSEMBLE BARREAU POUR DIODE LASER A SEMI-CONDUCTEUR  
[72] HALL, PETER HUTCHINSON, GB  
[71] GEC-MARCONI AVIONICS (HOLDINGS) LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2000-03-22  
[86] 1998-09-14 (PCT/GB98/02782)  
[87] 1999-04-08 (WO99/17411)  
[30] GB (9720376.4) 1997-09-26

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,304,862**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04N 5/00 6G06F 12/02  
6H04N 7/173 6G06F 9/455 6G06F 9/46  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTITHREAD DATA  
PROCESSOR  
[54] PROCESSEUR MULTIFILIERES  
DE DONNEES  
[72] YANG, RUI LIANG, FR  
[72] LIAO, HONGTAO, FR  
[71] CANAL + SOCIETE ANONYME, FR  
[85] 2000-03-22  
[86] 1998-10-07 (PCT/IB98/01627)  
[87] 1999-04-15 (WO99/18730)  
[30] EP (97402361.6) 1997-10-07  
[30] EP (97402362.4) 1997-10-07  
[30] EP (97402430.9) 1997-10-07

---

**[21] 2,304,863**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/22 6H04L 12/56  
[25] EN  
[54] SELECTABLE PACKET-  
SWITCHED AND CIRCUIT-SWITCHED  
SERVICES IN A MOBILE  
COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK  
[54] SERVICES A COMMUTATION DE  
CIRCUITS ET A COMMUTATION DE  
PAQUETS SELECTIONNABLES DANS  
UN RESEAU DE COMMUNICATIONS  
MOBILE  
[72] FORSLOW, JAN ERIK, SE  
[71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM  
ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 2000-03-22  
[86] 1998-09-15 (PCT/SE98/01649)  
[87] 1999-04-01 (WO99/16266)  
[30] US (60/060,061) 1997-09-25  
[30] US (09/121,678) 1998-07-23

---

**[21] 2,304,864**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 7/005 6H04Q 7/38  
[25] EN  
[54] INTEGRATED POWER CONTROL  
AND CONGESTION CONTROL IN A  
COMMUNICATION SYSTEM  
[54] INTEGRATION DE LA  
REGULATION DE PUISSANCE ET DE  
LA REGULATION  
D'ENCOMBREMENT DANS UN  
SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION  
[72] KNUTSSON, JENS, SE  
[72] PERSSON, MAGNUS, SE  
[71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM  
ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 2000-03-22  
[86] 1998-09-22 (PCT/SE98/01695)  
[87] 1999-04-01 (WO99/16185)  
[30] US (08/937,018) 1997-09-24

---

**[21] 2,304,868**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01J 49/02 6H01J 49/40  
[25] EN  
[54] SECONDARY ION GENERATOR  
DETECTOR FOR TIME-OF-FLIGHT  
MASS SPECTROMETRY  
[54] DETECTEUR COMPRENANT UN  
GENERATEUR D'IONS SECONDAIRES  
POUR SPECTROMETRIE DE MASSE A  
TEMPS DE VOL  
[72] WEINBERGER, SCOTT R., US  
[71] CIPHERGEN BIOSYSTEMS, INC, US  
[85] 2000-03-23  
[86] 1998-09-22 (PCT/US98/19865)  
[87] 1999-04-01 (WO99/16103)  
[30] US (60/059,828) 1997-09-23

---

**[21] 2,304,870**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C11D 3/00 6C11D 3/02  
6C11D 17/04 6C11D 3/30 6C11D 3/37  
6C11D 1/62  
[25] EN  
[54] DRYER-ADDED FABRIC  
SOFTENER COMPOSITION  
COMPRISING CHLORINE  
SCAVENGER TO PROVIDE COLOR  
AND OTHER FABRIC BENEFITS  
[54] COMPOSITION  
ASSOUPLISSANTE AJOUTEE DANS LE  
SECHE-LINGE, COMPRENANT UN  
PIEGEUR DE CHLORE ET DESTINEE A  
RESPECTER LES COULEURS DES  
TEXTILES ET A LES DOTER  
D'AUTRES QUALITES  
[72] SWARTLEY, DONALD MARION, US  
[72] WU, RONGHUI, US  
[72] CORONA, ALESSANDRO III, US  
[72] TRINH, TOAN, US  
[72] SMITH, JOHN WILLIAM, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-03-23  
[86] 1998-08-28 (PCT/IB98/01349)  
[87] 1999-04-01 (WO99/15612)  
[30] US (08/937,904) 1997-09-25

---

**[21] 2,304,866**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B25F 1/00 6B60R 22/32  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTIFUNCTIONAL LIFE-  
SAVING DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE SAUVETAGE  
MULTIFONCTIONNEL  
[72] SIGL, KURT, DE  
[71] I.R.S. INSASSEN-  
RETTUNGSSYSTEM GMBH, DE  
[85] 2000-03-23  
[86] 1998-03-18 (PCT/EP98/01593)  
[87] 1999-04-08 (WO99/16587)  
[30] DE (297 17 194.1) 1997-09-26

---

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,304,874  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B22F 1/00 6B22F 5/00 6B22F 9/28  
[25] EN  
[54] METAL NICKEL POWDER  
[54] NICEL METALLIQUE EN POUDRE  
[72] TAKATORI, HIDEO, JP  
[72] ITO, TAKAYUKI, JP  
[71] TOHO TITANIUM CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2000-03-23  
[86] 1999-07-21 (PCT/JP99/03888)  
[87] 2000-02-10 (WO00/06326)  
[30] JP (10/210754) 1998-07-27

---

[21] 2,304,877  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G12B 11/04 6G01P 1/08 6G01D 11/28  
[25] EN  
[54] CAR GAUGE  
[54] INDICATEUR DE PLANCHE DE BORD D'AUTOMOBILE  
[72] KIM, KYONG-HEE, KR  
[71] JU, JONG-CHUEL, KR  
[85] 2000-03-23  
[86] 1998-09-23 (PCT/KR98/00292)  
[87] 1999-04-01 (WO99/16081)  
[30] KR (1997/48539) 1997-09-24  
[30] KR (1998/33912) 1998-08-21

---

[21] 2,304,879  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07C 211/31 6C07C 279/04 6C07D 403/04 6C07C 279/06 6C07D 295/073 6A61K 31/135 6A61K 31/14 6A61K 31/155 6A61K 31/17 6C07C 251/18 6C07C 275/24 6A61K 31/40 6A61K 31/415 6A61K 31/44 6A61K 31/445 6C07D 233/48 6A61K 31/535 6C07D 211/58 6C07C 211/63 6C07D 209/72 6C07D 213/74  
[25] EN  
[54] 9,10-DIHYDRO-9,10-ETHANOANTHACENE DERIVATIVES AS PHOSPHOLIPASE INHIBITORS  
[54] DERIVES DE 9,10-DIHYDRO-9,10-ETHANOANTHACENE UTILISES COMME INHIBITEURS DE PHOHSPHOLIPASE  
[72] TIBES, ULRICH, DE  
[72] FRIEBE, WALTER-GUNAR, DE  
[72] SCHEUER, WERNER, DE  
[71] ROCHE DIAGNOSTICS GMBH, DE  
[85] 2000-03-23  
[86] 1998-09-24 (PCT/EP98/06096)  
[87] 1999-04-01 (WO99/15493)  
[30] DE (197 42 014.1) 1997-09-24

---

[21] 2,304,881  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/48 7C07H 3/06  
[25] EN  
[54] TOPICAL COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING SIALYL SUGARS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES  
[54] COMPOSITIONS TOPIQUES CONTENANT DES SUCRES SIALYLES ET LEURS DERIVES  
[72] DEFREES, SHAWN, US  
[72] ANDERSON, JON E., US  
[71] DEFREES, SHAWN, US  
[71] ANDERSON, JON E., US  
[85] 2000-03-23  
[86] 1999-07-26 (PCT/US99/16884)  
[87] 2000-02-10 (WO00/06115)  
[30] US (09/123,251) 1998-07-27

---

[21] 2,304,882  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01F 38/00  
[25] EN  
[54] POWER DISTRIBUTION NETWORK INCORPORATING A VOLTAGE SUPPORT TRANSFORMER AND PROCESS OF USE  
[54] RESEAU DE DISTRIBUTION D'ENERGIE ELECTRIQUE COMPRENANT UN TRANSFORMATION DE TENSION AUXILIAIRE ET SON PROCEDE D'UTILISATION  
[72] KOJOVIC, LJUBOMIR A., US  
[71] KOJOVIC, LJUBOMIR A., US  
[85] 2000-03-23  
[86] 1998-09-23 (PCT/US98/20007)  
[87] 1999-10-17 (WO99/50860)  
[30] US (08/935,604) 1997-09-23

---

[21] 2,304,932  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 7/04 6C12N 7/01  
[25] EN  
[54] RECOMBINANT RSV VIRUS EXPRESSION SYSTEMS AND VACCINES  
[54] SYSTEMES D'EXPRESSION DE VIRUS RS DE RECOMBINAISON ET VACCINS  
[72] JIN, HONG, US  
[72] LI, SHENGQIANG, US  
[72] TANG, RODERICK, US  
[72] BRYANT, MARTY, US  
[71] AVIRON, INC., US  
[85] 2000-03-23  
[86] 1998-09-28 (PCT/US98/20230)  
[87] 1999-04-01 (WO99/15631)  
[30] US (60/060,153) 1997-09-26  
[30] US (60/084,133) 1998-05-04  
[30] US (60/089,207) 1998-06-12

---

[21] 2,304,943  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H05K 9/00 6F16J 15/14  
[25] EN  
[54] HOUSING  
[54] BOITIER  
[72] TIBURTIUS, BERND, DE  
[72] KAHL, HELMUT, DE  
[71] TIBURTIUS, BERND, DE  
[71] KAHL, HELMUT, DE  
[85] 2000-03-27  
[86] 1998-10-24 (PCT/DE98/03167)  
[87] 1999-08-12 (WO99/40769)  
[30] DE (198 04 861.0) 1998-02-09

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,304,947  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 9/00 6A61K 33/00  
6A01N 37/00 6A01N 59/00 6A01N 37/02  
6A01N 37/06 6A61K 31/185 6A61K 31/19  
6A61K 31/20 6A01N 25/24  
[25] EN  
[54] ACIDIC AQUEOUS CHLORITE  
TEAT DIP PROVIDING SHELF LIFE,  
SANITIZING CAPACITY AND TISSUE  
PROTECTION  
[54] LIQUIDE POUR TREMPAGE DES  
TRAYONS CONSTITUE DE  
CHLORURE AQUEUX ACIDE  
PRESENTANT UNE LONGUE DUREE  
DE VIE DE STOCKAGE ET UNE  
CAPACITE DE DESINFECTION ET  
APPORTANT UNE PROTECTION  
DESTISSUS  
[72] STAUB, RICHARD K., US  
[72] RICHTER, FRANCIS L., US  
[72] PAQUETTE, CATHY M., US  
[71] ECOLAB, INC., US  
[85] 2000-03-23  
[86] 1998-04-27 (PCT/US98/08491)  
[87] 1999-04-08 (WO99/16418)  
[30] US (08/938,653) 1997-09-26

[21] 2,304,948  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/715 6A61K 9/10  
[25] EN  
[54] PHARMACEUTICAL  
COMPOSITION FOR THE  
TREATMENT OF INFLAMMATORY  
BOWEL DISEASE  
[54] COMPOSITION  
PHARMACEUTIQUE POUR LE  
TRAITEMENT D'UNE MALADIE  
INTESTINALE INFLAMMATOIRE  
(IBD)  
[72] SACHETTO, JEAN-PIERRE, CH  
[72] SANDBORN, WILLIAM JEFFERY, US  
[72] TREMAINE, WILLIAM JOHN, US  
[71] MEDEVA EUROPE LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2000-03-23  
[86] 1998-09-25 (PCT/GB98/02899)  
[87] 1999-04-08 (WO99/16454)  
[30] GB (9720590.0) 1997-09-26  
[30] GB (9725346.2) 1997-11-28

[21] 2,304,949  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12Q 1/46 6C12N 9/16  
6G01N 33/573  
[25] EN  
[54] DIAGNOSTIC TEST FOR  
ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE  
[54] ANALYSE PERMETTANT DE  
DIAGNOSTIQUER LA MALADIE  
D'ALZHEIMER  
[72] SBERNA, GIAN, AU  
[72] SAEZ-VALERO, JAVIER, AU  
[72] SMALL, DAVID HENRY, AU  
[71] THE UNIVERSITY OF MELBOURNE,  
AU  
[85] 2000-03-23  
[86] 1998-09-24 (PCT/AU98/00809)  
[87] 1999-04-01 (WO99/15695)  
[30] AU (PO 9432) 1997-09-24

[21] 2,304,950  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01N 25/24 6A61D 7/00  
6A01N 37/00 6A01N 59/00 6A01N 37/02  
6A01N 37/04 6A01N 41/04 6A01N 37/06  
6A01N 37/08 6A01N 41/08 6A01N 37/10  
6A61K 31/185 6A61K 31/19 6A61K 31/20  
6A61K 33/20 6A01N 59/26 6A61K 33/42  
[25] EN  
[54] ACIDIC AQUEOUS CHLORITE  
TEAT DIP PROVIDING SHELF LIFE,  
SANITIZING CAPACITY AND TISSUE  
PROTECTION  
[54] LIQUIDE POUR TREMPAGE DES  
TRAYONS CONSTITUE DE  
CHLORURE AQUEUX ACIDE  
PRESENTANT UNE LONGUE DUREE  
DE VIE DE STOCKAGE ET UNE  
CAPACITE DE DESINFECTION ET  
APPORTANT UNE PROTECTION  
DESTISSUS

[72] RICHTER, FRANCIS L., US  
[72] PAQUETTE, CATHY M., US  
[72] STAUB, RICHARD K., US  
[71] ECOLAB, INC., US  
[85] 2000-03-23  
[86] 1998-03-31 (PCT/US98/06186)  
[87] 1999-04-08 (WO99/16309)  
[30] US (08/938,064) 1997-09-26

[21] 2,304,951  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 9/16 6A61K 9/50  
[25] EN  
[54] ACTIVE AGENT TRANSPORT  
SYSTEMS  
[54] SYSTEMES DE TRANSPORT  
D'AGENT ACTIF  
[72] SARUBBI, DONALD J., US  
[72] LEIPOLD, HARRY, US  
[72] MILSTEIN, SAM J., US  
[72] LEONE-BAY, ANDREA, US  
[71] EMISPHERE TECHNOLOGIES, INC.,  
US  
[85] 2000-03-23  
[86] 1998-09-29 (PCT/US98/20548)  
[87] 1999-04-08 (WO99/16427)  
[30] US (08/939,939) 1997-09-29

[21] 2,304,952  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 35/14 6A61K 39/00  
6C12N 5/08 6A61K 35/26 6A61K 35/28  
6A61K 39/39  
[25] EN  
[54] MANNOSE RECEPTOR BEARING  
CELL LINE AND ANTIGEN  
COMPOSITION  
[54] COMPOSITION D'ANTIGENE ET  
DE CELLULES PORTANT DES  
RECEPTEURS DE MANNOSE  
[72] MCKENZIE, IAN F. C., AU  
[72] APOSTOLOPOULOS, VASSO, AU  
[72] PIETERSZ, GEOFFREY A., AU  
[71] THE AUSTIN RESEARCH  
INSTITUTE, AU  
[85] 2000-03-23  
[86] 1998-09-29 (PCT/IB98/01718)  
[87] 1999-04-08 (WO99/16455)  
[30] US (60/060,594) 1997-09-29

[21] 2,304,953  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 7/15  
[25] EN  
[54] NONAEROSOL SHAVE GEL  
COMPOSITIONS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS DE GEL DE  
RASAGE NE SE PRESENTANT PAS  
SOUS FORME D'AEROSOL  
[72] JUPRELLE, DIDIER, BE  
[72] DEHAN, LOUIS, BE  
[71] COLGATE-PALMOLIVE COMPANY,  
US  
[85] 2000-03-24  
[86] 1998-09-16 (PCT/US98/19341)  
[87] 1999-04-08 (WO99/16413)  
[30] US (08/938,303) 1997-09-26

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,304,954**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/49 6C12P 21/02  
6A01K 67/027 6A61K 38/16 6A61K 38/18  
6C07K 14/725  
[25] EN  
[54] KILLER T CELL RECEPTOR  
RECOGNIZING HUMAN  
IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS  
[54] RECEPTEUR DE LYMPHOCYTE T  
TUEUR RECONNAISSANT LE VIH  
[72] TAKAHASHI, HIDEMI, JP  
[72] SAITO, TAKASHI, JP  
[71] KYOWA HAKKO KOGYO CO., LTD.,  
JP  
[85] 2000-03-24  
[86] 1998-09-28 (PCT/JP98/04345)  
[87] 1999-04-08 (WO99/16885)  
[30] JP (9/262536) 1997-09-26

**[21] 2,304,956**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 38/17  
[25] EN  
[54] PREVENTIVES OR REMEDIES  
FOR ISCHEMIC DISEASES  
[54] AGENTS PREVENTIFS OU  
REMEDES POUR LES MALADIES  
ISCHÉMIQUES  
[72] SAKUMA, SADATOSHI, JP  
[72] ODA, MUNEHIRO, JP  
[72] YOSHIDA, YOSHIHIRO, JP  
[72] IKEMATSU, SHINYA, JP  
[71] YOSHIDA, YOSHIHIRO, JP  
[71] MEIJI MILK PRODUCTS CO., LTD.,  
JP  
[85] 2000-03-24  
[86] 1998-09-25 (PCT/JP98/04299)  
[87] 1999-04-08 (WO99/16463)  
[30] JP (9/279435) 1997-09-26

**[21] 2,304,958**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 47/32 6A61L 25/00  
[25] EN  
[54] BIOADHESIVE COMPOSITIONS  
AND METHODS FOR TOPICAL  
ADMINISTRATION OF ACTIVE  
AGENTS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS BIOADHESIVES  
ET METHODES D'ADMINISTRATION  
LOCALE D'AGENTS ACTIFS  
[72] KANIOS, DAVID, US  
[72] MANTELLE, JUAN, US  
[72] HOUZE, DAVID, US  
[71] NOVEN PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.,  
US  
[85] 2000-03-27  
[86] 1998-09-25 (PCT/US98/20091)  
[87] 1999-04-01 (WO99/15210)  
[30] US (60/061,155) 1997-09-26

**[21] 2,304,955**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07C 1/04 6C10G 2/00 6B01J  
8/22 6B01J 8/44  
[25] EN  
[54] SLURRY HYDROCARBON  
SYNTHESIS WITH REDUCED  
CATALYST ATTRITION AND  
DEACTIVATION  
[54] SYNTHÈSE D'HYDROCARBURES  
EN SUSPENSION AVEC REDUCTION  
DE L'ATTRITION ET DE LA  
DESACTIVATION DU CATALYSEUR  
[72] CHANG, MIN, US  
[72] COULALOGLOU, CONSTANTINE  
ANASTASIOUS, US  
[72] PEDRICK, LARRY ESTEEN, NO  
[72] HSU, EDWARD CHING-SHENG, US  
[71] EXXONMOBIL RESEARCH AND  
ENGINEERING COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-03-27  
[86] 1998-10-16 (PCT/US98/21913)  
[87] 1999-04-29 (WO99/20583)  
[30] US (08/955,131) 1997-10-21

**[21] 2,304,957**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B29D 11/00 6B29C 33/00  
6B29C 33/30  
[25] EN  
[54] SINGLE MOULD ALIGNMENT  
[54] ALIGNEMENT DE MOULE  
UNIQUE  
[72] LANG-SCHOLL, ANETTE THERESE,  
DE  
[72] JUX, EGBERT, DE  
[72] SEIFERLING, BERNHARD, DE  
[72] BIEL, ROGER, DE  
[72] STEFFAN, WERNER, DE  
[72] HORNER, WILHELM, DE  
[72] MULLER, ACHIM, DE  
[72] LEDER-BRUCK, IRIS JLOWA, DE  
[72] HEINRICH, AXEL, US  
[72] HAGMANN, PETER, DE  
[72] HERBRECHTSMEIER, PETER, US  
[71] NOVARTIS AG, CH  
[85] 2000-03-27  
[86] 1998-10-19 (PCT/EP98/06611)  
[87] 1999-04-29 (WO99/20455)  
[30] EP (97118252.2) 1997-10-21

**[21] 2,304,959**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/35 6A61K 31/335  
6A61K 31/445 6A61K 31/535 6A61K 31/  
665 6A61K 31/67  
[25] EN  
[54] PHARMACEUTICAL  
COMPOSITION FOR ANTAGONIZING  
CCR5 COMPRISING ANILIDE  
DERIVATIVE  
[54] COMPOSITION  
PHARMACEUTIQUE ANTAGONISTE  
DE CCR5 ET CONTENANT UN DERIVE  
D'ANILIDE  
[72] SHIRAISHI, MITSURU, JP  
[72] NISHIMURA, OSAMU, JP  
[72] ARAMAKI, YOSHIO, JP  
[72] SAWADA, HIDEKAZU, JP  
[72] BABA, MASANORI, JP  
[72] KANZAKI, NAOYUKI, JP  
[72] KUROSHIMA, KEN-ICHI, JP  
[71] TAKEDA CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES,  
LTD., JP  
[85] 2000-03-27  
[86] 1998-12-17 (PCT/JP98/05708)  
[87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/32100)  
[30] JP (9/351480) 1997-12-19  
[30] JP (10/218875) 1998-08-03  
[30] JP (10/234388) 1998-08-20

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,304,960  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G02C 7/02 6B29D 11/00  
6G02B 3/08 6A61F 2/16  
[25] EN  
[54] FLAT OPHTHALMIC LENS  
SYNTHESIZED FROM ITS  
SPECIFICATIONS  
[54] VERRE OPHTALMIQUE PLAT  
SYNTETISE A PARTIR DE SES  
SPECIFICATIONS  
[72] THIEBERGER, GIL, IL  
[71] THIEBERGER, GIL, IL  
[85] 2000-03-27  
[86] 1998-09-27 (PCT/IL98/00465)  
[87] 1999-04-15 (WO99/18457)  
[30] US (60/060,760) 1997-10-02

[21] 2,304,961  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 5/06 6A61K 49/00  
6C12Q 1/04 6B01D 15/08 6C12N 5/08  
6A61K 47/48 6G01N 33/53  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS AND COMPOSITIONS  
FOR BINDING HEMATOPOIETIC  
STEM CELLS  
[54] PROCEDES ET COMPOSITIONS  
UTILISES POUR LIER DES CELLULES  
SOUCHES HEMATOPOIETIQUES  
[72] MAGNANI, JOHN L., US  
[71] GLYCOTECH CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-03-27  
[86] 1998-09-24 (PCT/US98/20063)  
[87] 1999-04-01 (WO99/15628)  
[30] US (60/059,972) 1997-09-25

[21] 2,304,963  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6D04H 13/00 6D06M 17/04  
6B32B 5/06 6A47L 13/16 6D04H 1/62  
6D04H 1/66  
[25] EN  
[54] DURABLE, ABSORBENT  
SPUNLACED FABRIC STRUCTURES  
[54] STRUCTURES DE TISSU  
ABSORBANTES, SOLIDES A  
FILAMENTS ENTREMELES  
[72] SUMMERS, JAMES THOMAS, US  
[72] PETERSON, ROBERT HOWE, US  
[72] CRUISE, CHARLES CLAYTON, US  
[71] E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-03-27  
[86] 1998-11-02 (PCT/US98/23196)  
[87] 1999-05-14 (WO99/23291)  
[30] US (60/064,506) 1997-11-05

[21] 2,304,965  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 257/04 6C07D 291/04  
6C07D 271/06 6C07F 9/38 6A61K 31/41  
6A61K 31/66  
[25] EN  
[54] ((CYCLO)ALKYL SUBSTITUTED)-  
.GAMMA.-AMINOBUTYRIC ACID  
DERIVATIVES (=GABA ANALOGUES),  
THEIR PREPARATION AND THEIR  
USE IN THE TREATMENT OF  
NEUROLOGICAL DISORDERS  
[54] NOUVELLES AMINES UTILISEES  
COMME AGENTS  
PHARMACEUTIQUES  
[72] KNEEN, CLARE OCTAVIA, GB  
[72] BELLIOTTI, THOMAS RICHARD, US  
[72] WUSTROW, DAVID JUERGEN, US  
[72] CAPIRIS, THOMAS, US  
[72] HORWELL, DAVID CHRISTOPHER,  
GB  
[72] BRYANS, JUSTIN STEPHEN, GB  
[71] WARNER-LAMBERT COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-03-27  
[86] 1998-11-10 (PCT/US98/23917)  
[87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/31074)  
[30] US (60/069,773) 1997-12-16  
[30] US (60/104,924) 1998-10-20

[21] 2,304,967  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 211/26 6C07D 335/02  
6C07D 309/04 6C07D 401/06 6C07D 407/  
06 6C07D 413/06 6C07D 417/06 6C07D  
419/06 6C07D 211/34 6A61K 31/35 6C07F  
9/38 6A61K 31/38 6A61K 31/41 6A61K 31/  
445 6A61K 31/66  
[25] EN  
[54] 4(3)SUBSTITUTED-4(3)-  
AMINOMETHYL-(THIO)PYRAN OR -  
PIPERIDINE DERIVATIVES  
(=GABAPENTIN ANALOGUES), THEIR  
PREPARATION AND THEIR USE IN  
THE TREATMENT OF  
NEUROLOGICAL DISORDERS  
[54] DERIVES 4(3)-AMINOMETHYL-  
(THIO)PYRAN OU -PIPERIDINES  
SUBSTITUEES EN 4(3) (=ANALOGUES  
DE GABAPENTINE), LEUR  
PREPARATION ET LEUR  
UTILISATION DANS LE TRAITEMENT  
DE TROUBLES NEUROLOGIQUES  
[72] BRYANS, JUSTIN STEPHEN, GB  
[72] WUSTROW, DAVID JUERGEN, US  
[72] KNEEN, CLARE OCTAVIA, GB  
[72] HORWELL, DAVID CHRISTOPHER,  
GB  
[71] WARNER-LAMBERT COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-03-27  
[86] 1998-11-10 (PCT/US98/23991)  
[87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/31057)  
[30] US (60/069,773) 1997-12-16  
[30] US (60/104,904) 1998-10-20

[21] 2,304,969  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 7/22 6A61K 7/16  
[25] EN  
[54] MOUTH HYGIENIC  
COMPOSITION FOR THE  
TREATMENT OF HALITOSIS  
[54] COMPOSITION BUCCO-  
DENTAIRE POUR LE TRAITEMENT DE  
LA MAUVAISE HALEINE  
[72] PEDERSEN, EJVIND JERSIE, DK  
[71] PEDERSEN, EJVIND JERSIE, DK  
[85] 2000-03-27  
[86] 1998-09-28 (PCT/IB98/01503)  
[87] 1999-04-15 (WO99/17735)  
[30] DK (1149/97) 1997-10-07

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,304,970**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 239/62 6C07C 273/18  
6C07D 207/40 6C07D 263/44 6A61K 31/  
515 6C07D 233/74 6C07D 211/88  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND REAGENTS FOR N-ALKYLATING UREIDES  
[54] PROCEDE ET REACTIFS DE N-ALKYLATION D'UREIDES  
[72] HERZOG, HERSHEL, US  
[72] GUTMAN, DANIELA, IL  
[71] TARO PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRIES LTD., IL  
[85] 2000-03-27  
[86] 1998-10-02 (PCT/US98/20665)  
[87] 1999-04-15 (WO99/18084)  
[30] US (08/942,636) 1997-10-02

[21] **2,304,973**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 9/00 6A61K 9/51  
[25] EN  
[54] STABILIZED PREPARATIONS FOR USE IN NEBULIZERS  
[54] PREPARATIONS STABILISEES POUR NEBULISEURS  
[72] KABALNOV, ALEXEY, US  
[72] SCHUTT, ERNEST G., US  
[72] WEERS, JEFFRY G., US  
[72] TARARA, THOMAS E., US  
[72] DELLAMARY, LUIS A., US  
[71] INHALE THERAPEUTIC SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-03-27  
[86] 1998-09-29 (PCT/US98/20603)  
[87] 1999-04-08 (WO99/16420)  
[30] US (60/060,337) 1997-09-29  
[30] US (09/106,932) 1998-06-29  
[30] US (09/133,848) 1998-08-14

[21] **2,304,974**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 257/04 6C07D 291/04  
6C07D 271/06 6C07C 311/07 6C07C 311/  
10 6C07C 239/14 6A61K 31/16 6A61K 31/  
18 6C07C 309/25 6A61K 31/255 6C07F 9/  
38 6A61K 31/41 6A61K 31/66  
[25] EN  
[54] 1-SUBSTITUTED-1-AMINOMETHYL-CYCLOALKANE DERIVATIVES (=GABAPENTIN ANALOGUES), THEIR PREPARATION AND THEIR USE IN THE TREATMENT OF NEUROLOGICAL DISORDERS  
[54] DERIVES 1-AMINOMETHYL-CYCLOALKANE SUBSTITUES EN 1 (ANALOGUES DE -GABAPENTINE), LEUR PREPARATION ET LEUR UTILISATION DANS LE TRAITEMENT DE TROUBLES NEUROLOGIQUES

[72] CAPIRIS, THOMAS, US  
[72] WUSTROW, DAVID JUERGEN, US  
[72] KNEEN, CLARE OCTAVIA, GB  
[72] HORWELL, DAVID CHRISTOPHER, GB  
[72] BRYANS, JUSTIN STEPHEN, GB  
[71] WARNER-LAMBERT COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-03-27  
[86] 1998-11-10 (PCT/US98/23918)  
[87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/31075)  
[30] US (60/069,773) 1997-12-16  
[30] US (60/105,005) 1998-10-20

[21] **2,304,975**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 9/00 6A61K 9/51  
[25] EN  
[54] STABILIZED PREPARATIONS FOR USE IN METERED DOSE INHALERS  
[54] PREPARATIONS STABILISEES POUR AEROSOLS-DOSEURS  
[72] TARARA, THOMAS E., US  
[72] WEERS, JEFFRY G., US  
[72] SCHUTT, ERNEST G., US  
[72] KABALNOV, ALEXEY, US  
[72] DELLAMARY, LUIS A., US  
[71] INHALE THERAPEUTIC SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-03-27  
[86] 1998-09-29 (PCT/US98/20615)  
[87] 1999-04-08 (WO99/16422)  
[30] US (60/060,337) 1997-09-29  
[30] US (09/106,932) 1998-06-29  
[30] US (09/133,848) 1998-08-14

[21] **2,304,976**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 47/48  
[25] EN  
[54] DELIVERY OF POLY(ETHYLENE GLYCOL)-CONJUGATED MOLECULES FROM DEGRADABLE HYDROGELS  
[54] ADMINISTRATION DE MOLECULES CONJUGUEES A DU POLYETHYLENE GLYCOL A PARTIR D'HYDROGELS DEGRADABLES  
[72] HARRIS, J. MILTON, US  
[71] SHEARWATER POLYMERS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-03-28  
[86] 1998-01-23 (PCT/US98/00918)  
[87] 1999-05-14 (WO99/22770)  
[30] US (08/964,972) 1997-11-05

[21] **2,304,977**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 1/20 6A23K 1/16  
6A23K 1/18 6A61K 35/74  
[25] EN  
[54] FEED PRODUCT  
[54] PRODUIT ALIMENTAIRE  
[72] JOHANSSON, MARIE-LOUISE, SE  
[72] LONNER, CLAS, SE  
[71] PROBI AB, SE  
[85] 2000-03-28  
[86] 1998-10-05 (PCT/SE98/01796)  
[87] 1999-04-15 (WO99/18188)  
[30] SE (9703606-5) 1997-10-03

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,304,979  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 231/12 6C07D 401/04  
6C07D 409/04 6C07D 413/04 6C07D 417/  
04 6C07D 403/12 6C07D 413/12 6C07D  
417/12 6C07D 231/14 6C07D 401/14  
6C07D 417/14 6A61K 31/415 6A61K 31/  
425 6A61K 31/44 6A61K 31/47 6A61K 31/  
495 6A61K 31/535  
[25] EN  
[54] PYRAZOLE DERIVATIVES  
[54] DERIVES DE PYRAZOLE  
[72] TAKEUCHI, MAKOTO, JP  
[72] KUBOTA, HIROKAZU, JP  
[72] YONETOKU, YASUHIRO, JP  
[72] ISHIKAWA, JUN, JP  
[72] OKAMOTO, YOSHINORI, JP  
[72] TOYOSHIMA, AKIRA, JP  
[72] KAWAZOE, SOUICHIROU, JP  
[72] FUNATSU, MASASHI, JP  
[72] SUGASAWA, KEIZOU, JP  
[71] YAMANOUCHI PHARMACEUTICAL  
CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2000-03-28  
[86] 1998-10-12 (PCT/JP98/04583)  
[87] 1999-04-22 (WO99/19303)  
[30] JP (9-279093) 1997-10-13

[21] 2,304,980  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01N 33/569 6C07K 14/045  
6G01N 33/543  
[25] EN  
[54] IMMUNOASSAY TO DETECT  
HERPESVIRUS SPECIFIC IGM  
[54] DOSAGE IMMUNOLOGIQUE  
PERMETTANT DE DETECTER DES  
IGM SPECIFIQUES DU VIRUS  
HERPETIQUE  
[72] MAINE, GREGORY T., US  
[71] ABBOTT LABORATORIES, US  
[85] 2000-03-21  
[86] 1998-09-22 (PCT/US98/19767)  
[87] 1999-04-01 (WO99/15899)  
[30] US (08/935,009) 1997-09-22

[21] 2,304,982  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/67 6C12P 21/00  
6C07H 21/04  
[25] EN  
[54] SENSE mRNA THERAPY  
[54] THERAPIES GENIQUES A BASE  
D'ARNM SENS  
[72] TAYLOR, MARGARET, US  
[72] WOOLF, TOD M., US  
[72] WIEDERHOLT, KRISTIN, US  
[71] SEQUITUR, INC., US  
[85] 2000-03-14  
[86] 1998-09-18 (PCT/US98/19492)  
[87] 1999-03-25 (WO99/14346)  
[30] US (60/059,371) 1997-09-19

[21] 2,304,983  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/00 6C12N 5/00  
6A01N 43/04  
[25] EN  
[54] NON-PRIMATE LENTIVIRAL  
VECTORS AND PACKAGING  
SYSTEMS  
[54] VECTEURS DE LENTIVIRUS NON  
ORIGINAIRE DE PRIMATES ET  
SYSTEMES D'ENCAPSIDATION  
[72] LOONEY, DAVID J., US  
[72] WONG, STAAL, FLOSSIE, US  
[72] POESCHIA, ERIC M., US  
[71] THE REGENTS OF THE  
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, US  
[85] 2000-03-16  
[86] 1998-09-15 (PCT/US98/19162)  
[87] 1999-04-01 (WO99/15641)  
[30] US (08/936,633) 1997-09-24

[21] 2,304,985  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 1/20 6A23C 9/123  
[25] EN  
[54] LACTOBACILLUS HELVETICUS  
BACTERIUM HAVING HIGH  
CAPABILITY OF PRODUCING  
TRIPEPTIDE, FERMENTED MILK  
PRODUCT, AND PROCESS FOR  
PREPARING THE SAME  
[54] BACTERIE DU GENRE  
LACTOBACILLUS HELVETICUS  
AYANT UNE GRANDE CAPACITE DE  
PRODUCTION DE TRIPEPTIDES,  
PRODUIT LAITIER FERMENTE ET  
SON PROCEDE DE PREPARATION  
[72] YADA, HIROKAZU, JP  
[72] ISHIDA, YUU, JP  
[72] KAWAKAMI, NATSUE, JP  
[72] YAMAMOTO, NAOYUKI, JP  
[71] CALPIS CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2000-03-17  
[86] 1998-02-05 (PCT/JP98/00481)  
[87] 1999-04-08 (WO99/16862)  
[30] JP (9-277949) 1997-09-26

[21] 2,304,986  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/12 6C07K 1/00  
6C12N 15/00 6G01N 33/00 6C12Q 1/02  
6A01K 67/027 6C07H 21/04 6C12P 21/06  
6C12N 5/10 6G01N 33/53 6G01N 33/566  
6C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] G-PROTEIN COUPLED  
GLYCOPROTEIN HORMONE  
RECEPTOR AOMF05  
[54] RECEPTEUR HORMONAL  
GLYCOPROTEIQUE AOMF05 COUPLE  
PAR PROTEINES G  
[72] ABRAMOVITZ, MARK, CA  
[72] WANG, RUIPING, US  
[72] MCDONALD, TERRENCE P., US  
[72] LIU, QINGYUN, US  
[72] O'NEILL, GARY P., CA  
[71] MERCK & CO., INC., US  
[71] MERCK FROSST CANADA & CO.,  
CA  
[85] 2000-03-22  
[86] 1998-09-24 (PCT/US98/20101)  
[87] 1999-04-01 (WO99/15545)  
[30] US (60/059,868) 1997-09-24

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,304,987**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12Q 1/68 6A61K 48/00  
6C12N 15/00 6C07H 21/04 6C12N 15/11  
6C12P 19/34 6C12N 15/63 6C12N 15/85  
[25] EN  
[54] INHIBITION OF AN FGF-BINDING PROTEIN USING RIBOZYMES  
[54] INHIBITION DE LA PROTEINE DE FIXATION DU FGF AU MOYEN DE RIBOZYMES  
[72] CZUBAYKO, FRANK, US  
[72] WELLSTEIN, ANTON, US  
[71] GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY, US  
[85] 2000-03-24  
[86] 1998-09-25 (PCT/US98/20208)  
[87] 1999-04-01 (WO99/15703)  
[30] US (60/060,170) 1997-09-26

[21] **2,304,988**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 38/00 6A61K 38/16  
[25] EN  
[54] APOLIPOPROTEIN A-I AGONISTS AND THEIR USE TO TREAT DYSLIPIDEMIC DISORDERS  
[54] AGONISTES D'APOLIPOPROTEINE A-I ET LEUR UTILISATION POUR TRAITER DES TROUBLERS DE LA DYSLIPIDEMIE  
[72] SEKUL, RENATE, DE  
[72] CORNUT, ISABELLE, DE  
[72] DASSEUX, JEAN-LOUIS, US  
[72] METZ, GUNTHER, DE  
[72] BUTTNER, KLAUS, DE  
[71] SEKUL, RENATE, DE  
[71] CORNUT, ISABELLE, DE  
[71] DASSEUX, JEAN-LOUIS, US  
[71] METZ, GUNTHER, DE  
[71] BUTTNER, KLAUS, DE  
[85] 2000-03-28  
[86] 1998-09-28 (PCT/US98/20326)  
[87] 1999-04-08 (WO99/16458)  
[30] US (08/940,096) 1997-09-29

[21] **2,304,992**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61L 31/00 6D04H 3/16  
[25] EN  
[54] SELF-COHERING, CONTINUOUS FILAMENT NON-WOVEN WEBS  
[54] TISSUS NON TISSES A FILAMENTS CONTINUS AUTO-AGGLOMERABLES  
[72] HAYES, BYRON K., US  
[71] GORE ENTERPRISE HOLDINGS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-03-24  
[86] 1998-09-29 (PCT/US98/20411)  
[87] 1999-04-15 (WO99/17817)  
[30] US (08/942,371) 1997-10-02

[21] **2,305,045**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/00 6A01K 67/00  
6G01N 33/00  
[25] EN  
[54] TRANSGENIC ANIMALS WITH KNOCKED-IN VEC RECEPTOR GENES AND USES THEREOF  
[54] ANIMAUX TRANSGENIQUES DONT LES GENES DES RECEPTEURS VEC SONT RENTRES DE FORCE, ET UTILISATIONS CORRESPONDANTES  
[72] WITTE, LARRY, US  
[72] SATO, THOMAS, US  
[72] BOHLEN, PETER, US  
[72] PYTOWSKI, BRONISLAW, US  
[71] IMCLONE SYSTEMS INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2000-03-28  
[86] 1998-10-02 (PCT/US98/20717)  
[87] 1999-04-15 (WO99/18191)  
[30] US (08/943,381) 1997-10-02

[21] **2,305,046**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12P 19/56  
[25] EN  
[54] A PROCESS FOR THE BIOTRANSFORMATION OF COLCHICONE COMPOUNDS INTO THE CORRESPONDING 3-GLYCOSYL DERIVATIVES  
[54] PROCEDE DE BIO-TRANSFORMATION DE COMPOSES DE COLCHICONE EN DERIVES CORRESPONDANTS 3-GLYCOSYL  
[72] BOMBARDELLI, EZIO, IT  
[72] PONZONE, CESARE, IT  
[71] INDENA S.P.A., IT  
[85] 2000-03-28  
[86] 1998-09-30 (PCT/EP98/06226)  
[87] 1999-04-15 (WO99/18229)  
[30] IT (MI97A002255) 1997-10-03

[21] **2,305,083**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08J 5/18 6C08L 23/02  
6G02B 1/04 6C08L 23/04 6C08L 23/10  
6F21V 7/22 6C08J 9/28  
[25] EN  
[54] DIFFUSE REFLECTIVE ARTICLES  
[54] ARTICLES A REFLEXION DIFFUSE  
[72] HIBBARD, WILLIAM A., US  
[72] HARVEY, JOHN C., US  
[72] GAGNON, DAVID R., US  
[72] KAYTOR, SCOTT R., US  
[72] POJAR, STEPHEN J., US  
[72] EPSTEIN, KENNETH A., US  
[72] WALLER, CLINTON P., JR., US  
[72] STRAND, NEAL T., US  
[71] MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-04-04  
[86] 1998-09-17 (PCT/US98/19414)  
[87] 1999-05-06 (WO99/21913)  
[30] US (08/957558) 1997-10-24

[21] **2,305,131**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E05C 3/06  
[25] EN  
[54] OVER-CENTER TOGGLE LATCH WITH INTEGRAL SAFETY SWITCH  
[54] SYSTEME DE VERROUILLAGE A LEVIER DECENTRE A INTERRUPTEUR DE SECURITE SOLIDAIRE  
[72] SCHLACK, RICHARD E., US  
[71] SOUTHCO, INC., US  
[85] 2000-04-03  
[86] 1998-09-24 (PCT/US98/19845)  
[87] 1999-04-15 (WO99/18314)  
[30] US (60/062,139) 1997-10-03  
[30] US (09/153,106) 1998-09-15

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,305,132**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B31F 1/07 6B41F 15/00  
6B41F 17/00 6B41L 13/00 6B41L 13/04  
6B41F 17/08  
[25] EN  
[54] DIRECT ROTARY SCREEN  
PRINTING ON CYLINDRICAL  
ARTICLES  
[54] IMPRESSION DIRECTE AU  
CADRE ROTATIF SUR DES ARTICLES  
CYLINDRIQUES  
[72] WELLS, MARVIN, US  
[72] KAMEN, MELVIN E., US  
[71] DECO PATENTS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-04-03  
[86] 1998-10-08 (PCT/US98/21310)  
[87] 1999-04-29 (WO99/20459)  
[30] US (60/062,834) 1997-10-17

**[21] 2,305,135**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16H 57/02 6B65G 23/08  
[25] EN  
[54] A DRUM MOTOR  
[54] MOTEUR A TAMBOUR  
[72] JENSEN, JAN S., DK  
[71] INTERROLL HOLDING AG, CH  
[85] 2000-04-03  
[86] 1998-10-06 (PCT/EP98/06345)  
[87] 1999-04-15 (WO99/18369)  
[30] DK (1148/97) 1997-10-07  
[30] DK (9800767) 1998-06-08

**[21] 2,305,138**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61M 25/01  
[25] EN  
[54] CATHETER DISTAL ASSEMBLY  
WITH PULL WIRES  
[54] ENSEMBLE DISTAL DE  
CATHETER AVEC FIL DE TRACTION  
[72] LEVIN, STEVEN E., US  
[72] WHAYNE, JAMES G., US  
[72] FLEISCHMAN, SIDNEY D., US  
[72] THOMPSON, RUSSEL B., US  
[72] KOBLISH, JOSEF V., US  
[71] EP TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[85] 2000-04-03  
[86] 1998-10-30 (PCT/US98/23169)  
[87] 1999-05-14 (WO99/22799)  
[30] US (08/960,902) 1997-10-30  
[30] US (08/960,850) 1997-10-30  
[30] US (08/961,374) 1997-10-30

**[21] 2,305,133**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01R 25/00  
[25] EN  
[54] RACEWAY WITH TRACK  
MOUNTED ELECTRICAL  
RECEPTACLES RANDOMLY PLACED  
[54] CHEMIN DE ROULEMENT DOTE  
DE PRISES ELECTRIQUES MONTEES  
SUR RAIL ET DISPOSEES DE  
MANIERE ALEATOIRE  
[72] CANCELLIERI, SALVATORE A., US  
[72] ROGERS, WILFRED R., US  
[71] THE WIREMOLD COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-04-03  
[86] 1997-11-20 (PCT/US97/21709)  
[87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/27618)

**[21] 2,305,136**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C22C 33/02  
[25] EN  
[54] SINTERED POWDER METAL  
BODIES AND PROCESS FOR  
PRODUCING THE SAME  
[54] CORPS EN POUDRE DE METAL  
FRITTE ET LEUR PROCEDE DE  
FABRICATION  
[72] AMMA, HIROYUKI, JP  
[72] FUJINAGA, MASASHI, JP  
[72] YOSHIMURA, TAKASHI, JP  
[71] KAWASAKI STEEL CORPORATION, JP  
[71] UNISIA JECS CORPORATION, JP  
[85] 2000-04-04  
[86] 1998-10-06 (PCT/JP98/04508)  
[87] 1999-04-22 (WO99/19524)  
[30] JP (9/296377) 1997-10-14

**[21] 2,305,140**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07C 401/00 6A61K 31/59  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL VITAMIN D DERIVATIVES  
WITH CYCLOPROPYL RINGS IN THE  
LATERAL CHAINS, A METHOD AND  
INTERMEDIATE PRODUCTS FOR THE  
PRODUCTION THEREOF AND THE  
UTILIZATION THEREOF FOR  
PRODUCING MEDICAMENTS  
[54] NOUVEAUX DERIVES DE  
VITAMINE D COMPRENANT DES  
COMPOSES CYCLIQUES  
CYCLOPROPYLE DANS LES CHAINES  
LATERALES, PROCEDE ET PRODUITS  
INTERMEDIAIRES PERMETTANT DE  
LES PREPARER, ET LEUR  
UTILISATION POUR PREPARER DES  
MEDICAMENTS  
[72] KIRSCH, GERALD, DE  
[72] FAHNRIICH, MARIANNE, DE  
[72] SCHWARZ, KATICA, DE  
[72] NEEF, GUNTER, DE  
[72] LANGER, GERNOT, DE  
[72] WIESINGER, HERBERT, DE  
[72] STEINMEYER, ANDREAS, DE  
[72] HABEREY, MARTIN, DE  
[71] SCHERING  
AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2000-04-03  
[86] 1998-09-29 (PCT/EP98/06159)  
[87] 1999-04-08 (WO99/16745)  
[30] DE (197 44 127.0) 1997-10-01

**[21] 2,305,134**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H03D 7/16 6H04L 27/06  
[25] EN  
[54] DOWN/UP-CONVERSION  
APPARATUS AND METHOD  
[54] APPAREIL ET PROCEDE DE  
TRANSPOSITION PAR ABAISSEMENT/  
ELEVATION DE FREQUENCE  
[72] SIGNELL, SVANTE, SE  
[72] SCHIER, THORSTEN, SE  
[71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM  
ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 2000-04-03  
[86] 1998-09-28 (PCT/SE98/01726)  
[87] 1999-04-15 (WO99/18657)  
[30] SE (9703617-2) 1997-10-03

**[21] 2,305,137**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08G 61/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR PREPARING  
CONJUGATED POLYMERS  
[54] PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DE  
POLYMERES CONJUGUES  
[72] INBASEKARAN, MICHAEL, US  
[72] WU, WEISHI, US  
[72] WOO, EDMUND P., US  
[71] THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-04-03  
[86] 1998-05-13 (PCT/US98/09706)  
[87] 1999-04-29 (WO99/20675)  
[30] US (08/956,797) 1997-10-23

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,305,141  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/47 6A61K 45/06  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL COMBINATION  
[54] NOUVELLE ASSOCIATION  
[72] TINKER, ALAN, GB  
[72] HAMLEY, PETER, GB  
[71] ASTRAZENECA UK LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2000-04-03  
[86] 1998-10-05 (PCT/SE98/01792)  
[87] 1999-04-22 (WO99/18960)  
[30] SE (9703693-3) 1997-10-10

---

[21] 2,305,143  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A63F 13/06  
[25] EN  
[54] ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM AND SUPPLY MEDIUM  
[54] SYSTEME DE DIVERTISSEMENT ET ELEMENT D'ALIMENTATION CORRESPONDANT  
[72] OGATA, HIROKI, JP  
[72] MIYASAKA, SHIGEHISA, JP  
[72] KOMATA, NOBUHIRO, JP  
[71] SONY COMPUTER ENTERTAINMENT INC., JP  
[85] 2000-03-29  
[86] 1999-07-29 (PCT/JP99/04094)  
[87] 2000-02-10 (WO00/06270)  
[30] JP (10/218292) 1998-07-31

---

[21] 2,305,144  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02F 1/365 7G02F 1/225  
[25] EN  
[54] NONLINEAR OPTICAL LOOP MIRROR WITH ADIABATIC PULSE COMPRESSION  
[54] BOUCLE-MIROIR OPTIQUE NON-LINEAIRE A COMPRESSION ADIABATIQUE D'IMPULSIONS  
[72] EVANS, ALAN F., US  
[71] CORNING INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2000-03-29  
[86] 1998-09-25 (PCT/US98/20044)  
[87] 1999-04-29 (WO99/21037)  
[30] US (60/063,029) 1997-10-23

---

[21] 2,305,146  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E04B 1/76  
[25] EN  
[54] INSULATION PLATES WITH PROTECTION AGAINST ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELDS  
[54] PLAQUES ISOLANTES COMPRENANT UNE PROTECTION CONTRE LES CHAMPS ELECTROMAGNETIQUES  
[72] MUTH, ANDREAS, DE  
[71] ISOVER SAINT-GOBAIN, FR  
[85] 2000-03-29  
[86] 1998-10-07 (PCT/EP98/06368)  
[87] 1999-05-06 (WO99/22085)  
[30] DE (197 47 622.8) 1997-10-28

---

[21] 2,305,148  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16L 11/12 6H01B 7/00  
6G01M 3/04 6B29C 70/08 6F16L 11/08  
6E21B 17/20  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITE SPOOLABLE TUBE WITH SENSOR  
[54] TUYAU COMPOSITE ENROUABLE AVEC DETECTEUR  
[72] QUIGLEY, PETER A., US  
[72] NOLET, STEPHEN C., US  
[71] FIBERSPAR SPOOLABLE PRODUCTS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-03-29  
[86] 1998-10-09 (PCT/US98/21493)  
[87] 1999-04-22 (WO99/19653)  
[30] US (08/949,091) 1997-10-10

---

[21] 2,305,150  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6D06L 1/04  
[25] EN  
[54] DRY-CLEANING KITS INCLUDING COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING POLYSULFONIC ACID  
[54] NECESSAIRES DE NETTOYAGE A SEC COMPRENANT DES COMPOSITIONS A BASE D'ACIDE POLYSULFONIQUE  
[72] SMITH, JAMES A., US  
[71] CUSTOM CLEANER, INC., US  
[85] 2000-03-29  
[86] 1998-09-29 (PCT/US98/20619)  
[87] 1999-04-08 (WO99/16955)  
[30] US (08/939,712) 1997-09-29

---

[21] 2,305,151  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 9/46 6G06F 11/10  
6G06F 12/14 6G06F 15/17  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD FOR STRONG PARTITIONING OF A MULTI-PROCESSOR VME BACKPLANE BUS  
[54] PROCEDE DE FORT PARTITIONNEMENT D'UN BUS DE FOND DE PANIER DE VME MULTIPROCESSEURS  
[72] ZHOU, JEFFREY X., US  
[72] YOUNIS, MOHAMED F., US  
[71] ALLIEDSIGNAL INC., US  
[85] 2000-03-29  
[86] 1998-09-29 (PCT/US98/20590)  
[87] 1999-04-08 (WO99/17198)  
[30] US (08/939,943) 1997-09-29

---

[21] 2,305,152  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 29/06 7H04L 12/58  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD, SYSTEM AND APPARATUS FOR SENDING AND RECEIVING INFORMATION  
[54] PROCEDE, SYSTEME ET APPAREIL D'ENVOI ET DE RECEPTION D'INFORMATIONS  
[72] CHATANI, MASAYUKI, JP  
[71] SONY COMPUTER ENTERTAINMENT INC., JP  
[85] 2000-03-29  
[86] 1999-07-28 (PCT/JP99/04056)  
[87] 2000-02-10 (WO00/07340)  
[30] JP (10/218298) 1998-07-31

---

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,305,153**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A63F 13/12  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR AND METHOD OF PROCESSING INFORMATION, INFORMATION PROCESSING SYSTEM, TERMINAL FOR AND METHOD OF RECEIVING DATA, AND DATA BROADCASTING SYSTEM  
[54] APPAREIL ET PROCEDE DE TRAITEMENT DE DONNEES, SYSTEME DE TRAITEMENT DE DONNEES, TERMINAL ET PROCEDE DE RECEPTION DE DONNEES, ET SYSTEME D'EMISSION DE DONNEES  
[72] KAWAI, EIJI, JP  
[72] TOKUNAKA, TERUHISA, JP  
[71] SONY COMPUTER ENTERTAINMENT INC., JP  
[85] 2000-03-29  
[86] 1999-07-29 (PCT/JP99/04095)  
[87] 2000-02-10 (WO00/06273)  
[30] JP (10/218294) 1998-07-31

**[21] 2,305,154**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/26 6H04Q 7/34  
[25] EN  
[54] NETWORK MONITORING METHOD FOR TELECOMMUNICATIONS NETWORK  
[54] PROCEDE DE SURVEILLANCE DE RESEAU UTILE POUR UN RESEAU DE TELECOMMUNICATIONS  
[72] RAJALA, ANTTI, FI  
[71] NOKIA NETWORKS OY, FI  
[85] 2000-03-29  
[86] 1998-10-13 (PCT/FI98/00794)  
[87] 1999-04-22 (WO99/20034)  
[30] FI (973956) 1997-10-14

**[21] 2,305,155**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/26 6H04L 12/24  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR SURVEILLANCE IN COMMUNICATIONS NETWORKS  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE SURVEILLANCE POUR RESEAUX DE COMMUNICATIONS  
[72] LEWIS, LUNDY, US  
[72] DATTA, UTPAL, US  
[72] SPARGO, GLENN, US  
[71] CABLETRON SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-03-29  
[86] 1998-11-13 (PCT/US98/24355)  
[87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/27682)  
[30] US (08/976,866) 1997-11-24

**[21] 2,305,157**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01G 29/00  
[25] EN  
[54] MOISTURE CONTENT INDICATOR SYSTEM FOR GROWING MEDIUM  
[54] SYSTEME INDIQUANT LA TENEUR EN HUMIDITE, POUR MILIEU DE CULTURE  
[72] EMALFARB, BRADLEY S., US  
[71] EMALFARB, BRADLEY S., US  
[85] 2000-03-29  
[86] 1998-09-08 (PCT/US98/18675)  
[87] 1999-04-15 (WO99/18420)  
[30] US (08/943,651) 1997-10-03

**[21] 2,305,181**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61C 5/08  
[25] EN  
[54] FLEXIBLE DIMENSION TEMPORARY AND LONG-TERM PROVISIONAL CROWNS  
[54] COURONNES TEMPORAIRES ET PROVISOIRES LONGUE DUREE DE DIMENSIONS FLEXIBLES  
[72] WORTHINGTON, MARK L., US  
[71] FLEXIBLE DIMENSIONS, LLC, US  
[85] 2000-04-04  
[86] 1998-10-27 (PCT/US98/22813)  
[87] 1999-05-06 (WO99/21504)  
[30] US (60/063,410) 1997-10-28  
[30] US (09/178,023) 1998-10-23

**[21] 2,305,160**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/38 6H04Q 7/22  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND DEVICE IN A MOBILE TELECOMMUNICATION NETWORK  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF D'UN RESEAU DE TELECOMMUNICATIONS MOBILE  
[72] CARLSTROM, TOMAS, SE  
[71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 2000-03-29  
[86] 1998-09-23 (PCT/SE98/01709)  
[87] 1999-04-08 (WO99/17583)  
[30] SE (9703538-0) 1997-09-30

**[21] 2,305,182**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 39/00 6C12N 7/00 6C12N 7/04 6C12N 7/06 6A61K 39/12 6A01N 33/12  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS AND COMPOSITIONS FOR THE SELECTIVE MODIFICATION OF NUCLEIC ACIDS  
[54] PROCEDES ET COMPOSITIONS POUR LA MODIFICATION SELECTIVE D'ACIDES NUCLEIQUES  
[72] BUDOWSKY, EDWARD I., US  
[72] ACKERMAN, SAMUEL K., US  
[72] PURMAL, ANDREI A., US  
[72] EDSON, CLARK M., US  
[71] PENTOSE PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-04-03  
[86] 1998-10-02 (PCT/US98/21016)  
[87] 1999-04-15 (WO99/17802)  
[30] US (08/943,643) 1997-10-03  
[30] US (09/005,606) 1998-01-12

**[21] 2,305,161**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01V 3/00 6H04H 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR DRILL STEM DATA TRANSMISSION  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE TRANSMISSION DE DONNEES DANS UN TRAIN DE TIGES  
[72] KUCKES, ARTHUR F., US  
[71] VECTOR MAGNETICS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-03-29  
[86] 1998-10-15 (PCT/US98/21621)  
[87] 1999-04-22 (WO99/19751)  
[30] US (60/062,214) 1997-10-16  
[30] US (08/979,991) 1997-11-26  
[30] US (09/135,575) 1998-08-18

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,305,183  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/19  
[25] EN  
[54] POSTSURGICAL TREATMENT WITH DICHLOROACETATE  
[54] TRAITEMENT POST-CHIRURGICAL A L'AIDE DE DICHLOROACETATE  
[72] TEO, KOON, CA  
[72] DYCK, JASON, US  
[72] LOPASCHUK, GARY, CA  
[72] COLLINS-NAKAI, RUTH, CA  
[71] THE GOVERNORS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA, CA  
[85] 2000-04-03  
[86] 1998-09-30 (PCT/US98/20394)  
[87] 1999-04-15 (WO99/17763)  
[30] US (60/060,912) 1997-10-03

---

[21] 2,305,184  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A63B 37/12  
[25] EN  
[54] GOLF BALL IMMERSION INDICATOR  
[54] INDICATEUR D'IMMERSION POUR BALLE DE GOLF  
[72] WINSKOWICZ, ROBERT T., US  
[71] WINSKOWICZ, ROBERT T., US  
[71] PERFORMANCE DYNAMICS, LLC, US  
[85] 2000-04-03  
[86] 1998-08-27 (PCT/US98/17782)  
[87] 1999-04-15 (WO99/17844)  
[30] US (08/943,584) 1997-10-03

---

[21] 2,305,185  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 9/44 6G06F 9/46  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF PROCESSING INFORMATION USING A PERSONAL COMMUNICATION ASSISTANT  
[54] TRAITEMENT DE L'INFORMATION PAR UTILISATION D'UN ASSISTANT DE COMMUNICATION PERSONNEL  
[72] MOON, BILLY GAYLE, US  
[72] BANKLER, BRIAN, US  
[72] BARATT, MANON ANN, US  
[71] ERICSSON, INC., US  
[85] 2000-04-03  
[86] 1998-10-02 (PCT/US98/20757)  
[87] 1999-04-15 (WO99/18499)  
[30] US (08/943,708) 1997-10-03

---

[21] 2,305,186  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C02F 3/12 6C02F 3/06  
[25] EN  
[54] INSTALLATION FOR BIOCHEMICAL SEWAGE TREATMENT  
[54] INSTALLATION POUR LE TRAITEMENT BIOCHIMIQUE D'EAUX USEES  
[72] KLIMUKHIN, VLADIMIR DMITRIEVICH, RU  
[72] KOLESNIKOV, VLADIMIR PETROVICH, RU  
[72] GORDEEV-GAVRIKOV, VALDIMIR KONSTANTINOVICH, RU  
[71] KLIMUKHIN, VLADIMIR DMITRIEVICH, RU  
[71] KOLESNIKOV, VLADIMIR PETROVICH, RU  
[85] 2000-04-03  
[86] 1998-04-27 (PCT/RU98/00126)  
[87] 1999-04-15 (WO99/18038)  
[30] RU (97116465) 1997-10-03

---

[21] 2,305,187  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B22F 1/00 6B22F 3/00 6C22C 33/02  
[25] EN  
[54] LUBRICANT FOR METALLURGICAL POWDER COMPOSITIONS  
[54] LUBRIFIANT POUR COMPOSITIONS DE POUDRE METALLURGIQUE  
[72] VIDARSSON, HILMAR, SE  
[72] STORSTROM, HELGE, FR  
[71] HOGANÄS AB, SE  
[85] 2000-04-03  
[86] 1998-12-01 (PCT/SE98/02179)  
[87] 1999-06-10 (WO99/28067)  
[30] SE (9704494-5) 1997-12-02

---

[21] 2,305,188  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B22D 11/04 7B22D 11/18  
[25] EN  
[54] AN IMPROVED CONTINUOUS CASTING MOLD SYSTEM AND RELATED PROCESSES  
[54] SYSTEME MOULE DE MOULAGE CONTINU AMELIORE, ET PROCESSUS Y RELATIFS  
[72] SEARS, JAMES B., US  
[72] KNOBLE, JOHN L., US  
[71] AG INDUSTRIES, INC., US  
[85] 2000-04-04  
[86] 1999-08-04 (PCT/US99/17602)  
[87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/07752)  
[30] US (09/130,144) 1998-08-06

---

[21] 2,305,189  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61M 16/00 6A62B 7/00 6F16K 1/08  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM FOR MONITORING AND TREATING SLEEP DISORDERS USING A TRANSTRACHEAL CATHETER  
[54] SYSTEME DE CONTROLE ET DE TRAITEMENT DE TROUBLES DU SOMMEIL AU MOYEN D'UN CATHETER TRANSTRACHEAL  
[72] CHRISTOPHER, KENT L., US  
[71] CHRISTOPHER, KENT L., US  
[85] 2000-04-04  
[86] 1998-10-15 (PCT/US98/21689)  
[87] 1999-04-29 (WO99/20332)  
[30] US (08/954,673) 1997-10-20

---

[21] 2,305,190  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01N 43/58  
[25] EN  
[54] SEROTONIN CONTAINING FORMULATION FOR ORAL ADMINISTRATION AND METHOD OF USE  
[54] PROCEDE D'ELABORATION D'UNE PREPARATION ORALE CONTENANT DE LA SEROTONINE, ET METHODES D'UTILISATION ASSOCIEES  
[72] POSNER, ROBERT, US  
[71] SEROTOEN, INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2000-04-04  
[86] 1998-10-06 (PCT/US98/20481)  
[87] 1999-04-15 (WO99/17612)  
[30] US (60/061,336) 1997-10-08  
[30] US (09/052,135) 1998-03-31

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,305,197  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 307/02  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR REMOVING POLYSORBITOLS FROM SORBITAN ESTERS  
[54] PROCEDE POUR ELIMINER LES POLYSORBITOLS CONTENUS DANS DES ESTERS DE SORBITANE  
[72] OESTER, DEAN A., US  
[72] BARNHORST, JEFF A., US  
[71] HENKEL CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-04-04  
[86] 1998-09-17 (PCT/US98/18493)  
[87] 1999-04-15 (WO99/18094)  
[30] US (08/946,087) 1997-10-07

---

[21] 2,305,198  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A23L 3/3562 6A61K 7/00  
6A23B 4/023 6A61K 33/14 6A23B 7/157  
6A23L 3/3526 6A23L 3/358 6A61K 38/39  
6A61K 31/70  
[25] EN  
[54] SOLUTION FOR RESUSCITATING MULTICELLULAR ORGANISM CELLS AND METHOD FOR RESUSCITATING MULTICELLULAR ORGANISM CELLS BY USING THE SAME  
[54] SOLUTION PERMETTANT DE REANIMER DES CELLULES D'ORGANISMES MULTICELLULAIRES ET PROCEDE DE REANIMATION DE CELLULES D'ORGANISMES MULTICELLULAIRES UTILISANT CELLE-CI  
[72] KAWASAKI, KIWAMU, JP  
[71] TOH-MEN CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2000-04-03  
[86] 1999-08-03 (PCT/JP99/04183)  
[87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/07465)  
[30] JP (251740/1998) 1998-08-03

---

[21] 2,305,199  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E06C 7/16 6E06C 7/48  
[25] EN  
[54] LADDER WITH SIDE AUXILIARY PLATFORM SUPPORT  
[54] ECHELLE AVEC DISPOSITIF D'APPUI A PLATE-FORME AUXILIAIRE LATERALE  
[72] LAUG, HORST, DE  
[71] LAUG, HORST, DE  
[85] 2000-04-03  
[86] 1998-09-17 (PCT/DE98/02749)  
[87] 1999-04-15 (WO99/18321)  
[30] DE (297 17 717.6) 1997-10-04

---

[21] 2,305,201  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01N 21/35  
[25] EN  
[54] DETERMINATION OF ANIONIC SPECIES CONCENTRATION BY NEAR INFRARED SPECTROSCOPY  
[54] DETERMINATION DE LA CONCENTRATION D'ESPECES ANIONIQUES PAR SPECTROSCOPIE INFRAROUGE PROCHE  
[72] TRUNG, THANH P., CA  
[72] LECLERC, DENYS F., CA  
[72] KESTER, MICHAEL, CA  
[71] KVAERNER CANADA INC., CA  
[71] PULP AND PAPER RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF CANADA, CA  
[85] 2000-04-04  
[86] 1998-11-03 (PCT/CA98/01024)  
[87] 1999-05-20 (WO99/24815)  
[30] CA (2,220,913) 1997-11-12

---

[21] 2,305,203  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01L 33/00 6H01L 21/20  
[25] EN  
[54] GROUP III NITRIDE PHOTONIC DEVICES ON SILICON CARBIDE SUBSTRATES WITH CONDUCTIVE BUFFER INTERLAYER STRUCTURE  
[54] DISPOSITIFS PHOTONIQUES EN NITRURE DU GROUPE III MONTÉS SUR DES SUBSTRATS AU CARBURE DE SILICIUM PRÉSENTANT UNE STRUCTURE INTER-COUCHE DE TAMPON CONDUCTEUR  
[72] EDMOND, JOHN ADAM, US  
[72] KONG, HUA-SHUANG, US  
[72] LEONARD, MICHELLE TURNER, US  
[72] DOVERSPIKE, KATHLEEN MARIE, US  
[71] CREE, INC., US  
[85] 2000-04-04  
[86] 1998-10-06 (PCT/US98/21160)  
[87] 1999-04-15 (WO99/18617)  
[30] US (08/944,547) 1997-10-07

---

[21] 2,305,205  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65H 29/00 6B65G 57/10  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR STACKING SHEETS  
[54] APPAREIL D'EMPILAGE DE FEUILLES  
[72] LEHTIMAKI, TEUVO, FI  
[71] SUNDS DEFIBRATOR PANELHANDLING OY, FI  
[85] 2000-04-04  
[86] 1998-10-06 (PCT/FI98/00780)  
[87] 1999-04-15 (WO99/18023)  
[30] FI (973906) 1997-10-08

---

[21] 2,305,213  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C11D 3/22 6C11D 1/00  
6C11D 17/06 6C11D 3/10 6C11D 1/14  
[25] EN  
[54] A DETERGENT COMPOSITION  
[54] COMPOSITION DETERGENTE  
[72] HELTOVICS, GABOR, GB  
[72] WILLMAN, KENNETH WILLIAM, US  
[72] FIGUEROA, FRANCISCO RAMON, GB  
[72] KVIETOK, FRANK ANDREJ, US  
[72] KATSUDA, RINKO, JP  
[72] MOSS, MICHAEL ALAN JOHN, GB  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-04-04  
[86] 1997-10-10 (PCT/US97/18697)  
[87] 1999-04-22 (WO99/19444)

---

[21] 2,305,216  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C11D 1/00 6C11D 1/14  
6C11D 1/37 6C11D 1/65 6C11D 1/83  
6C11D 1/86 6C11D 1/94  
[25] EN  
[54] A DETERGENT COMPOSITION  
[54] COMPOSITION DETERGENTE  
[72] WILLMAN, KENNETH WILLIAM, US  
[72] MOSS, MICHAEL ALAN JOHN, GB  
[72] KATSUDA, RINKO, JP  
[72] KVIETOK, FRANK ANDREJ, US  
[72] HELTOVICS, GABOR, GB  
[72] FIGUEROA, FRANCISCO RAMON, GB  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-04-04  
[86] 1997-10-10 (PCT/US97/18570)  
[87] 1999-04-22 (WO99/19428)

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,305,218  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01M 10/40 6H01M 10/04  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITE SUITABLE FOR USE IN ELECTROCHEMICAL CELLS  
[54] COMPOSITE ADAPTE A L'UTILISATION DANS DES CELLULES ELECTROCHIMIQUES  
[72] MOHWALD, HELMUT, DE  
[72] STEPHAN, OSKAR, DE  
[72] BRONSTERT, BERND, DE  
[72] BAUER, STEPHAN, DE  
[72] TUKAMOTO, HISASHI, JP  
[71] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[71] GS JAPAN STORAGE BATTERY CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2000-04-04  
[86] 1998-10-08 (PCT/EP98/06394)  
[87] 1999-04-22 (WO99/19917)  
[30] DE (197 44 660.4) 1997-10-09

[21] 2,305,229  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04N 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR THE CREATION AND INTERACTIVE VIEWING OF TOTALLY IMMERSIVE STEREOSCOPIC IMAGES  
[54] PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE PRODUCTION ET DE VISUALISATION D'IMAGES STEREOGRAPHIQUES TOTALEMENT IMMERSIVES  
[72] MARTIN, H. LEE, US  
[72] COLE, BRUCE, US  
[72] JACKSON, LABAN P., US  
[71] INTERACTIVE PICTURES CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-04-07  
[86] 1998-10-08 (PCT/US98/21304)  
[87] 1999-04-15 (WO99/18725)  
[30] US (60/061,342) 1997-10-08

[21] 2,305,230  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01L 29/788 6H01L 29/792  
[25] EN  
[54] MEMORY DEVICE HAVING A CRESTED TUNNEL BARRIER  
[54] MEMOIRE AYANT UNE LIMITE TUNNEL DE CRETE  
[72] KOKHAREV, KONSTANTIN K., US  
[71] THE RESEARCH FOUNDATION OF STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK, US  
[85] 2000-04-07  
[86] 1998-10-09 (PCT/US98/21429)  
[87] 1999-04-22 (WO99/19913)  
[30] US (08/949,217) 1997-10-10

[21] 2,305,232  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G02B 6/22 6G02B 6/16  
[25] EN  
[54] HIGH PERFORMANCE SINGLE MODE WAVEGUIDE  
[54] GUIDE D'ONDE MONOMODE HAUTES PERFORMANCES  
[72] LI, MING-JUN, US  
[72] MA, DAIPING, US  
[72] SMITH, DAVID K., US  
[72] LIU, YANMING, US  
[71] CORNING INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2000-04-07  
[86] 1998-10-15 (PCT/US98/21871)  
[87] 1999-05-27 (WO99/26094)  
[30] US (60/065,845) 1997-11-17

[21] 2,305,236  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A23B 4/12 6A23B 4/027  
6A23B 4/24 6A23B 4/30 6A23L 3/358  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR OPTIMIZING THE EFFICACY OF CHLOROUS ACID DISINFECTING SPRAYS FOR POULTRY AND OTHER MEATS  
[54] PROCEDE D'OPTIMISATION DE L'EFFICACITE DE SPRAYS DESINFECTANTS A BASE D'ACIDE CHLOREUX DESTINES A LA VOLAILLE ET A D'AUTRES VIANDES  
[72] KEMP, G. KERE, US  
[72] KROSS, ROBERT D., US  
[71] ALCIDE CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-04-07  
[86] 1998-10-01 (PCT/US98/20564)  
[87] 1999-04-22 (WO99/18805)  
[30] US (08/948,628) 1997-10-09

[21] 2,305,240  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01F 38/14  
[25] EN  
[54] MAGNETIC COUPLER AND ASSOCIATED METHOD FOR COUPLING CONDUCTORS  
[54] COUPLEUR MAGNETIQUE ET PROCEDE CORRESPONDANT POUR LE COUPLAGE DE CONDUITEURS  
[72] KAYSER, KENNETH W., US  
[72] FREDERICK, RICHARD W., US  
[71] DISPLAY EDGE TECHNOLOGY, LTD., US  
[85] 2000-04-07  
[86] 1998-10-06 (PCT/US98/21039)  
[87] 1999-04-22 (WO99/19890)  
[30] US (60/061,884) 1997-10-10

[21] 2,305,242  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/135 6A61K 9/16  
6A61K 9/50  
[25] EN  
[54] EXTENDED RELEASE FORMULATION CONTAINING VENLAFAKIN  
[54] PREPARATION A LIBERATION PROLONGEE  
[72] CLARK, JOHN CLIFTON, US  
[72] SHERMAN, DEBORAH MARIE, US  
[72] LAMER, JOHN ULRICK, US  
[71] AMERICAN HOME PRODUCTS CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-04-04  
[86] 1998-11-03 (PCT/US98/23338)  
[87] 1999-05-14 (WO99/22724)  
[30] US (08/964,328) 1997-11-05

[21] 2,305,243  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06K 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ARTICLE-INFORMATION DISPLAY SYSTEM USING ELECTRONICALLY CONTROLLED TAGS  
[54] SYSTEME D'AFFICHAGE D'INFORMATIONS PRODUITS UTILISANT DES ETIQUETTES A COMMANDE ELECTRONIQUE  
[72] FREDERICK, W. RICHARD, US  
[72] SWARTZEL, STANLEY J., US  
[72] KAYSER, KENNETH W., US  
[71] DISPLAY EDGE TECHNOLOGY, LTD., US  
[85] 2000-04-07  
[86] 1998-09-28 (PCT/US98/20281)  
[87] 1999-04-22 (WO99/19829)  
[30] US (60/061,780) 1997-10-10  
[30] US (60/067,336) 1997-12-02  
[30] US (09/118,357) 1998-07-17  
[30] US (09/118,423) 1998-07-17  
[30] US (09/118,606) 1998-07-17  
[30] US (09/118,607) 1998-07-17  
[30] US (09/118,610) 1998-07-17  
[30] US (09/118,653) 1998-07-17  
[30] US (09/120,769) 1998-07-22

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,305,245**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65H 3/04 6B65H 7/02  
**6B65H 1/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] DOCUMENT UNSTACK SYSTEM FOR CURRENCY RECYCLING AUTOMATED BANKING MACHINE [54] SYSTEME DE DESEMPLAGE DE DOCUMENTS POUR GUICHET AUTOMATIQUE BANCAIRE A RECIRCULATION DE BILLETS DE BANQUE USAGES  
[72] BESKITT, WILLIAM D., US  
[72] GRAEF, H. THOMAS, US  
[72] BLACKFORD, DAMON J., US  
[72] EASTMAN, JEFFREY, US  
[72] SCHADT, BILL, US  
[72] HANEY, SEAN, US  
[71] DIEBOLD, INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2000-04-07  
[86] 1998-11-19 (PCT/US98/24674)  
[87] 1999-06-10 (WO99/28223)  
[30] US (60/067,319) 1997-11-28  
[30] US (09/193,625) 1998-11-17

**[21] 2,305,247**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G08G 5/06  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND DEVICE FOR GUIDING AIRCRAFT INTO A PARKING POSITION WITH AUTOMATIC SUPPORT [54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE GUIDAGE A ASSISTANCE AUTOMATIQUE D'AERONEFS VERS UN EMPLACEMENT DE STATIONNEMENT  
[72] CASTOR, ROBERT, DE  
[71] SIEMENS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2000-04-04  
[86] 1998-09-21 (PCT/DE98/02798)  
[87] 1999-04-15 (WO99/18555)  
[30] DE (197 44 034.7) 1997-10-06

**[21] 2,305,248**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 19/00 6G01R 23/14  
[25] EN  
[54] FINANCIAL TRANSACTION APPARATUS AND METHOD THAT IDENTIFIES AN AUTHORIZED USER'S APPEARANCE AND VOICE [54] APPAREIL POUR TRANSACTIONS FINANCIERES ET PROCEDE D'IDENTIFICATION PHYSIQUE ET VOCALE D'UN UTILISATEUR AGREED  
[72] HILL, JEFFREY, US  
[72] RAMACHANDRAN, NATARAJAN, US  
[72] MLEZVJA, ROY, US  
[71] DIEBOLD, INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2000-04-07  
[86] 1998-11-19 (PCT/US98/24676)  
[87] 1999-06-10 (WO99/28847)  
[30] US (60/067,316) 1997-11-28  
[30] US (09/037,559) 1998-03-09

**[21] 2,305,251**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B63H 16/18 7B63B 7/08  
[25] EN  
[54] UNIVERSAL PLATFORM FOR HUMAN POWERED FLOATATION DEVICES [54] PLATE-FORME UNIVERSELLE DESTINEE A DES DISPOSITIFS FLOTTANTS A PROPULSION HUMAINE  
[72] WHITE, ROBERT D., US  
[71] WHITE, ROBERT D., US  
[85] 2000-04-07  
[86] 1999-09-08 (PCT/US99/20515)  
[87] 2000-03-16 (WO00/13968)  
[30] US (09/149,397) 1998-09-08

**[21] 2,305,253**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E21B 7/06  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR DRILLING UNDERBALANCED RADIAL WELLS UTILIZING A DUAL STRING TECHNIQUE IN A LIVE WELL [54] PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE FORAGE DE PUITS RADIAUX DESEQUILIBRES AU MOYEN D'UNE TECHNIQUE A DOUBLE COLONNE DE FORAGE DANS UN PUITS ACTIF  
[72] GARDES, ROBERT, US  
[71] GARDES, ROBERT, US  
[85] 2000-04-07  
[86] 1997-10-09 (PCT/US97/18486)  
[87] 1999-04-22 (WO99/19595)

**[21] 2,305,254**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04N 5/913  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR A COPY-ONCE WATERMARK FOR VIDEO RECORDING [54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF PERMETTANT LA LECTURE D'EMPREINTES AUX FINS DE COPIE UNIQUE EN ENREGISTREMENT VIDEO  
[72] RODRIGUEZ, TONY FORREST, US  
[72] RYAN, JOHN O., US  
[72] MELLOWS, ANDREW B., US  
[72] CAPITANT, PATRICE J., US  
[72] DAVIDSON, CLAYTON L., US  
[72] KUROWSKI, KORDIAN J., US  
[72] HOLZGRAFE, JAMES R., US  
[71] MACROVISION CORPORATION, US  
[71] DIGIMARC CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-04-04  
[86] 1998-10-01 (PCT/US98/21036)  
[87] 1999-04-15 (WO99/18723)  
[30] US (60/061,488) 1997-10-08  
[30] US (60/076,668) 1998-03-03  
[30] US (60/076,777) 1998-03-04  
[30] US (60/077,452) 1998-03-10

**[21] 2,305,256**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/58 6A61K 9/12  
**6A61K 9/72**  
[25] EN  
[54] MOMETASONE FUROATE SUSPENSIONS FOR NEBULIZATION [54] SUSPENSIONS DE MOMETASONE FUROATE POUR LA NEBULISATION  
[72] SEQUEIRA, JOEL A., US  
[72] CHAUDRY, IMTIAZ A., US  
[72] HARRIS, DAVID, US  
[71] SCHERING CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-04-04  
[86] 1998-10-06 (PCT/US98/20480)  
[87] 1999-04-22 (WO99/18971)  
[30] US (08/948,118) 1997-10-09

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,305,257  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND CONTROL-DEVICE FOR THE OPERATION OF A DIGITAL INFORMATION-PROCESSING DEVICE  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE COMMANDE UTILES POUR L'EXPLOITATION D'UN DISPOSITIF DE TRAITEMENT D'INFORMATIONS NUMERIQUES  
[72] WALDEYER, ANTOON WALTER, BE  
[71] WALDEYER, ANTOON WALTER, BE  
[85] 2000-04-07  
[86] 1998-09-29 (PCT/BE98/00142)  
[87] 1999-04-22 (WO99/19784)  
[30] BE (09700809) 1997-10-09

[21] 2,305,258  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 471/00  
[25] EN  
[54] 3-SUBSTITUTED TETRAHYDROPYRIDOPYRIMIDINONE DERIVATIVES, METHOD FOR PRODUCING THE SAME, AND THEIR USE  
[54] DERIVES DE TETRAHYDROPYRIDOPYRIMIDINONE SUBSTITUES EN POSITION 3, LEUR PRODUCTION ET LEUR UTILISATION  
[72] TESCHENDORF, HANS-JURGEN, DE  
[72] WICKE, KARSTEN, DE  
[72] EMLING, FRANZ, DE  
[72] GARCIA-LADONA, XAVIER, DE  
[72] BACH, ALFRED, DE  
[72] DULLWEBER, UTA, DE  
[72] LUBISCH, WILFRIED, DE  
[72] STARCK, DOROTHEA, DE  
[72] STEINER, GERD, DE  
[71] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2000-04-07  
[86] 1998-10-05 (PCT/EP98/06305)  
[87] 1999-05-06 (WO99/21857)  
[30] DE (19747063.7) 1997-10-24

[21] 2,305,261  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B05D 3/02 6C23C 22/00  
6B05D 3/00 6C23C 22/07 6B05D 1/18  
6C08J 3/28  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITION AND PROCESS FOR MULTI-PURPOSE TREATMENT OF METAL SURFACES  
[54] COMPOSITION ET PROCEDE DE TRAITEMENT POLYVALENT DE SURFACES METALLIQUES  
[72] GOODREAU, BRUCE H., US  
[72] PRESCOTT, THOMAS J., US  
[71] HENKEL CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-04-07  
[86] 1998-10-13 (PCT/US98/20933)  
[87] 1999-04-22 (WO99/19083)  
[30] US (60/062,095) 1997-10-14

[21] 2,305,264  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 9/22  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR GENERATING A STREAM CIPHER  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DESTINES A CREER UN CHIFFREMENT A CHAINE  
[72] OZLUTURK, FATIH M., US  
[71] INTERDIGITAL TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-04-07  
[86] 1998-05-21 (PCT/US98/10345)  
[87] 1999-04-22 (WO99/20019)  
[30] US (08/949,027) 1997-10-10

[21] 2,305,265  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C02F 1/48 6F17D 1/16  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR REDUCTION OF FLOW RESISTANCE IN PIPES AND DUCTS  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL PERMETTANT DE REDUIRE LA RESISTANCE A L'ECOULEMENT DANS DES TUYAUX ET DES CONDUITES  
[72] WASKAAS, MAGNE, NO  
[71] WASKAAS, MAGNE, NO  
[85] 2000-04-04  
[86] 1998-10-09 (PCT/NO98/00307)  
[87] 1999-04-22 (WO99/19260)  
[30] NO (19974715) 1997-10-10

[21] 2,305,269  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01N 63/00  
[25] EN  
[54] TREATMENT OF NEOPLASMS WITH VIRUSES  
[54] TRAITEMENT DE NEOPLASMES PAR DES VIRUS  
[72] GROENE, WILLIAM S., US  
[72] LORENCE, ROBERT M., US  
[72] ROBERTS, MICHAEL S., US  
[72] RABIN, HARVEY, US  
[72] VON BORSTEL, REID W., US  
[71] PRO-VIRUS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-04-07  
[86] 1998-10-09 (PCT/US98/21230)  
[87] 1999-04-22 (WO99/18799)  
[30] US (08/948,244) 1997-10-09

[21] 2,305,270  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G02B 6/12 6G02B 6/293  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL WAVELENGTH MULTIPLEXER/DEMULITPLEXER  
[54] MULTIPLEXEUR/DEMULITPLEXEUR DE LONGUEURS D'ONDES OPTIQUES  
[72] HASHIZUME, NAOKI, JP  
[72] KOSHI, HIROYUKI, JP  
[72] TANAKA, KANJI, JP  
[72] NAKAJIMA, TAKESHI, JP  
[71] THE FURUKAWA ELECTRIC CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2000-04-04  
[86] 1999-09-21 (PCT/JP99/05140)  
[87] 2000-04-06 (WO00/19254)  
[30] JP (10-288884) 1998-09-25

[21] 2,305,271  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01M 2/14 6H01M 4/62  
[25] EN  
[54] LITHIUM ION POLYMER CELL SEPARATOR  
[54] SEPARATEUR DE CELLULES POLYMERES A IONS LITHIUM  
[72] BARELLA, JOSEPH, US  
[72] MANNA, JOSEPH E., US  
[71] ULTRALIFE BATTERIES, INC., US  
[85] 2000-04-07  
[86] 1998-10-12 (PCT/US98/21481)  
[87] 1999-04-22 (WO99/19920)  
[30] US (08/948,512) 1997-10-10

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,305,273  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01R 13/62 6H01R 13/648  
[25] EN  
[54] MODULE HEADER APPARATUS  
[54] EMBASE DE MODULE  
[72] KUSTERS, JOHANNES PETRUS MARIA, US  
[72] BRAINARD, JOHN PAUL, US  
[72] RAMEY, SAMUEL C., US  
[71] ROBINSON NUGENT, INC., US  
[85] 2000-04-07  
[86] 1998-10-09 (PCT/US98/21292)  
[87] 1999-04-22 (WO99/19941)  
[30] US (60/063,476) 1997-10-10

---

[21] 2,305,279  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G02F 1/035  
[25] EN  
[54] LIGHT MODULATOR OF WAVEGUIDE TYPE  
[54] MODULATEUR DE LUMIERE DU TYPE GUIDE D'ONDES  
[72] HASHIMOTO, YOSHIHIRO, JP  
[72] MIYAMA, YASUYUKI, JP  
[72] SUGAMATA, TOHRU, JP  
[71] SUMITOMO OSAKA CEMENT CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2000-04-07  
[86] 1999-08-10 (PCT/JP99/04321)  
[87] 2000-02-24 (WO00/10052)  
[30] JP (10-255,996) 1998-08-10  
[30] JP (11-28,361) 1999-02-05

---

[21] 2,305,281  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B05B 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] MANUALLY OPERABLE DISPENSING PUMP  
[54] POMPE DE DISTRIBUTION A ACTIONNEMENT MANUEL  
[72] HOUSER, DAVID J., US  
[72] MILLER, ALLEN D., US  
[72] DANCS, IMRE J., US  
[72] CORBA, ROBERT E., US  
[72] CRAPSER, JAMES R., US  
[72] DEMAREST, SCOTT W., US  
[71] S. C. JOHNSON & SON, INC., US  
[85] 2000-04-07  
[86] 1998-10-13 (PCT/US98/21484)  
[87] 1999-04-22 (WO99/19075)  
[30] US (08/950,342) 1997-10-14

---

[21] 2,305,284  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65H 7/02  
[25] EN  
[54] DOCUMENT ALIGNMENT MECHANISM FOR CURRENCY RECYCLING AUTOMATED BANKING MACHINE  
[54] MECANISME D'ALIGNEMENT DE DOCUMENTS DESTINE A UN GUICHET AUTOMATIQUE BANCAIRE RECYCLANT LA MONNAIE  
[72] BESKITT, WILLIAM D., US  
[72] GRAEF, H. THOMAS, US  
[72] BLACKFORD, DAMON J., US  
[72] HANEY, SEAN, US  
[72] SCHADT, BILL, US  
[71] DIEBOLD, INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2000-04-07  
[86] 1998-11-19 (PCT/US98/24999)  
[87] 1999-06-10 (WO99/28225)  
[30] US (60/067,319) 1997-11-28  
[30] US (09/193,775) 1998-11-17

---

[21] 2,305,286  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65H 7/08 6B65H 7/12  
[25] EN  
[54] DOCUMENT SENSOR FOR CURRENCY RECYCLING AUTOMATED BANKING MACHINE  
[54] DETECTEUR DE DOCUMENTS DANS UN GUICHET AUTOMATIQUE DE BANQUE A RECYCLAGE DE MONNAIE  
[72] MODI, AL, US  
[71] DIEBOLD, INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2000-04-07  
[86] 1998-11-19 (PCT/US98/24942)  
[87] 1999-06-10 (WO99/28226)  
[30] US (60/067,291) 1997-11-28  
[30] US (09/193,857) 1998-11-17

---

[21] 2,305,288  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B63B 21/50  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD AND AN ARRANGEMENT FOR MOORING OF A SHIP, PARTICULARLY A SHIP FOR OIL AND/OR GAS PRODUCTION  
[54] PROCEDE ET SYSTEME D'AMARRAGE D'UN NAVIRE, NOTAMMENT D'UN NAVIRE SERVANT A L'EXTRACTION DE GAZ ET/OU DE PETROLE  
[72] SMEDAL, ARNE, NO  
[71] HITEC SYSTEMS AS, NO  
[85] 2000-04-07  
[86] 1998-10-07 (PCT/NO98/00303)  
[87] 1999-04-15 (WO99/17982)  
[30] NO (19974639) 1997-10-08

---

[21] 2,305,290  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C11D 3/43 6C11D 3/30 6C11D 7/32  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR CLEANING SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS  
[54] PROCEDE POUR LE NETTOYAGE D'INSTRUMENTS CHIRURGICAUX  
[72] TIARKS, PETRA, DE  
[72] STAFFELDT, JURGEN, DE  
[71] CHEMISCHE FABRIK DR. WEIGERT (GMBH & CO.), DE  
[85] 2000-04-07  
[86] 1998-10-08 (PCT/EP98/06396)  
[87] 1999-04-15 (WO99/18184)  
[30] DE (197 44 434.2) 1997-10-08

---

[21] 2,305,292  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B07C 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CURRENCY RECYCLING AUTOMATED BANKING MACHINE MEDIA GATE  
[54] PORTES D'UN GUICHET AUTOMATIQUE A REDISTRIBUTION DE BILLETS  
[72] EASTMAN, JEFFREY, US  
[72] GRAEF, H. THOMAS, US  
[72] HARTY, MICHAEL, US  
[72] JUNKINS, ANDREW, US  
[72] OWENS, MARK, US  
[71] DIEBOLD, INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2000-04-07  
[86] 1998-11-19 (PCT/US98/24672)  
[87] 1999-06-10 (WO99/28055)  
[30] US (60/067,319) 1997-11-28  
[30] US (09/193,793) 1998-11-17

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,305,293  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 2/02  
[25] EN  
[54] ADMINISTRATION OF ACTIVE AGENTS, INCLUDING 5-HT RECEPTOR AGONISTS AND ANTAGONISTS, TO TREAT PREMATURE EJACULATION [54] ADMINISTRATION D'AGENTS ACTIFS, NOTAMMENT D'AGONISTES ET ANTAGONISTES DU RECEPTEUR DE 5-HT, AFIN DE TRAITER L'EJACULATION PRECOCE  
[72] DOHERTY, PAUL C., JR., US  
[72] SMITH, WILLIAM L., US  
[72] PLACE, VIRGIL A., US  
[71] VIVUS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-04-07  
[86] 1998-10-28 (PCT/US98/22929)  
[87] 1999-05-06 (WO99/21508)  
[30] US (08/959,061) 1997-10-28  
[30] US (08/958,571) 1997-10-28  
[30] US (09/181,071) 1998-10-27

---

[21] 2,305,295  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65H 3/04 6B07C 5/00  
6B65H 5/22 6G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] AUTOMATED BANKING MACHINE WITH CURRENCY RECYCLING CANISTERS  
[54] APPAREIL BANCAIRE AUTOMATISE AVEC RECIRCULATION DES BILLETS DE BANQUE  
[72] EASTMAN, JEFFREY, US  
[72] JUNKINS, ANDREW, US  
[72] HARTY, MICHAEL, US  
[72] OWENS, MARK, US  
[72] GRAEF, H. THOMAS, US  
[71] DIEBOLD, INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2000-04-07  
[86] 1998-11-19 (PCT/US98/24675)  
[87] 1999-06-10 (WO99/28224)  
[30] US (60/067,319) 1997-11-28  
[30] US (09/193,636) 1998-11-17

---

[21] 2,305,297  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 9/007 6B06B 1/02  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTROL SYSTEM FOR A PHACOEMULSIFICATION HANDPIECE  
[54] SYSTEME DE COMMANDE POUR INSTRUMENT A MAIN DE PHACO-EMULSIFICATION  
[72] BOUKHNY, MIKHAIL, US  
[72] SALEHI, AHMAD, US  
[71] ALCON LABORATORIES, INC., US  
[85] 2000-04-10  
[86] 1998-04-07 (PCT/US98/07279)  
[87] 1999-04-22 (WO99/18901)  
[30] US (08/950,162) 1997-10-15

---

[21] 2,305,300  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6D21G 1/02  
[25] EN  
[54] ROLL OF LOW-WEIGHT CONSTRUCTION AND METHOD FOR MANUFACTURE OF THE ROLL  
[54] ROULEAU DE CONSTRUCTION LEGERE ET PROCEDE DE FABRICATION DUDIT ROULEAU  
[72] VILJANMAA, MIKA, FI  
[72] LUMPPIO, KARI, FI  
[72] LAITILA, JYRKI, FI  
[72] KOIVUKUNNAS, PEKKA, FI  
[71] VALMET CORPORATION, FI  
[85] 2000-04-10  
[86] 1998-10-14 (PCT/FI98/00800)  
[87] 1999-06-10 (WO99/28552)  
[30] FI (973953) 1997-10-14

---

[21] 2,305,304  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65D 81/24  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM FOR PRESERVING A LIQUID SUBSTANCE IN A FLEXIBLE CONTAINER  
[54] SYSTEME DE CONSERVATION D'UNE SUBSTANCE LIQUIDE DANS UN RECIPIENT SOUPLE  
[72] HENNEMANN, PASCAL, FR  
[72] BOUGAMONT, JEAN-LOUIS, FR  
[71] REXAM SOFAB, FR  
[85] 2000-04-10  
[86] 1998-10-13 (PCT/FR98/02195)  
[87] 1999-04-29 (WO99/20541)  
[30] FR (97/12961) 1997-10-16

---

[21] 2,305,307  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 487/04 6C07D 249/04  
6C07F 9/09 6C07C 229/22 6A61K 31/55  
6C07C 205/56 6C07C 69/738 6C07C 59/90  
[25] EN  
[54] TRICYCLIC TRIAZOLOBENZAZEPINE DERIVATIVES, PROCESS FOR PRODUCING THE SAME, AND ANTIALLERGIC AGENTS  
[54] DERIVES DE TRIAZOLOBENZAZEPINE TRICYCLIQUE, LEUR PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION ET DES AGENTS ANTIALLERGIQUES  
[72] OHTSUKA, YASUO, JP  
[72] NISHIZUKA, TOSHIO, JP  
[72] ISHIKURA, TOYOAKI, JP  
[72] FUSHIHARA, KENICHI, JP  
[72] SHIOKAWA, SOJIRO, JP  
[72] SHISHIKURA, TAKASHI, JP  
[72] OKADA, YUMIKO, JP  
[72] SHIOBARA, MAKI, JP  
[72] KITAGAWA, HIDEO, JP  
[72] MIYAMOTO, SACHIKO, JP  
[72] TAKATA, HIROMI, JP  
[72] TSUTSUMI, SEIJI, JP  
[72] KAWAGUCHI, MAMI, JP  
[71] MEIJI SEIKA KAISHA, LTD., JP  
[85] 2000-03-28  
[86] 1998-09-29 (PCT/JP98/04363)  
[87] 1999-04-08 (WO99/16770)  
[30] JP (1997-264611) 1997-09-29  
[30] JP (1998-52063) 1998-03-04

---

[21] 2,305,309  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H03K 17/96 6H03H 5/12  
[25] EN  
[54] HIGH SENSITIVITY ELECTRICAL SWITCHING CIRCUIT  
[54] CIRCUIT ELECTRIQUE DE COMMUTATION A GRANDE SENSIBILITE  
[72] NEVO, HAYIM, IL  
[71] NEVO, HAYIM, IL  
[85] 2000-03-28  
[86] 1998-09-25 (PCT/IL98/00464)  
[87] 1999-04-08 (WO99/17448)  
[30] IL (121859) 1997-09-29

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

[21] 2,305,311  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60T 13/74  
[25] EN  
[54] BRAKE CONTROL UNIT WITH REDUNDANCY  
[54] UNITE DE COMMANDE DE FREINS A REDONDANCE  
[72] ROOT, KEVIN B., US  
[72] NEWTON, RONALD O., US  
[72] DESAI, PREMAL, US  
[71] NEW YORK AIR BRAKE CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-04-10  
[86] 1997-10-16 (PCT/IB97/01274)  
[87] 1999-04-29 (WO99/20510)

[21] 2,305,313  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07C 311/51 6A01N 37/28  
6A01N 43/40 6C07D 213/81  
[25] EN  
[54] ACYLSULFAMOYL BENZOIC ACID AMIDES, PLANT PROTECTION AGENTS CONTAINING SAID ACYLSULFAMOYL BENZOIC ACID AMIDES, AND METHOD FOR PRODUCING THE SAME  
[54] AMIDES D'ACIDE BENZOIQUE D'ACYLSULFAMOYLE, AGENTS PHYTOSANITAIRES LES CONTENANT ET PROCEDE PERMETTANT DE LES PREPARER  
[72] BIERINGER, HERMANN, DE  
[72] ROSINGER, CHRISTOPHER, DE  
[72] AULER, THOMAS, DE  
[72] WILLMS, LOTHAR, DE  
[72] ZIEMER, FRANK, DE  
[71] AVENTIS CROPSCIENCE GMBH, DE  
[85] 2000-03-28  
[86] 1998-09-24 (PCT/EP98/06097)  
[87] 1999-04-08 (WO99/16744)  
[30] DE (197 42 951.3) 1997-09-29

[21] 2,305,315  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G08G 5/06 6G05D 1/00  
6B64F 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND DEVICE FOR THE AUTOMATICALLY-ASSISTED GUIDING OF PLANES TO A PARKING PLACE AND MANAGEMENT SYSTEM THEREFOR  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE GUIDAGE A ASSISTANCE AUTOMATIQUE D'AERONEFS VERS UNE PLACE DE STATIONNEMENT, ET SYSTEME DE GESTION ASSOCIE  
[72] CASTOR, ROBERT, DE  
[71] SIEMENS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2000-03-28  
[86] 1998-09-21 (PCT/DE98/02799)  
[87] 1999-04-08 (WO99/17263)  
[30] DE (197 43 213.1) 1997-09-30

[21] 2,305,317  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01L 27/00 6G01M 17/007  
[25] EN  
[54] SENSOR AND METHOD FOR OPERATING THE SAME  
[54] DETECTEUR ET MODE DE FONCTIONNEMENT DU DETECTEUR  
[72] TIMME, HANS-JORG, DE  
[72] DRAXELMAYR, DIETER, AT  
[71] INFINEON TECHNOLOGIES AG, DE  
[85] 2000-03-28  
[86] 1998-09-30 (PCT/DE98/02912)  
[87] 1999-04-08 (WO99/17089)  
[30] DE (197 43 288.3) 1997-09-30

[21] 2,305,320  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G05G 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ROBOTIC MANIPULATOR  
[54] ROBOT MANIPULATEUR  
[72] ROSHEIM, MARK E., US  
[71] ROSS-HIME DESIGNS, INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2000-03-28  
[86] 1998-07-28 (PCT/US98/15605)  
[87] 1999-04-29 (WO99/21070)  
[30] US (08/951,555) 1997-10-16

[21] 2,305,328  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 11/22  
[25] EN  
[54] REMOTE DIAGNOSTICS IN A PROCESS CONTROL NETWORK HAVING DISTRIBUTED CONTROL FUNCTIONS  
[54] DIAGNOSTICS A DISTANCE DANS UN RESEAU DE COMMANDE DE PROCESSUS DOTE DE FONCTIONS DE COMMANDE REPARTIES  
[72] LARSON, BRENT H., US  
[72] BROWN, LARRY K., US  
[72] BURNS, HARRY A., US  
[71] FISHER CONTROLS INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[85] 2000-03-28  
[86] 1998-07-30 (PCT/US98/15772)  
[87] 1999-04-15 (WO99/18508)  
[30] US (08/944,088) 1997-10-02

[21] 2,305,331  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01F 25/02 6A01F 25/08  
6A61K 9/14  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS FOR PREVENTING AND TREATING BACTERIAL INFECTIONS USING CELLULOSE ACETATE PHTHALATE OR HYDROXYPROPYL METHYLCELLULOSE PHTHALATE EXCIPIENTS  
[54] PROCEDES POUR PREVENIR ET TRAITER LES INFECTIONS BACTERIENNES AU MOYEN D'EXCIPIENTS A BASE D'ACETOPHTALATE DE CELLULOSE OU DE PHTALATE D'HYDROXYPROPYLMETHYLCELLULOSE  
[72] DOW, GORDON JAY, US  
[72] STRICK, NATHAN, US  
[72] DEBNATH, ASIM KUMAR, US  
[72] NEURATH, ALEXANDER ROBERT, US  
[72] JIANG, SHIBO, US  
[71] NEW YORK BLOOD CENTER, INC., US  
[85] 2000-04-10  
[86] 1998-10-21 (PCT/US98/22184)  
[87] 1999-04-29 (WO99/20098)  
[30] US (60/062,936) 1997-10-22  
[30] US (60/071,017) 1998-01-13  
[30] US (09/112,130) 1998-07-08  
[30] US (09/175,909) 1998-10-20

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,305,332  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08G 18/48  
[25] EN  
[54] POLYOL FORMULATION  
[54] COMPOSITION DE POLYOL  
[72] ZARKA, PHILIPPE ETIENNE, BE  
[71] SHELL INTERNATIONALE  
RESEARCH MAATSCHAPPIJ B.V., NL  
[85] 2000-03-28  
[86] 1998-10-21 (PCT/EP98/07015)  
[87] 1999-04-29 (WO99/20672)  
[30] EP (97308379.3) 1997-10-22

[21] 2,305,335  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F01N 3/28  
[25] EN  
[54] MUFFLER WITH CATALYTIC  
CONVERTER  
[54] SILENCIEUX DOTE D'UN  
CONVERTISSEUR CATALYTIQUE  
[72] KARLSSON, EGON, SE  
[71] AKTIEBOLAGET ELECTROLUX, SE  
[85] 2000-03-28  
[86] 1998-10-01 (PCT/SE98/01771)  
[87] 1999-04-08 (WO99/17007)  
[30] SE (9703582-8) 1997-10-01

[21] 2,305,338  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08F 255/02 7C08F 255/00  
7C08F 255/04  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVING THE THERMAL  
OXIDATIVE STABILITY OF ACRYLIC  
POLYMERS  
[54] AMELIORATION DE LA  
STABILITE A L'OXYDATION  
THERMIQUE DE POLYMERES  
ACRYLIQUES  
[72] NIYOGI, SUHAS G., US  
[71] MONTELL TECHNOLOGY  
COMPANY B.V., NL  
[85] 2000-03-28  
[86] 1999-07-29 (PCT/IB99/01459)  
[87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/08078)  
[30] US (09/130,976) 1998-08-07

[21] 2,305,340  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F26B 5/06  
[25] EN  
[54] LYOPHILIZER SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME LYOPHILISATEUR  
[72] CIFUNI, CHARLES G., US  
[71] GENETICS INSTITUTE, INC., US  
[85] 2000-03-28  
[86] 1998-10-06 (PCT/US98/20987)  
[87] 1999-04-15 (WO99/18402)  
[30] US (08/946,178) 1997-10-07

[21] 2,305,344  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] ON-LINE RECRUITING SYSTEM  
WITH IMPROVED CANDIDATE AND  
POSITION PROFILING  
[54] SYSTEME DE RECRUTEMENT  
DIRECT AVEC ETABLISSEMENT  
PERFECTIONNE DES PROFILS DES  
POSTES ET DES CANDIDATS  
[72] PALTIEL, STEVE, US  
[72] COOPER, ALAN, US  
[71] NETWORK RECRUITING, INC., US  
[85] 2000-03-28  
[86] 1998-09-28 (PCT/US98/20633)  
[87] 1999-04-08 (WO99/17242)  
[30] US (60/060,346) 1997-09-29

[21] 2,305,345  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E02B 15/08  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
CONTROLLING SUSPENDED  
PARTICULATES OR MARINE LIFE  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL  
SERVANT A LIMITER LE  
MOUVEMENT DE PARTICULES OU DE  
VIE MARINE EN SUSPENSION  
[72] NOTTINGHAM, DENNIS, US  
[72] DREYER, HAROLD B., US  
[72] GUNDERSON, WILLIAM F., III, US  
[71] GUNDERBOOM, INC., US  
[85] 2000-04-10  
[86] 1998-10-08 (PCT/US98/21196)  
[87] 1999-04-22 (WO99/19570)  
[30] US (60/061,595) 1997-10-10

[21] 2,305,346  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G02B 6/34 6H01L 5/16 6G02B  
6/36 6H01L 21/60  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL DEVICE HAVING  
OPTICAL COMPONENT ISOLATED  
FROM HOUSING  
[54] DISPOSITIF OPTIQUE A  
COMPOSANT OPTIQUE ISOLE DU  
BOITIER  
[72] CARBERRY, JOEL P., US  
[72] BOOKBINDER, DANA C., US  
[72] WEIDMAN, DAVID L., US  
[72] WEDDING, BRENT M., US  
[71] CORNING INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2000-03-28  
[86] 1998-09-25 (PCT/US98/20042)  
[87] 1999-04-22 (WO99/19755)  
[30] US (60/061,688) 1997-10-10

[21] 2,305,352  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B23D 49/04 6B27B 19/06  
6B27B 19/09 6B23D 49/16  
[25] EN  
[54] POWERED COPING SAW  
[54] SCIE A CHANTOURNER A  
MOTEUR  
[72] WARD, TROYSE W., US  
[71] WARD, TROYSE W., US  
[85] 2000-03-28  
[86] 1998-10-01 (PCT/US98/20721)  
[87] 1999-04-15 (WO99/17900)  
[30] US (08/946,678) 1997-10-08

[21] 2,305,354  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/35 6A61K 31/445  
6A61K 31/56  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS OF TREATING AND  
PREVENTING ENDOMETRIOSIS  
WITH PHYTOESTROGENS  
[54] PROCEDES DE TRAITEMENT ET  
DE PREVENTION DE  
L'ENDOMETRIOSE A L'AIDE DE  
PHYTOESTROGENES  
[72] CLINE, J. MARK, US  
[72] CLARKSON, THOMAS B., US  
[72] HUGHES, CLAUDE L., JR., US  
[72] WHITESIDES, DANIEL B., US  
[71] WAKE FOREST UNIVERSITY, US  
[85] 2000-03-28  
[86] 1998-09-03 (PCT/US98/18297)  
[87] 1999-04-15 (WO99/17767)  
[30] US (08/943,559) 1997-10-03

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,305,358  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/58 6G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRONIC MAIL FORWARDING SYSTEM AND METHOD  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE PERMETTANT DE FAIRE SUIVRE DU COURRIER ELECTRONIQUE  
[72] MOON, BILLY G., US  
[72] WOOLDRIDGE, TAMMY A., US  
[71] ERICSSON, INC., US  
[85] 2000-03-28  
[86] 1998-09-09 (PCT/US98/18797)  
[87] 1999-04-08 (WO99/17505)  
[30] US (08/940,089) 1997-09-29

[21] 2,305,359  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61D 7/00 6A61F 6/14  
[25] EN  
[54] DRUG DELIVERY SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME D'ADMINISTRATION DE MEDICAMENTS  
[72] DUIRS, GRAHAM FRANCOIS, NZ  
[71] DUIRS, LINDSAY ALISON, NZ  
[71] DUIRS, GRAHAM FRANCOIS, NZ  
[85] 2000-04-10  
[86] 1998-10-06 (PCT/NZ98/00147)  
[87] 1999-04-22 (WO99/18884)  
[30] NZ (328967) 1997-10-10

[21] 2,305,365  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6D21F 5/04  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND DEVICE IN THE DRYER SECTION OF A PAPER/BOARD MACHINE  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DESTINES AU TRAIN DE SECHAGE D'UNE MACHINE DE FABRICATION DE PAPIER ET/OU DE CARTON  
[72] SAARIKIVI, PEKKA, FI  
[72] KAIHOVIRTA, JUHA, FI  
[72] JUPPI, KARI, FI  
[72] MILOSAVLJEVIC, NENAD, FI  
[72] VIRTAA, RAIMO, FI  
[71] VALMET CORPORATION, FI  
[85] 2000-03-31  
[86] 1998-10-02 (PCT/FI98/00777)  
[87] 1999-04-15 (WO99/18287)  
[30] FI (973885) 1997-10-03

[21] 2,305,367  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 3/147  
[25] EN  
[54] A HAND-HELD DISPLAY DEVICE AND A METHOD OF DISPLAYING SCREEN IMAGES  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'AFFICHAGE A MAIN ET PROCEDE D'AFFICHAGE DE PAGES-ECRANS  
[72] HEDBERG, ANDERS, SE  
[71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 2000-03-31  
[86] 1998-09-30 (PCT/SE98/01763)  
[87] 1999-04-15 (WO99/18495)  
[30] SE (9703589-3) 1997-10-02

[21] 2,305,370  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/435  
[25] EN  
[54] AZABENZIMIDAZOLE-BASED COMPOUNDS FOR MODULATING SERINE/THREONINE PROTEIN KINASE FUNCTION  
[54] COMPOSES A BASE D'AZABENZIMIDAZOLE DESTINES A LA MODULATION D'UNE FONCTION DE PROTEINE KINASE DE SERINE/THREONINE  
[72] MCMAHON, GERALD, US  
[72] WEINBERGER, HEINZ, DE  
[72] KUTSCHER, BERNHARD, DE  
[72] APP, HARALD, US  
[71] ASTA MEDICA AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2000-03-31  
[86] 1998-09-23 (PCT/US98/19973)  
[87] 1999-04-08 (WO99/16438)  
[30] US (60/060,145) 1997-09-26

[21] 2,305,371  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01R 13/533 6C25D 11/18  
[25] EN  
[54] CORROSION-RESISTANT CONDUCTIVE CONNECTOR SHELL  
[54] DOUILLE DE CONNECTEUR ELECTROCONDUCTRICE ET RESISTANT A LA CORROSION  
[72] BAUMANN, FREDERICK B. B., US  
[71] HIREL CONNECTORS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-03-31  
[86] 1998-10-01 (PCT/US98/20569)  
[87] 1999-04-15 (WO99/18635)  
[30] US (08/943,801) 1997-10-03

[21] 2,305,372  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F23C 7/02 6D21C 11/12  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND ARRANGEMENT FOR OPTIMIZING OXIDATION DURING BURNING OF GASEOUS AND LIQUID FUELS  
[54] PROCEDE ET AGENCEMENT POUR OPTIMISER L'OXYDATION PENDANT LA COMBUSTION DE CARBURANTS GAZEUX ET LIQUIDES  
[72] SYRJALAINEN, RISTO, FI  
[72] TAMMINEN, ARI, FI  
[72] VALIMAKI, ERKKI, FI  
[72] KOIVUNIEMI, HEIKKI, FI  
[71] KVAERNER PULPING OY, FI  
[85] 2000-04-10  
[86] 1998-10-07 (PCT/FI98/00785)  
[87] 1999-04-22 (WO99/19668)  
[30] FI (973932) 1997-10-10

[21] 2,305,374  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61N 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] RADIATION DELIVERY CATHETER  
[54] CATHETER D'APPORT DE RAYONNEMENTS  
[72] VON HOFFMANN, GERARD, US  
[71] RADIANCE MEDICAL SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-03-31  
[86] 1998-11-04 (PCT/US98/23408)  
[87] 1999-05-20 (WO99/24116)  
[30] US (08/965,900) 1997-11-07

[21] 2,305,379  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65G 15/64 6B65H 23/038 6B65G 15/08 6B65G 39/16  
[25] EN  
[54] BELT TRACKING ASSEMBLY  
[54] ENSEMBLE DE CENTRAGE DE COURROIES  
[72] CUMBERLEGE, JOHN PEAR, ZA  
[71] SAVAGE, PAUL ALAN, AU  
[71] TRU-TRAC ROLLERS (PROPRIETARY) LIMITED, ZA  
[85] 2000-03-31  
[86] 1998-10-06 (PCT/AU98/00835)  
[87] 1999-04-15 (WO99/18018)  
[30] ZA (ZA97/8872) 1997-10-03

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,305,383  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08L 25/06 6C08L 23/08  
6C08L 25/08  
[25] EN  
[54] MOLDING COMPOSITIONS  
CONTAINING SYNDIOTACTIC  
MONOVINYLDENE AROMATIC  
POLYMER  
[54] COMPOSITION A MOULER  
RENFERMANT UN POLYMER  
AROMATIQUE DE  
MONOVINYLDENE  
SYNDIOTACTIQUE  
[72] DIEHL, CHARLES F., US  
[72] WARAKOMSKI, JOHN M., US  
[72] NICHOLS, KEVIN L., US  
[72] BANK, DAVID H., US  
[71] THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY,  
US  
[85] 2000-03-28  
[86] 1998-08-31 (PCT/US98/18048)  
[87] 1999-04-08 (WO99/16825)  
[30] US (60/060,299) 1997-09-27

[21] 2,305,384  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01M 2/16 6C08K 13/02  
6H01M 6/18  
[25] EN  
[54] MIXTURES WITH SPECIAL  
SOFTENING AGENTS SUITED AS A  
SOLID ELECTROLYTE OR  
SEPARATOR FOR  
ELECTROCHEMICAL CELLS  
[54] MELANGES A BASE DE  
PLASTIFIANTS SPECIAUX,  
S'UTILISANT COMME  
ELECTROLYTE SOLIDE OU COMME  
SEPARATEUR DANS DES CELLULES  
ELECTROCHIMIQUES  
[72] MOHWALD, HELMUT, DE  
[72] BRONSTERT, BERND, DE  
[72] STERZEL, HANS-JOSEF, DE  
[72] HESSE, WERNER, DE  
[72] BAUER, STEPHAN, DE  
[71] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2000-03-31  
[86] 1998-10-01 (PCT/EP98/06238)  
[87] 1999-04-15 (WO99/18621)  
[30] DE (197 43 748.6) 1997-10-02  
[30] DE (197 44 659.0) 1997-10-09

[21] 2,305,387  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04M 3/50  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR CUSTOMIZING  
THE DIALOGUE OF A VOICE MAIL  
SYSTEM  
[54] PROCEDE DE  
PERSONNALISATION DE DIALOGUE  
D'UN SYSTEME DE MESSAGERIE  
VOCALE  
[72] CASTAGNA, WILLIAM D., US  
[71] PULSEPOINT COMMUNICATIONS,  
US  
[85] 2000-03-31  
[86] 1998-10-01 (PCT/US98/20570)  
[87] 1999-04-08 (WO99/17525)  
[30] US (60/060,812) 1997-10-01

[21] 2,305,393  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E04B 9/06 6E04B 2/00 6E04C  
2/42  
[25] EN  
[54] BEAM CLIP  
[54] AGRAFE POUR POUTRE  
[72] SAUER, GALE E., US  
[71] WORTHINGTON ARMSTRONG  
VENTURE, US  
[85] 2000-04-10  
[86] 1999-07-22 (PCT/US99/16763)  
[87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/08269)  
[30] US (09/134,679) 1998-08-01

[21] 2,305,395  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G02B 6/44 6G02B 6/46  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR INSTALLING  
CABLES IN TUBES AND APPARATUS  
FOR PRACTICING THIS METHOD  
[54] PROCEDE D'INSTALLATION DE  
CABLES DANS DES TUBES ET  
APPAREIL ASSOCIE  
[72] GRIFFIOEN, WILLEM, NL  
[71] KONINKLIJKE KPN N.V., NL  
[85] 2000-03-31  
[86] 1998-10-15 (PCT/NL98/00574)  
[87] 1999-04-15 (WO99/18465)  
[30] NL (1007210) 1997-10-06

[21] 2,305,396  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C10M 105/38 6C10M 101/02  
6C10M 169/04 6C10M 133/08 6C10M 129/  
10 6C10M 143/12 6C10M 159/20  
[25] EN  
[54] LUBRICATING COMPOSITIONS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS LUBRIFIANTES  
[72] TAMIGNIAU, ETIENNE MARC, BE  
[72] FIELD, IAN PETER, GB  
[71] EXXON CHEMICAL PATENTS INC.,  
US  
[71] FINA RESEARCH S.A., BE  
[85] 2000-03-31  
[86] 1998-10-01 (PCT/GB98/02947)  
[87] 1999-04-15 (WO99/18175)  
[30] EP (97307845.4) 1997-10-03

[21] 2,305,397  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A23K 1/16 6A23K 1/18  
[25] EN  
[54] DRINKING WATER ADDITIVE  
FOR BIRDS AND METHOD OF  
ADMINISTERING THE SAME  
[54] ADDITIF POUR OISEAUX, A  
AJOUTER A L'EAU POTABLE, ET SON  
PROCEDE D'ADMINISTRATION  
[72] HORIKAWA, HIROSHI, JP  
[72] IWASAKI, KAZUYA, JP  
[72] MIYAZAKI, HIROSHI, JP  
[72] MARUBASHI, TOSHIHIRO, JP  
[71] CALPIS CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2000-04-07  
[86] 1998-02-17 (PCT/JP98/00638)  
[87] 1999-04-22 (WO99/18809)  
[30] JP (9/277626) 1997-10-09

[21] 2,305,398  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B24D 3/06  
[25] EN  
[54] ABRASIVE TOOL  
[54] OUTIL ABRASIF  
[72] STRELSKY, WOLFGANG, AT  
[71] TYROLIT SCHLEIFMITTELWERKE  
SWAROVSKI KG, AT  
[85] 2000-03-31  
[86] 1999-08-03 (PCT/AT99/00194)  
[87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/07773)  
[30] AT (A 1339/98) 1998-08-03

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,305,399  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07H 15/04 6C07D 305/14  
[25] EN  
[54] TAXOID DERIVATIVES AND PROCESS FOR PRODUCING THE SAME  
[54] DERIVES TAXOIDES ET LEUR PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION  
[72] UMETSU, TERUHIKO, JP  
[72] NAKAMURA, KOSHO, JP  
[72] HARA, KOZO, JP  
[72] TSUCHIYA, YOSHINORI, JP  
[72] OKUMOTO, HIROSHI, JP  
[72] HARA, KOJI, JP  
[72] MANDAI, TADAKATSU, JP  
[72] MIKUNI, KATSUHIKO, JP  
[71] BIO RESEARCH CORPORATION OF YOKOHAMA, JP  
[71] KAKEN PHARMACEUTICAL CO., LTD., JP  
[71] MANDAI, TADAKATSU, JP  
[71] ENSUIKO SUGAR REFINING CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2000-04-07  
[86] 1997-10-08 (PCT/JP97/03615)  
[87] 1999-04-15 (WO99/18113)

---

[21] 2,305,400  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F02C 3/14  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED TURBINE POWERPLANT  
[54] MODELE PERFECTIONNE DE GROUPE MOTOPROPULSEUR  
[72] JAMES, ROBERT G., US  
[71] JAMES, ROBERT G., US  
[85] 2000-04-10  
[86] 1998-10-22 (PCT/US98/22485)  
[87] 1999-05-06 (WO99/22126)  
[30] US (08/957,015) 1997-10-24

---

[21] 2,305,401  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C21D 9/00 6G05B 17/00  
6C21D 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR DETERMINING AND CONTROLLING MATERIAL FLUX OF CONTINUOUS CAST SLABS  
[54] PROCEDE POUR DETERMINER ET REGULER LE FLUX DE MATIERE POUR DES BRAMES COULEES EN CONTINU  
[72] SAUER, WOLFGANG, DE  
[72] QUITTMANN, UWE, DE  
[72] MODROW, WILFRIED, DE  
[71] SMS DEMAG AG, DE  
[85] 2000-03-31  
[86] 1998-09-22 (PCT/DE98/02915)  
[87] 1999-04-15 (WO99/18246)  
[30] DE (19744815.1) 1997-10-02

---

[21] 2,305,404  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 225/00 6C09B 45/00  
6C07D 487/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR THE SYNTHESIS OF CARBAPENEM INTERMEDIATES, AND COMPOUNDS PRODUCED  
[54] PROCEDE DE SYNTHESE D'INTERMEDIAIRES DE CARBAPENEM, ET COMPOSES AINSI PRODUITS  
[72] YASUDA, NOBUYOSHI, US  
[72] YANG, CHUNHUA, US  
[72] JENSEN, MARK S., US  
[71] MERCK & CO., INC., US  
[85] 2000-03-30  
[86] 1998-10-02 (PCT/US98/20830)  
[87] 1999-04-15 (WO99/18078)  
[30] US (60/061,233) 1997-10-07  
[30] GB (9806031.2) 1998-03-20

---

[21] 2,305,402  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01R 31/36  
[25] EN  
[54] BATTERY CAPACITY MEASUREMENT CIRCUIT  
[54] CIRCUIT DE MESURE DE LA CAPACITE D'UN ACCUMULATEUR  
[72] CLARK, GENE E., US  
[72] HSU, RUPERT, US  
[72] MASKE, RUDOLPH J., US  
[72] CANNY, DAVID, US  
[71] ABBOTT LABORATORIES, US  
[85] 2000-03-30  
[86] 1998-09-30 (PCT/US98/20492)  
[87] 1999-04-22 (WO99/19737)  
[30] US (08/948,137) 1997-10-09

---

[21] 2,305,405  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E04F 15/024  
[25] EN  
[54] FLOORING SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE PLANCHER  
[72] KILLEEN, ANDREW, AU  
[71] KILLEEN, ANDREW, AU  
[85] 2000-04-07  
[86] 1998-10-23 (PCT/AU98/00883)  
[87] 1999-05-06 (WO99/22096)  
[30] AU (P09978) 1997-10-23

---

[21] 2,305,406  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 295/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOUNDS  
[54] COMPOSES PHARMACEUTIQUES  
[72] BAKER, STEPHEN RICHARD, GB  
[72] BLEAKMAN, DAVID, US  
[72] HAHN, PATRIC JAMES, US  
[72] JAGDMANN, GUNNAR ERIK, US  
[72] TURKINGTON, SHELLEY HUNNINGS, US  
[72] GOLDSWORTHY, JOHN, GB  
[71] ELI LILLY AND COMPANY LIMITED, GB  
[71] ELI LILLY AND COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-04-05  
[86] 1999-08-04 (PCT/GB99/02560)  
[87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/08006)  
[30] GB (9817197.8) 1998-08-07

---

[21] 2,305,403  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 19/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR PHYSIOLOGICAL/AGRONOMIC/PEST DIAGNOSTICS USING VIDEO IMAGING  
[54] PROCEDE DE DIAGNOSTIC PHYSIOLOGIQUE/AGRONOMIQUE/ PARASITAIRE PAR IMAGERIE VIDEO  
[72] DOLEZAL, WILLIAM E., US  
[72] BERRY, JAMES A., US  
[72] SAYERS, ADDA C., US  
[71] PIONEER HI-BRED INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[85] 2000-04-07  
[86] 1998-10-16 (PCT/US98/21924)  
[87] 1999-04-29 (WO99/21118)  
[30] US (08/953,331) 1997-10-17

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,305,407  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B04B 1/00 6B04B 11/02  
6B04B 9/06  
[25] EN  
[54] THREE-PHASE ROTARY SEPARATOR  
[54] SEPARATEUR ROTATIF TRIPHASE  
[72] HAYS, LANCE G., US  
[71] KVAERNER ASA, NO  
[85] 2000-03-30  
[86] 1997-10-03 (PCT/NO97/00267)  
[87] 1999-04-15 (WO99/17884)

---

[21] 2,305,408  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08F 8/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF PREPARATION OF PRODUCTS WHICH ABSORB WATER INTERMOLECULARLY  
[54] PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DE PRODUITS ABSORBANT L'EAU PAR INTERMOLECULARITE  
[72] VALKANAS, GEORGE N., GR  
[71] INNOVAL MANAGEMENT LIMITED, AN  
[85] 2000-04-05  
[86] 1998-10-23 (PCT/GR98/00027)  
[87] 1999-05-06 (WO99/21897)  
[30] GR (970100403) 1997-10-23

---

[21] 2,305,409  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B05B 9/03 6B25B 9/02  
[25] EN  
[54] NOZZLE FOR CENTRIFUGE ROTORS AND METHOD OF REMOVING SAME  
[54] BUSE POUR ROTORS DE CENTRIFUGEUSE ET LEUR PROCEDE DE DEMONTAGE  
[72] GARRISON, LARRY D., US  
[72] GREENWELL, KIM E., US  
[71] FLUID-QUIP, INC., US  
[85] 2000-04-05  
[86] 1998-10-15 (PCT/US98/21974)  
[87] 1999-04-29 (WO99/20400)  
[30] US (60/062,295) 1997-10-17

---

[21] 2,305,413  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 307/42 6C07D 405/04  
6C07D 405/06 6C07F 7/08 6C07D 405/12  
6C07D 413/12 6C07D 417/12 6A61K 31/34  
6C07D 307/38 6C07D 473/38 6C07D 307/46  
6C07D 307/54 6C07D 307/56 6C07D 307/64  
6C07D 307/66  
[25] EN  
[54] ARYL FURAN DERIVATIVES AS PDE IV INHIBITORS  
[54] DERIVES D'ARYLFURANE UTILISES COMME INHIBITEURS DE PHOSPHODIESTERASE IV (PDE IV)  
[72] PERRIER, HELENE, CA  
[72] BAYLY, CHRISTOPHER, CA  
[72] HAN, YONGXIN, CA  
[72] MACDONALD, DWIGHT, CA  
[72] GIROUX, ANDRE, CA  
[72] YOUNG, ROBERT N., CA  
[71] MERCK FROSST CANADA & CO., CA  
[85] 2000-03-30  
[86] 1998-10-01 (PCT/CA98/00930)  
[87] 1999-04-15 (WO99/18095)  
[30] US (60/061,261) 1997-10-03

---

[21] 2,305,486  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C04B 22/14 6C04B 28/02  
6C04B 14/06 6C01B 33/141 6C01B 33/26  
6C01F 7/74  
[25] FR  
[54] SUSPENSION AQUEUSE A BASE DE POLYSULFATE D'ALUMINIUM ALCALIN, SON PROCEDE DE PREPARATION ET SON UTILISATION DANS LE DOMAINE DES MATERIAUX DE CONSTRUCTION  
[54] AQUEOUS SUSPENSION BASED ON ALKALINE ALUMINIUM POLYSULPHATE, PREPARATION METHOD AND USE IN THE FIELD OF BUILDING MATERIALS  
[72] PRAT, EVELYNE, FR  
[72] CHANE-CHING, JEAN-YVES, FR  
[72] TOUZET, SYLVIE, FR  
[71] RHODIA CHIMIE, FR  
[85] 2000-03-27  
[86] 1998-10-05 (PCT/FR98/02122)  
[87] 1999-04-15 (WO99/18045)  
[30] FR (97/12374) 1997-10-03

---

[21] 2,305,487  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08K 5/42 7C08J 3/00 7C08L 57/00 7C08L 61/14  
[25] FR  
[54] POUDRES REDISPERSABLES DANS L'EAU DE POLYMERES FILMOGENES PREPARES A PARTIR DE MONOMERES A INSATURATION ETHYLENIQUE ET CONTENANT DES NAPHTALENESULFONATES  
[54] WATER-REDISPERSIBLE FILM-FORMING POLYMER POWDERS PREPARED FROM ETHYLENICALLY UNSATURATED MONOMERS AND CONTAINING NAPHTHALENESULPHONATES  
[72] BETT, WILLIAM, FR  
[72] COLOMBET, JEAN-FRANCOIS, FR  
[71] RHODIA CHIMIE, FR  
[85] 2000-03-27  
[86] 1999-07-09 (PCT/FR99/01692)  
[87] 2000-02-10 (WO00/06641)  
[30] FR (98/09779) 1998-07-30

---

[21] 2,305,488  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C02F 3/12 6C02F 3/02  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE DE CONTROLE DES SYSTEMES D'AERATION DE BASSINS BIOLOGIQUES DE TRAITEMENT DES EAUX USEES  
[54] METHOD FOR CONTROLLING AERATION SYSTEMS OF BIOLOGICAL TANKS TREATING WASTE WATER  
[72] CHATELLIER, PATRICE, FR  
[72] CAULET, PHILIPPE, FR  
[71] SUEZ LYONNAISE DES EAUX, FR  
[85] 2000-03-29  
[86] 1998-09-23 (PCT/FR98/02046)  
[87] 1999-04-15 (WO99/18036)  
[30] FR (97/12280) 1997-10-02

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,305,489**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C02F 3/00 6C02F 3/12  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE DE CONTROLE ET DE GESTION DU STOCK DE BIOMASSE D'INSTALLATIONS BIOLOGIQUES DE TRAITEMENT D'EAUX USEES  
[54] METHOD FOR CONTROLLING AND MANAGING THE BIOMASS STORE OF BIOLOGICAL INSTALLATIONS TREATING WASTE WATER  
[72] CAULET, PHILIPPE, FR  
[72] CHATELLIER, PATRICE, FR  
[71] SUEZ LYONNAISE DES EAUX, FR  
[85] 2000-03-29  
[86] 1998-09-23 (PCT/FR98/02047)  
[87] 1999-04-15 (WO99/18034)  
[30] FR (97/12281) 1997-10-02

**[21] 2,305,491**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B23K 7/10  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE D'OXYCOUPAGE DE BILLETTES DE COULEE CONTINUE, ET DISPOSITIF DE MISE EN OEUVRE DUDIT PROCEDE  
[54] METHOD FOR ACETYLENE CUTTING OF CONTINUOUS CAST BILLETS, AND DEVICE FOR IMPLEMENTING SAID METHOD  
[72] DONZE, MICHEL, FR  
[72] PRIORETTI, GUY, FR  
[71] DONZE, MICHEL, FR  
[71] PRIORETTI, GUY, FR  
[85] 2000-03-29  
[86] 1998-09-28 (PCT/FR98/02070)  
[87] 1999-04-08 (WO99/16570)  
[30] FR (97/12210) 1997-10-01

**[21] 2,305,493**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04N 17/00  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE D'EVALUATION DE LA DEGRADATION D'UNE IMAGE VIDEO INTRODUITE PAR UN SYSTEME DE CODAGE ET/OU DE STOCKAGE ET/OU DE TRANSMISSION NUMERIQUE  
[54] METHOD FOR ASSESSING THE DEGRADATION OF A VIDEO IMAGE INPUT BY A CODING AND/OR STORAGE AND/OR TRANSMISSION SYSTEM  
[72] BRETILLON, PIERRE, FR  
[72] BAINA, JAMAL, FR  
[71] TELEDIFFUSION DE FRANCE, FR  
[85] 2000-03-30  
[86] 1998-10-01 (PCT/FR98/02100)  
[87] 1999-04-15 (WO99/18736)  
[30] FR (97/12414) 1997-10-06

**[21] 2,305,490**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C02F 3/00 6C02F 3/12  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR EVALUATING AND CONTROLLING THE BIOMASS CONTAINED IN WASTE WATER TREATMENT BIOLOGICAL TANKS  
[54] PROCEDE D'EVALUATION ET DE CONTROLE DE LA BIOMASSE CONTENUE DANS LES BASSINS BIOLOGIQUES DE TRAITEMENT D'EAUX USEES  
[72] CHATELLIER, PATRICE, FR  
[72] CAULET, PHILIPPE, FR  
[71] SUEZ LYONNAISE DES EAUX, FR  
[85] 2000-03-29  
[86] 1998-09-23 (PCT/FR98/02048)  
[87] 1999-04-15 (WO99/18035)  
[30] FR (97/12282) 1997-10-02

**[21] 2,305,492**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 7/09  
[25] FR  
[54] AGENT REDUCTEUR A PLUSIEURS COMPOSANTS COMPRENANT AU MOINS UNE COMPOSITION SOUS FORME DE POUDRE CONTENANT UN REDUCTEUR DES LIAISONS DISULFURES DU CHEVEU ET PROCEDE DE DEFORMATION PERMANENTE DES MATIERES KERATINIQUES  
[54] REDUCING AGENT WITH SEVERAL CONSTITUENTS COMPRISING AT LEAST A COMPOSITION IN POWDER FORM CONTAINING AN AGENT FOR REDUCING HAIR SULPHUR BONDS AND METHOD FOR PERMANENT SETTING OF KERATIN FIBRES  
[72] NGUYEN, LY-LAN, FR  
[72] SABBAGH, ANNE, FR  
[71] L'OREAL, FR  
[85] 2000-03-30  
[86] 1998-10-06 (PCT/FR98/02132)  
[87] 1999-04-22 (WO99/18923)  
[30] FR (97/12714) 1997-10-10

**[21] 2,305,495**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B22D 41/50  
[25] FR  
[54] TUBE DE POCHE DE COULEE CONTINUE  
[54] LADLE NOZZLE FOR CONTINUOUS CASTING  
[72] BOISDEQUIN, VINCENT, BE  
[71] VESUVIUS GROUP S.A., BE  
[85] 2000-03-31  
[86] 1998-10-14 (PCT/IB98/01621)  
[87] 1999-04-29 (WO99/20420)  
[30] FR (97/13116) 1997-10-20

**[21] 2,305,496**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01N 25/24 6A01N 33/12  
[25] FR  
[54] SYSTEME A BASE D'UN BIOCIDE ET D'UN SILICONE POLYETHER ET SON UTILISATION POUR LA DESINFECTION DES SURFACES DURES  
[54] SYSTEM BASED ON A BIOCIDE AND A POLYETHER SILICON FOR DISINFECTING HARD SURFACES  
[72] VERGELATI, CAROLL, FR  
[72] DAVIS, BRIAN, GB  
[72] VOVELLE, LOUIS, FR  
[72] CARR, JOHN FREDERIC, GB  
[72] MIGNANI, GERARD, FR  
[71] RHODIA CHIMIE, FR  
[85] 2000-03-31  
[86] 1998-10-13 (PCT/FR98/02198)  
[87] 1999-04-22 (WO99/18784)  
[30] FR (97/12887) 1997-10-15

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,305,549  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F42B 14/06  
[25] FR  
[54] LANCEUR A ETANCHEITE AMELIOREE POUR MUNITIONS DU TYPE COMPORTANT UN LANCEUR ASSOCIE A UN SOUS-PROJECTILE  
[54] LAUNCHER WITH ENHANCED TIGHTNESS FOR AMMUNITIONS COMPRISING A LAUNCHER ASSOCIATED WITH A SUB-PROJECTILE  
[72] SAUVESTRE, JEAN-CLAUDE, FR  
[71] SAUVESTRE, JEAN-CLAUDE, FR  
[85] 2000-03-30  
[86] 1998-10-06 (PCT/FR98/02127)  
[87] 1999-04-22 (WO99/19685)  
[30] FR (97/12754) 1997-10-13

---

[21] 2,305,550  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B62M 1/04 6B62K 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] LINEAR DRIVING APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREIL DE PROPULSION LINEAIRE  
[72] MILLER, DANIEL C., US  
[71] LINEAR BICYCLES, INC., US  
[85] 2000-04-03  
[86] 1998-10-14 (PCT/US98/21726)  
[87] 1999-04-22 (WO99/19202)  
[30] US (60/062,860) 1997-10-16  
[30] US (60/062,620) 1997-10-22  
[30] US (60/070,044) 1997-12-30  
[30] US (09/109,362) 1998-07-02

---

[21] 2,305,551  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 13/15  
[25] EN  
[54] WEB MATERIALS WITH TWO OR MORE SKIN CARE COMPOSITIONS DISPOSED THEREON AND ARTICLES MADE THEREFROM  
[54] MATIERES TISSEES AVEC DEUX OU PLUSIEURS COMPOSITIONS DE SOIN DE LA PEAU PLACEES SUR CELLES-CI ET ARTICLES AINSI OBTENUS  
[72] MILLER, STEVEN WORTHINGTON, US  
[72] ROE, DONALD CARROLL, US  
[72] VANRIJSWIJCK, LAURA GRAVES SPALDING, US  
[72] ELDER, GRETCHEN LOUISE, US  
[72] SCHULTE, THOMAS EDWARD, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-04-03  
[86] 1998-10-19 (PCT/US98/22057)  
[87] 1999-05-14 (WO99/22684)  
[30] US (08/961,879) 1997-10-31

---

[21] 2,305,552  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6D04H 1/46 6A47K 7/00  
6D04H 11/08 6B31F 1/12 6A47L 13/16  
[25] EN  
[54] SOFT, STRONG HYDRAULICALLY ENTANGLED NONWOVEN COMPOSITE MATERIAL AND METHOD FOR MAKING THE SAME  
[54] MATERIAU COMPOSITE NON TISSE DOUX RESISTANT ENCHEVETRE HYDRAULIQUEMENT ET SON PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION  
[72] ANDERSON, RALPH L., US  
[72] SKOOG, HENRY, US  
[72] MERKER, JOSEPH F., US  
[72] RADWANSKI, FRED ROBERT, US  
[71] KIMBERLY-CLARK WORLDWIDE, INC., US  
[85] 2000-04-03  
[86] 1998-10-16 (PCT/US98/21967)  
[87] 1999-04-29 (WO99/20821)  
[30] US (60/062,972) 1997-10-17  
[30] US (09/111,006) 1998-07-07

---

[21] 2,305,553  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 1/00 6H03M 13/00  
6H04L 25/03 6H04L 1/20  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR PROTECTING IMPORTANT DATA BITS USING LESS IMPORTANT DATA BITS  
[54] PROCEDE DE PROTECTION DE BITS SIGNIFICATIFS IMPORTANTS A L'AIDE DE BITS SIGNIFICATIFS MOINS IMPORTANTS  
[72] DENT, PAUL W., US  
[71] ERICSSON, INC., US  
[85] 2000-04-03  
[86] 1998-09-30 (PCT/US98/20538)  
[87] 1999-04-15 (WO99/18689)  
[30] US (08/943,885) 1997-10-03

---

[21] 2,305,554  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 13/15  
[25] EN  
[54] ABSORBENT INTERLABIAL DEVICE COMPRISING A FLUID ACQUISITION/TRANSFER COMPLEX  
[54] DISPOSITIF INTERLABIAL ABSORBANT DOTE D'UN COMPLEXE D'ACQUISITION/DE TRANSFERT DE FLUIDE  
[72] VISSCHER, RONALD BOSMAN, US  
[72] OSBORN, THOMAS WARD III, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-04-03  
[86] 1998-10-07 (PCT/US98/21297)  
[87] 1999-04-22 (WO99/18905)  
[30] US (08/949,109) 1997-10-10

---

[21] 2,305,555  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 13/15  
[25] EN  
[54] DISPOSABLE TRAINING PANT WITH IMPROVED DISPOSAL DEVICE HAVING A ONE-PIECE DISPOSAL FEATURE  
[54] CULOTTES D'EXERCICE A DISPOSITIF JETABLE AMELIORE  
[72] KING, NAMY MARIOTTONI, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-04-03  
[86] 1998-10-01 (PCT/US98/20514)  
[87] 1999-04-15 (WO99/17693)  
[30] US (08/944,813) 1997-10-06

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,305,556  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E05D 11/06 6E05D 3/06  
**6E05D 11/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] DUAL PIVOT HINGE ASSEMBLY  
[54] ENSEMBLE CHARNIERE A DOUBLE PIVOT  
[72] SCHLACK, RICHARD E., US  
[72] MORRISON, MARTIN M., US  
[71] SOUTHCO, INC., US  
[85] 2000-04-03  
[86] 1998-09-24 (PCT/US98/19846)  
[87] 1999-04-15 (WO99/18317)  
[30] US (08/943,883) 1997-10-03  
[30] US (09/145,899) 1998-09-02

[21] 2,305,557  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/22  
[25] EN  
[54] RADIO LINK SHORT HOLD MODE FOR MOBILE CIRCUIT DATA APPLICATIONS  
[54] MODE MISE EN ATTENTE COURTE DE LIAISON RADIO DESTINE A DES APPLICATIONS DONNEES DE CIRCUIT MOBILE  
[72] ANDERSSON, DICK, SE  
[72] OLSSON, ULF, SE  
[72] BACKSTROM, MARTIN, SE  
[71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 2000-04-03  
[86] 1998-09-25 (PCT/SE98/01724)  
[87] 1999-04-15 (WO99/18741)  
[30] US (08/943,497) 1997-10-03

[21] 2,305,558  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C22F 1/04 6C22C 21/04  
[25] EN  
[54] CORROSION RESISTANT AND DRAWABLE ALUMINUM ALLOY, ARTICLE THEREOF AND PROCESS OF MAKING ARTICLE  
[54] ALLIAGE D'ALUMINIUM RESISTANT A LA CORROSION ET EMBOUTISSABLE, ARTICLE CONSTITUE DE CELUI-CI ET SON PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION  
[72] SIRCAR, SUBHASISH, US  
[71] REYNOLDS METALS COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-04-03  
[86] 1998-09-23 (PCT/US98/19893)  
[87] 1999-04-15 (WO99/18250)  
[30] US (08/943,256) 1997-10-03

[21] 2,305,560  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65B 1/04  
[25] EN  
[54] VAPOR RECOVERY SYSTEM EMPLOYING OXYGEN DETECTION  
[54] SYSTEME DE RECUPERATION DE VAPEUR A DETECTION D'OXYGENE  
[72] KOCH, WOLFGANG, US  
[72] BROWN, ARTHUR, US  
[71] TOKHEIM CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-04-03  
[86] 1999-08-06 (PCT/US99/17910)  
[87] 2000-02-24 (WO00/09397)  
[30] US (09/134,020) 1998-08-14

[21] 2,305,561  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01M 3/08  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPUTERIZED DISPENSER TESTER  
[54] OUTIL INFORMATISE DE VERIFICATION DE DISTRIBUTEUR  
[72] MYERS, WILLIAM, US  
[71] TOKHEIM CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-04-03  
[86] 1999-08-06 (PCT/US99/17734)  
[87] 2000-02-24 (WO00/09979)  
[30] US (09/133,512) 1998-08-12

[21] 2,305,748  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 5/00 6A01N 61/00  
**6C12N 5/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] LIVER REGENERATION USING PANCREAS CELLS  
[54] REGENERATION DU FOIE AU MOYEN DE CELLULES PANCRETIQUES  
[72] GROMPE, MARKUS, US  
[71] OREGON HEALTH SCIENCES UNIVERSITY, US  
[85] 2000-04-10  
[86] 1998-10-13 (PCT/US98/21573)  
[87] 1999-04-22 (WO99/19461)  
[30] US (08/949,067) 1997-10-10

[21] 2,305,750  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/315 6A61K 33/30  
[25] EN  
[54] STABLE SOLUTION OF ZINC AND BICARBONATE IONS  
[54] SOLUTION STABILE DE ZINC ET D'IONS DE BICARBONATE  
[72] YAM, BENNY S., US  
[71] CHURCH & DWIGHT CO., INC., US  
[85] 2000-04-07  
[86] 1998-10-23 (PCT/US98/22459)  
[87] 1999-05-06 (WO99/21547)  
[30] US (08/957,904) 1997-10-27

[21] 2,305,751  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/00 6A61K 31/40  
**6A61K 31/435 6A61K 31/47 6A61K 31/495  
6A61K 31/55**  
[25] EN  
[54] MEDICAMENTS  
[54] MEDICAMENTS  
[72] NORTHCUTT, ALLISON RUTH, US  
[72] MANGEL, ALLEN WAYNE, US  
[71] GLAXO GROUP LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2000-04-06  
[86] 1998-10-05 (PCT/EP98/06278)  
[87] 1999-04-15 (WO99/17755)  
[30] GB (9721139.5) 1997-10-07

[21] 2,305,753  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 209/56 6G02B 27/00  
**6G02B 5/23 6C08K 5/3415**  
[25] EN  
[54]  $\neg$ -INDOLE|NAPHTHOPIRANS, PREPARATION, COMPOSITIONS AND (CO)POLYMER MATRICES CONTAINING THEM, SYNTHESIS INTERMEDIATES  
[54]  $\neg$ -INDOLE|NAPHTOPYRANS, PREPARATION, COMPOSITIONS ET MATRICES (CO)POLYMERES LES CONTENANT ET INTERMEDIAIRES DE SYNTHESE  
[72] BREYNE, OLIVIER, FR  
[72] BOURCHTEINE, KONSTANTINE, FR  
[71] CORNING S.A., FR  
[85] 2000-04-06  
[86] 1998-10-20 (PCT/US98/21930)  
[87] 1999-05-14 (WO99/23071)  
[30] FR (97/13769) 1997-11-03

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,305,866**

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. **6C12N 15/82 6A01H 5/00**

**6A01H 5/10 6C12N 15/90**

[25] EN

[54] **A METHOD FOR DIRECTIONAL  
STABLE TRANSFORMATION OF  
EUKARYOTIC CELLS**

[54] **PROCEDE DE TRANSFORMATION  
STABLE ET DIRIGEE DE CELLULES  
EUCARYOTES**

[72] LYZNIK, ALEXANDER LESZEK, US

[72] BASZCZYNSKI, CHRISTOPHER L.,  
US

[72] GORDON-KAMM, WILLIAM J., US

[71] PIONEER HI-BRED  
INTERNATIONAL, INC., US

[85] 2000-05-17

[86] 1998-11-17 (PCT/US98/24609)

[87] 1999-05-27 (WO99/25854)

[30] US (60/065,613) 1997-11-18

[30] US (60/065,627) 1997-11-18

---

[21] **2,306,194**

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. **6C12Q 1/68 6C07H 21/04**

**6C12P 19/34**

[25] EN

[54] **CHROMOSOME 9 AND  
PROGRESSIVE ROD-CONE  
DEGENERATION DISEASE GENETIC  
MARKERS AND ASSAYS**

[54] **CHROMOSOME 9 ET  
MARQUEURS GENETIQUES DE LA  
DEGENERESCENCE PROGRESSIVE  
DES CONES ET DES BATONNETS, ET  
ANALYSES CORRESPONDANTES**

[72] AGUIRRE, GUSTAVO, US

[72] ACLAND, GREGORY, US

[72] RAY, KUNAL, US

[71] CORNELL RESEARCH  
FOUNDATION, INC., US

[85] 2000-05-19

[86] 1998-06-08 (PCT/US98/11961)

[87] 1999-01-21 (WO99/02731)

[30] US (08/891,463) 1997-07-10

## **PCT Applications Entering the National Phase**

# Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications

## Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant

---

[21] 2,299,074

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A63F 3/06 7B42D 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SECURITY ENHANCED DOCUMENT AND METHOD OF MAKING THE SAME  
[54] DOCUMENT SECURITAIRE AMELIORE ET METHODE DE PREPARATION D'UN DOCUMENT  
[72] GOUGEON, FRANCOIS ALBERT, CA  
[72] HUSSEY, ROBERT M., US  
[72] MONDOU, DENIS, CA  
[72] LAMBERT, CLAUDE, CA  
[72] ABRAITIS, JOHN C., US  
[72] EHRHART, MICHAEL A., US  
[72] SANCHEZ, CAYETANO III, US  
[72] BOULAY, ROBERT, CA  
[71] OBERTHUR GAMING TECHNOLOGIES, INC., CA  
[22] 1999-09-29  
[43] 2000-04-01  
[62] 2,302,665  
[30] US (09/164,839) 1998-10-01

---

[21] 2,304,438

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G21D 3/04 7H05K 10/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SAFETY OR PROTECTION SYSTEM EMPLOYING REFLECTIVE MEMORY AND/OR DIVERSE PROCESSORS AND COMMUNICATIONS  
[54] SYSTEME DE SECURITE OU DE PROTECTION A MEMOIRE DE RENVOI ET/OU A PROCESSEURS ET COMMUNICATIONS MULTIPLES  
[72] LOWENFELD, SIMON, US  
[72] THOMPSON, ROBERT W., JR., US  
[72] DOYLE, JAMES P., US  
[72] GUTMAN, JERZY, US  
[71] WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC COMPANY LLC, US  
[22] 1998-06-09  
[43] 1998-12-17  
[62] 2,293,278  
[30] US (08/873,350) 1997-06-11

---

[21] 2,304,481

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12P 7/62 7C12P 7/02  
[25] EN  
[54] ENANTIOSELECTIVE SYNTHESIS OF ANTIFOLATES  
[54] SYNTHESE ENANTHOSELECTIVE D'ANTIFOLATES  
[72] WILSON, THOMAS MICHAEL, US  
[72] BARNETT, CHARLES JACKSON, US  
[71] ELI LILLY AND COMPANY, US  
[22] 1990-07-03  
[43] 1991-01-08  
[62] 2,020,340  
[30] US (07/377,021) 1989-07-07

---

[21] 2,304,487

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 211/78  
[25] EN  
[54] ENANTIOSELECTIVE SYNTHESIS OF ANTIFOLATES  
[54] SYNTHESE ENANTHOSELECTIVE D'ANTIFOLATES  
[72] BARNETT, CHARLES JACKSON, US  
[72] WILSON, THOMAS MICHAEL, US  
[71] ELI LILLY AND COMPANY, US  
[22] 1990-07-03  
[43] 1991-01-08  
[62] 2,020,340  
[30] US (07/377,021) 1989-07-07

---

[21] 2,304,489

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 69/16 7C07C 247/10 7C07D 295/192 7C07C 69/28 7C07C 237/30 7C07C 255/67  
[25] EN  
[54] ENANTIOSELECTIVE SYNTHESIS OF ANTIFOLATES  
[54] SYNTHESE ENANTHOSELECTIVE D'ANTIFOLATES  
[72] BARNETT, CHARLES JACKSON, US  
[72] WILSON, THOMAS MICHAEL, US  
[71] ELI LILLY AND COMPANY, US  
[22] 1990-07-03  
[43] 1991-01-08  
[62] 2,020,340  
[30] US (07/377,021) 1989-07-07

---

[21] 2,304,818

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] THERAPEUTIC PAD AND METHOD  
[54] COUSSIN THERAPEUTIQUE ET MODE D'EMPLOI  
[72] OWENS, BYRON C., US  
[71] VESTURE CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1991-02-25  
[43] 1991-08-27  
[62] 2,037,017  
[30] US (07/486,806) 1990-02-26  
[30] US (07/643,344) 1991-01-22

## Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications

---

[21] 2,304,917

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04N 7/50 7H04N 7/015  
7H04N 5/40 7H04N 5/455  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
DIGITALLY PROCESSING A HIGH  
DEFINITION TELEVISION  
AUGMENTATION SIGNAL  
[54] METHODE ET DISPOSITIF DE  
TRAITEMENT NUMERIQUE DE  
SIGNAUX D'AUGMENTATION DE  
TELEVISION A HAUTE DEFINITION  
[72] AZADEGAN, FARAMARZ, US  
[72] FISCH, EBERHARD H., US  
[71] N.V. PHILIPS'  
GLOEILAMPENFABRIEKEN, NL  
[22] 1990-06-01  
[43] 1990-12-02  
[62] 2,018,031  
[30] US (361,523) 1989-06-02

---

[21] 2,304,945

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/68 7C12N 15/10  
7C12P 19/34  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE AND METHOD FOR DNA  
AMPLIFICATION AND ASSAY  
[54] DISPOSITIF ET PROCEDE  
D'AMPLIFICATION ET DE DOSAGE  
D'ADN  
[72] COTTINGHAM, HUGH V., US  
[71] BECTON, DICKINSON AND  
COMPANY, US  
[22] 1996-09-10  
[43] 1997-03-20  
[62] 2,205,057  
[30] US (08/527,253) 1995-09-12

---

[21] 2,305,039

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01D 15/08  
[25] EN  
[54] ACCESS VALVE DEVICES, THEIR  
USE IN SEPARATION APPARATUS,  
AND CORRESPONDING METHODS  
[54] DISPOSITIFS DE SOUPAPE  
D'ACCES LEUR UTILISATION DANS  
UN APPAREIL DE SEP ARATION ET  
METHODES ASSOCIEES  
[72] HOFMANN, MARTIN JOHN, GB  
[72] DAVIS, JOHN, GB  
[71] AMERSHAM PHARMACIA  
BIOTECH AB, SE  
[22] 1995-10-03  
[43] 1996-04-11  
[62] 2,198,035  
[30] GB (9419888.4) 1994-10-03

# Index of Canadian Patents Issued

June 20, 2000

## Index des brevets canadiens délivrés

20 juin 2000

ABBOTT LABORATORIES	2,162,043	Barancyk, Steven V.	2,188,832	CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,147,712
ABBOTT LABORATORIES	2,192,835	Barth, James T.	2,105,262	CAPECI, Scott William	2,199,370
Adelman, Jeffrey T.	2,158,785	Batson, Richard Guy	2,104,648	Carson, William G.	2,004,524
ADVANCED CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEMS, INC.	2,163,824	Bauer, Klaus	1,341,034	CARVILL, Brian Thomas	2,235,928
Advanced Elastomer Systems, L.P.	2,052,846	BAUSCH & LOMB INCORPORATED	2,121,577	Cassada, William A., III	2,142,462
Air Products and Chemicals, Inc.	2,235,928	BAUSCH & LOMB INCORPORATED	2,154,660	Catallo, Frank	2,049,985
AKAMATSU, Norio	2,241,000	BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	1,341,033	CATERPILLAR INC.	2,081,102
Akashi, Kazuya	2,145,608	BBN Corporation	2,162,696	Centre de Recherches Metallurgiques- Centrum Voor Research in de	2,040,376
Akiyama, Toshikazu	2,176,488	BECTON, DICKINSON AND COMPANY	2,066,329	CFC/INX LTD.	2,180,057
Akzo Nobel Faser AG	2,117,623	Beerli, Markus	2,080,977	Champlin, George B.	2,102,564
ALARIS MEDICAL SYSTEMS, INC.	2,175,021	Bell, Michael	2,119,054	Chen, Wai	2,186,449
Alberts, David S.	2,039,212	Bennett, Alan B.	2,080,924	CHERRY, Doyle	2,220,595
Albrecht, Günter	2,152,918	Berman, Andrew B.	2,185,237	Chiavoni, Araxi	2,104,276
ALFATEC-Pharma GmbH	2,125,284	Bernard, Dominique	2,141,373	Chirife, Raul	2,065,972
ALLEN, Kenneth Paul	2,235,411	Berry, Donald P., Sr.	2,150,701	Chraplyvy, Andrew R.	2,177,874
ALPHARMA AS	2,122,598	BEYER, Thomas A.	2,198,536	Chretien, Paul B.	2,175,337
Amcan Castings Limited	2,168,685	Bhatt, Ram S.	2,011,430	Christie, C. Dale	2,062,084
AMERICAN CYANAMID COMPANY	2,015,604	Bielfeldt, Friedrich B.	2,132,230	Chupp, Vernon L.	2,192,835
American Engineering Corporation	2,109,740	Biera, Leonard W.	2,040,101	CHÝLLA, Richard W.	2,202,902
AMERICAN NATIONAL CAN COMPANY	2,080,910	Bieringer, Hermann	1,341,034	CIBA SPECIALTY CHEMICALS HOLDING INC.	2,016,837
AMERICAN POLYMER, INC.	2,134,780	BJORNER, Johannes Arne Schionning	2,197,193	CIBA SPECIALTY CHEMICALS HOLDING INC.	2,023,164
Amici, Robert M.	2,004,524	Bjorvatn, Bjarne	2,122,598	CIONCADA, Enrico	2,206,851
Anchor Brake Shoe Company	2,062,084	Blom, Marcia K.	2,158,906	Cody, Charles A.	2,104,276
Andrews, Barry John	2,122,598	Bobrick Washroom Equipment, Inc.	2,012,057	Coleman, Patrick L.	2,028,804
ANDRIST, Kevin M.	2,202,902	Böttcher, Axel	2,117,623	COLLINS & AIKMAN FLOORCOVERINGS, INC.	2,283,576
Andujar, Fernando Hector	2,154,534	Boulanger, Jean Pierre M.	2,106,223	COMMISSARIAT A L'ENERGIE ATOMIQUE	2,027,286
Aoki, Osamu	2,086,420	Bourque, Denis	2,083,621	Cook, Phillip Dan	2,089,377
Aoyagi, Akihiko	2,154,510	Bown, Thomas E.	2,182,006	Cooper, Thomas Edward	2,143,874
APPLE COMPUTER, INC.	2,015,518	Bridges, Jack E.	2,152,521	Cosmo, Guy	2,014,271
ASAHI KASEI KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,023,437	British Nuclear Fuels plc	2,024,328	Coumans, Peter	2,174,352
Asai, Kohtaro	2,065,803	Bronstein, Irena Y.	1,341,031	Crawford, William F.	2,040,101
Asanuma, Yoshio	2,024,083	Brown, Thomas A.	2,034,369	CRESCENT HOLDINGS LIMITED	2,220,595
ASEA BROWN BOVERI LTD.	2,047,332	Brownawell, Darrell William	2,023,927	CRYOVAC, INC.	2,077,941
AT&T CORP.	2,148,356	Brox, Wolfgang	2,004,005	Cullen, I. Lawrence III	2,115,166
AT&T CORP.	2,157,310	Bryant, Stephen D.	2,151,600	Dale Electronics, Inc.	2,158,785
AT&T CORP.	2,183,186	BRZOZOWSKI, Jeffrey Richard	2,235,928	Davis, Alan M.	2,189,563
AT&T CORP.	2,189,700	Buckman Laboratories International, Inc.	2,151,600	Day, Gerald Francis	2,120,643
AT&T CORP.	2,192,612	BULL S.A.	2,144,032	DBB FUEL CELL ENGINES GMBH	2,206,588
AT&T IPM CORP.	2,177,874	Burckhardt, Holger	2,132,676	DEERE & COMPANY	2,200,621
AVENTIS PHARMA INC.	1,341,029	Burkhart, Joseph P.	1,341,029	Derenge, Charles L.	2,034,369
Baichwal, Anand R.	2,164,619	Burrell, Gregory J.	2,066,329	Desmettre, Philippe	2,026,505
BAKELITE AG	2,117,623	Burstell, Helmut	1,341,034	DiBenedetto, Arthur James	2,023,927
BAKER HUGHES INCORPORATED	2,104,648	Buttery, Howard J.	2,028,804	DiCarlo, Lawrence	2,104,276
BALLARD POWER SYSTEMS INC.	2,206,588	Byrnes, Francis E.	2,115,166	Dickinson, Alexander George	2,189,700
Ballinger, Forrest H.	2,192,058	CABLESHARE, INC.	2,174,352	Dietrich, Klaus	2,101,297
		Cadot, Michel	2,144,032		
		Camenzind, Hugo	2,016,837		
		CAMPBELL, J. David	2,202,902		

**Index of Canadian Patents Issued**  
**June 20, 2000**

Digital Ocean, Inc.	2,154,889	Gen-Probe Incorporated	2,011,430	Hugo, Ross	2,156,749
Dinkel, Bernhard	2,080,977	Getty, Edward Eugene	2,169,090	Humphrey, William A.	2,188,832
Döbert, Jürgen	2,186,954	Gilbert, Wendell L.	2,172,018	HUNTSMAN CORPORATION	2,125,682
Dobney, David	2,134,780	Giovannoni, James	2,080,924	Hyde, Bradley Garth	2,109,740
Dordick, Robert-Stuart	2,122,409	Giroux, Eugene L.	1,341,029	Ichihashi, Kaoru	2,128,383
DOXEY FURNITURE CORPORATION	2,184,456	Gish, Herbert	2,162,696	IDE, Akiyoshi	2,207,015
Drexelbrook Controls, Inc.	2,032,384	Glovsky, M. Michael	2,000,479	Iida, Tsukasa	2,011,151
Dumbauld, Garry Lyn	2,052,846	Goldhardt, Donald Jay	2,162,043	Ikeda, Kimio	2,183,321
Duracell Inc.	2,108,452	Göldner, Ernst-Heinrich	2,062,851	Ikeda, Shigeru	2,151,605
EATON CORPORATION	2,021,939	Good, Andrew	2,189,814	IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES PLC	2,053,612
EATON CORPORATION	2,034,238	GOODWIN, John C., III	2,206,030	INAMED DEVELOPMENT COMPANY	2,162,402
EATON CORPORATION	2,123,661	GORBELL, Brian N.	2,206,588	Ingersoll-Rand Company	2,147,949
EATON CORPORATION	2,123,839	Goshima, Naoki	2,145,608	Inokuma, Takeaki	2,038,307
Edward Mendell Co., Inc.	2,164,619	Gries, Heinz	1,341,035	Inokuma, Takeaki	2,086,420
ELJER INDUSTRIES, INC.	2,105,262	Groleau, Denis	2,083,621	Inoue, Akihiro	2,001,303
Ellis, M. Sheldon	2,151,600	Gröninger, Kay Stefan	2,016,837	INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION	2,143,874
ELMÉR, Eskil	2,210,241	Grubb, Lawrence B.	2,176,624	INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION	2,154,510
Elo-Chem Atztechnik GmbH	2,069,933	Gunther, Clemens	2,001,618	INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION	2,182,124
El-Shoubary, Modasser	2,104,276	Günther, Stephan	2,101,297	International Paper Box Machine Co., Inc. (The)	2,014,007
Elterman, Warren B.	2,184,573	Gur, Ali	2,182,006	Ishii, Toshio	2,176,488
Elward, Theodore E.	2,023,755	Hamabe, Kenji	2,086,420	ISIS PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	2,089,377
Emhart Industries, Inc.	2,023,755	Hamada, Atsushi	2,145,608	Islam, Imadul	2,039,212
Enomoto, Kazuo	2,145,608	Hamer, Johannes A.	2,009,569	Isobe, Hironobu	2,147,712
ENTEST CORP.	2,289,147	HAMMOND WORLD ATLAS CORPORATION	2,140,842	ITO, Fumitaka	2,215,659
ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGIES GROUP, INC.	2,014,138	Hanna, Emmanuel Aziz	2,012,057	Iwashita, Hideki	2,151,605
Epstein, Alan L.	2,000,479	Harcourt, Colin C.	2,156,749	JAKE SEARCHES INC.	2,162,513
Equip for Independence, Inc.	2,142,539	Harmon Industries, Inc.	2,192,058	Janulis, Eugene P.	1,341,036
Ericsson GE Mobile Communications Inc.	2,034,369	HARUKI, Ryoji	2,198,670	Jean, Alain	2,184,667
EXXON RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING COMPANY	2,023,927	Hasegawa, Takeshi	2,145,608	Jeanrenaud, Phillippe	2,162,696
Eykmann, Rudolf	2,132,676	Hayakawa, Osamu	2,024,083	Jones, Barry D.	2,175,294
F. HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE AG	2,011,262	Hayashi, Nobuyuki	2,186,875	Joseph, Eugene John	2,192,612
Feigenbaum, Mitchell	2,140,842	Heaton, John C.	2,003,806	JPI PROCESS CONTRACTING OY	2,148,232
Fels, Achim	2,117,623	Heinrich, Siegfried	2,011,262	Jühe, Hans-Helmut	2,187,179
Fischer, Michael A.	2,154,889	Helm, Glenn J.	2,105,600	Jung, Michel J.	1,341,029
Fischer, Robert L.	2,080,924	Helmich, Arthur R.	2,065,350	K.C. Technical Services, Inc.	2,014,271
Fleming, Shane D.	2,015,604	Henkel, Richard E.	2,001,581	Kaasila, Sampo	2,015,518
Flowers, Thomas A.	2,023,755	HER MAJESTY IN RIGHT OF CANADA AS REPRESENTED BY THE NATIONAL RESEARCH C	2,083,621	KAKUMOTO, JUN-ICHI	2,241,000
Forghieri, Fabrizio	2,177,874	HERAEUS KULZER GMBH & CO. KG	2,132,676	Kallioskoski, Alpo	2,081,874
FORMOSA ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES INC.	2,236,631	HESS, Brian K.	2,199,036	Kamiya, Yoshiyasu	2,038,307
Fosdick, Eric L.	2,182,124	Hiller, Thomas Lloyd	2,148,356	Kang, Jie	1,341,033
Fournier, Germain	2,185,609	Hiramatsu, Natsuko	2,151,605	KATAGIRI, Katsuhiko	2,207,015
FRANCE BED CO., LTD.	2,151,605	Hirashima, Masayoshi	2,094,228	Kato, Yoshiaki	2,065,803
Frances, Jean-Marc	2,122,409	Hirata, Shoichi	2,183,321	Katoh, Masatoshi	2,191,422
Francotyp-Postalia GmbH	2,101,297	Hirsch, William Henry	2,162,043	Kawai, Yoichi	2,038,307
Freed, William T.	2,004,524	HOECHST SCHERING AgrEvo GMBH	1,341,034	Kawamura, Hideki	2,145,608
Freidenreich, Jürgen	2,125,284	Hoek, Pieter J.	2,009,569	Kawauchi, Yuji	2,185,688
Fritze, Joachim	2,132,676	Hokabori, Akinori	2,176,488	Kawazoe, Tetsu	2,011,151
FTNI INC.	2,184,667	Holtz, William E.	2,095,172	KEEP, Marcus	2,210,241
Fujii, Hiroshi	2,024,083	HOMAN, EDWIN DARYL	2,289,147	Kehne, Heinz	1,341,034
Fujii, Yoshiki	2,176,488	HON INDUSTRIES INC.	2,184,164	Kemp, Bruce Ernest	1,341,030
Fujikura Ltd.	2,145,608	HONDA GIKEN KOGYO		Kendall, John Harvey Willmonte	2,109,740
GAFFNEY, Thomas Richard	2,235,928	KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,128,383	Khan, Mujibun Nisa	2,183,186
Garcia-Ochoa, Jorge-Isaac	2,159,244	HORIUCHI, Takahiko	2,198,670	Kido, Toshinori	2,139,139
GE FANUC AUTOMATION NORTH AMERICA, INC.	2,027,334	Hotta, Koji	2,024,083	Kiernan, Charles E.	2,108,452
Gerhart, Fritz E.	1,341,029	Hu, Kwok-Yu	2,066,329	Kim, Young M.	2,085,917
Gelain, Silvano	2,080,977	HUBBELL INCORPORATED	2,027,244		
Gema Volstatic AG	2,080,977	HUBBELL INCORPORATED	2,038,897		
General Filters, Inc.	2,183,914	HUFTON, Jeffrey Raymond	2,235,928		
		Hughes, Houston H., III	2,034,369		

**Index des brevets canadiens délivrés**  
**20 juin 2000**

Kim, Young Ran	2,192,835	Lu, Wen-San	2,159,240	MINNESOTA MINING AND
Kimoto Co., Ltd.	2,139,139	LUBINSKI, RONALD	2,179,484	MANUFACTURING
Kimura, Yoshihisa	2,139,139	Lucas, Dieter	2,023,606	COMPANY
Kindt-Larsen, Ture	2,003,806	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES	2,199,542	2,028,804
KIRIN BEER KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,186,875	INC.	2,199,542	MITSUBISHI DENKI
Kita, Yukio	2,091,236	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES	2,199,761	KABUSHIKI KAISHA
KIVELL, Lawrence	2,108,452	INC.	2,085,917	2,191,422
Klas, Daniel E.	2,038,897	Lucky Limited	2,047,332	MITSUI CHEMICALS, INC
KLEIN, Steven T.	2,231,321	Lüscher, Hansueli	2,210,241	2,038,307
Klepel, Donald Earl	2,024,691	Maas BiolAB, LLC.	2,106,223	MITSUI CHEMICALS, INC.
KNIGHT, Delvin R., Jr.	2,198,536	MacKinnon, Russell D. N.	2,198,535	2,086,420
Knoth, Norbert	2,101,297	MACLEAN, David B.	2,134,780	Miyabe, Shigeo
Kobane, John, Jr.	2,040,101	Macris, Michael N.	2,104,276	2,147,712
Kobayashi, Osamu	2,186,875	Magauran, Edward D.	2,122,071	Miyagawa, Yasuhiro
Koike, Keiichi	2,191,422	Magee, Walter L.	2,185,609	2,024,083
Koistinen, Jukka	2,148,232	Maintenance M.G.F. Inc.	2,032,384	Miyata, Makoto
KOKAIA, Merab	2,210,241	Maltby, Frederick L.	2,014,138	2,176,488
KOKAIA, Zaal	2,210,241	Mangum, Joseph Levi	1,341,032	MÖBIL OIL CORPORATION
Kolb, Michael	1,341,029	Mao, Simon J.T.	1,341,032	2,235,411
Komoda, Yoshiyuki	2,149,740	Marks, Bruce George	2,189,814	Modena, Giovanna
Komuro, Yuuichi	2,023,437	MARTIN, Carol Catalano	2,199,542	2,117,901
KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS ELECTRONICS N.V.	2,004,005	Martin, Thomas John	1,341,030	Mohr, Michael
KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS ELECTRONICS N.V.	2,009,290	Masaki, Tomoh	2,001,303	2,117,623
Kramer, L. Jonathan	2,032,384	Maschienfabrik J.	2,132,230	Monthony, James F.
Krigas, Thomas M.	2,189,563	Dieffenbacher GmbH & Co.	2,135,523	Morton International GmbH
Krstenansky, John L.	1,341,032	Matheny, John R.	2,125,682	MURATA MFG CO., LTD.
Kubota, Atsushi	2,147,712	Mathur, Saubhagya Chandra	2,091,236	Murphy, William John
KUHN, John Boyd	2,200,621	Matsufuji, Mieko	2,151,605	2,034,238
Kunzler, Jay F.	2,154,660	Matsumoto, Hisao	2,097,539	Mutchnick, Milton G.
Kurioka, Shigeo	2,176,488	Matsu, Mamoru	2,176,488	2,157,310
La Fleur, Edward E.	2,004,524	MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.	2,094,228	MYLARI, Banavara L.
Lacy, Andrew Moore	2,027,334	MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC WORKS, LTD.	2,149,740	2,141,373
Lai, Yu-Chin	2,121,577	Mattelmaki, Esko	2,148,232	Nadaud, Jean-François
Lam, Peter K. H.	2,053,612	Matzke, William A.	2,184,456	Nakajima, Akihisa
Lamberigts, Marcel	2,040,376	Maul, Rudolf	2,023,164	Nakamura, Teruhito
LANGE, John Frederick	2,199,370	MAYORGA, Steven Gerard	2,235,928	2,149,740
Languet, Bernard	2,026,505	McAdam, Hugh A., III	2,014,007	Nakaya, Kazuyoshi
Lantto, Jörgen	2,188,124	McCall, Troy	2,164,619	2,136,896
Laporte, Michel	2,181,279	McClean, Christopher William	2,147,949	NATARAJ, Shankar
Larue, Roderick Walton	2,192,835	MCCRORY, KEVIN RICHARD	2,279,153	2,235,928
Lashbrook, Coralie	2,080,924	McDonough, John W.	2,162,696	NCR CORPORATION
Laugier, Jean-Pierre	2,141,373	MCLAUGHLIN, Bryan M.	2,211,929	2,206,030
Lay, Tony Michael	2,120,643	MENA, Leonardo	2,231,321	Neises, Bernhard
Le Royer, Isabelle	2,141,373	Menyhart, Lisa R.	2,172,018	New Oji Paper Co., Ltd.
LEAR CORPORATION	2,120,643	MERIAL	2,026,505	NEW YORK AIR BRAKE
Lee, Chan H.	2,085,917	MERRILL DOW		CORPORATION
Lee, James C.	2,151,600	PHARMACEUTICALS		2,211,929
Lee, Mun Hyon	2,138,894	(CANADA) INC.		Newberry, Rosemarie C.
Leeke, Gary John	2,120,643	MERRELL	2,013,381	2,192,612
Leinsing, Karl R.	2,175,021	PHARMACEUTICALS		Ng, Kenney
Lemaire, Hans-Georg	1,341,033	INC.		2,162,696
Lentz, Nelsen L.	2,013,381	MERRITT, Robert D.	1,341,032	Nicholson, Terence Peter
Leroy, Vincent	2,040,376	Mertik Maxitrol GmbH & Co.	2,206,588	2,172,188
LIFE-LIKE PRODUCTS, INC.	2,176,624	KG	2,152,918	Nield, Eric
LINCOLN GLOBAL, INC.	2,202,011	Midha, Sanjeev	2,169,091	NIKNAFS, Hassan S.
Lindinger, Bernd	2,069,933	Milanese, Robert L.	2,108,452	2,203,226
Lipson, Walda B.	2,142,539	Milbrath, Dean S.	2,028,804	Niltar Trading S.A.
Liu, Lausan Chung Hsin	2,191,908	MINNESOTA MINING AND		2,154,534
Lobban, Peter E.	2,192,835	MANUFACTURING		NIPPON FURNACE KOGYO
Lodberg, Allan	2,174,352	COMPANY		KAISHA, LTD.
Loewenthal, Henry John	2,012,057	MINNESOTA MINING AND	1,341,036	2,097,539
L'OREAL	2,141,373	MANUFACTURING		NIPPON FURNACE KOGYO
Lovable Italiana S.p.A.	2,117,901	COMPANY		KAISHA, LTD.
				2,176,488
				NIPPON STEEL
				CORPORATION
				2,185,688
				Nitta, Katsuyuki
				2,038,307
				Nitta, Katsuyuki
				2,086,420
				NKK CORPORATION
				2,176,488
				Nomura, Yoshiya
				2,147,712
				Norton Chemical Process
				Products Corporation
				2,203,226
				NTT MOBILE
				COMMUNICATIONS
				NETWORK INC.
				2,183,321
				OATES, Peter J.
				OBJECT TECHNOLOGY
				LICENSING
				CORPORATION
				2,135,523
				Ochi, Tatsuro
				2,185,688
				Ogawa, Chihiro
				2,086,420

**Index of Canadian Patents Issued**  
**June 20, 2000**

Ohnishi, Masaru	2,191,422	S. C. JOHNSON	Sone, Hidetaka	2,186,875
Olson, Ogden R.	2,184,164	COMMERCIAL	SONY CORPORATION	2,040,799
O'Neil, Robert Montgomery	2,016,837	MARKETS, INC.	Sotoyama, Masumi	2,183,321
Oppermann, Manfred	2,186,954	Saeki, Takashi	SOUTHWIND ENTERPRISES	
ÓVAL ENGINEERING CO., LTD.	2,024,083	Saint-Gobain Industrial Ceramics, Inc.	INC.	2,198,123
Ozark, Richard M.	2,154,660	Saito, Etsuro	Spangler, Glenn Edward	2,014,138
Paavila, Jack	2,162,513	Sakabe, Masashi	Specialist Sealing Limited	2,172,188
Pacocha, James	2,014,007	Sanghvi, Yogesh Shantilal	Speck, Ulrich	1,341,035
Palasz, Peter D.	2,053,612	Sapitowicz, Robert	Steffen, Hans	2,011,262
Palestrant, Aubrey M.	2,196,043	Sarkkinen, Kari	Stemmler, Herbert	2,047,332
PATTON ENTERPRISES, INC.	2,231,321	Sarty, Gordon E.	Stieber, Ulrich	2,117,623
PATTON, Mark V.	2,231,321	Sato, Hiroaki	Stine, Alan Charles	2,123,839
Payne, John David	2,016,837	SAUNDERS, Gregory J.	Stitt, David T.	2,066,329
PECORARO, George A.	2,217,283	Saunders, Richard J.	Stone, Dale Eugene	2,192,612
Pedersen, Steinar	2,122,598	Schaedlich, Frank H.	STORA FELDMÖHLE AG	2,187,179
Peet, Norton P.	2,013,381	Schenk, Volker	Stuart, John Paul	2,192,835
Pelmorex Media Inc.	2,106,223	SCHERING	Sudo, Jun	2,097,539
PERSAUD, Kharanan	2,247,773	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	Suehiro, Keigo	2,038,307
PETTIPHER, Eric R.	2,198,536	SCHERING	Suehiro, Keigo	2,086,420
Pfefferle, William C.	2,046,923	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	Sugiyama, Kazuo	2,183,321
PFIZER INC.	2,198,535	Schetschok, Hans-Günter	Sugiyama, Shunichi	2,176,488
PFIZER INC.	2,198,536	Schick, Ursula	Sunds Defibrator Woodhandling Oy	2,081,874
Pfleger, Frederick W.	2,215,659	Schirlin, Daniel G.	Supersaxo, Andreas	2,011,262
Phelan, James Joseph	2,148,356	Schmidt-Gollwitzer, Karin	Surka, Stefan	2,186,951
Phillips, James T.	2,184,456	Schneeberger, Daniel R.	Szcztkowski, Craig	2,034,369
Pidgeon, Margo P.	2,095,172	SCHNEIDER (EUROPE) GmbH	Tabata, Yoshiyuki	2,136,896
Platzek, Johannes	1,341,035	Schneidinger, Frank	Tack, Johannes Wilhelm	2,001,618
POCOCK, MICHAEL	2,174,352	SCHOCH, Daniel A.	Takagi, Shin	2,151,605
Polischuk, Bradley Trent	2,184,667	Schödel, Dieter	Takahashi, Kenichirou	2,145,608
Pomerleau, Yves	2,083,621	Schubring, Gary L.	Takara, Muneaki	2,121,357
POPLI, Rakesh K.	2,202,902	Schulze, Klaus	TAKEDA CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,001,303
POST, Timothy Milton	2,200,621	Schwager, Michael	Takebara, Kiyotaka	2,149,740
PPG INDUSTRIES OHIO, INC.	2,188,832	SCICLONE PHARMACEUTICALS INC.	Takemura, Yasuo	2,145,608
PPG INDUSTRIES OHIO, INC.	2,217,283	Seal Company of New England, Inc.	Takeuchi, Atsushi	2,086,420
Preiner, Gerhard	2,122,071	Sekiguchi, Katsumi	Tanaka, Ryoichi	2,097,539
Prescher, Michael	2,186,954	Sekiguchi, Katsumi	Tanaka, Ryoichi	2,176,488
Pryor, Robert Franklin	2,143,874	Settimo, Jack R.	Tanner, Teemu	2,148,232
QPF, L.L.C.	2,189,563	SEUFER, Lee E.	Tarlot, James K., Sr.	2,021,939
QUAKER OATS COMPANY (THE)	2,095,172	Sewell, Frederic D.	Tauber, Ulrich	2,001,618
Raduchel, Bernd	1,341,035	Sexton, Daniel White	Taylor, Philip L.	2,053,612
Rastrelli, Edmund C.	2,003,806	Sharma, Sandeep	Teel, Vicki Jo	2,034,369
Rauhut, Matthias	2,187,179	Shaub, Harold	TEKTRAN INC.	2,142,642
Reategui, Julio Antonio	2,014,138	SHELL CANADA LIMITED	TELCORDIA TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,186,449
RECOT, INC.	2,182,006	Shigedomi, Hideo	TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET	
Redner, Carl R.	2,183,914	Shimada, Isao	LM ERICSSON	2,188,124
Research Corporation Technologies, Inc.	2,039,212	Shimizu, Takashi	THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS	
Rex, Lars Thomas Gunnar	2,188,124	Shimokawa, Atsushi	OF WAYNE STATE UNIVERSITY	
Reynolds Metals Company	2,142,462	SIEMENS	2,175,337	
Reynolds, Joseph Douglas	2,123,661	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	THE MINSTER MACHINE COMPANY	
Reynolds, William	2,104,276	SIEMENS BUILDING TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,202,436	
RHÔNE-POULENC CHIMIE	2,122,409	Simmons, Loren M.	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	
Rheox International Inc.	2,104,276	Simon, Erwin	2,169,090	
Richards, Michael F.	2,147,718	Simonet, Geneviève	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	
Richter, Günter	2,186,954	Skibo, Edward B.	2,169,091	
Richter, Wayne E.	2,159,543	Slater, Jack	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	
Riedl, Jutta	2,001,618	SMITH, David John	2,199,370	
ROBERTS, Nigel Somerville	2,199,370	SMITH, Neil L.	THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF	
Rohlicek, Jan Robin	2,162,696	SMITH, Steven Lew	CALIFORNIA	
ROHM AND HAAS COMPANY	2,004,524	Smolensky, Leo A.	2,080,924	
Rönnevig, Jörgen Rikard	2,122,598	SMRT, Thomas J.	Thiel, Wolfgang	2,101,297
Ruiz, Oscar Jaime	2,154,510	Snodgrass, Thomas D.	THOMPSON, David D.	2,198,535
		Soldat, André	THOMSON CONSUMER ELECTRONICS, INC.	2,189,814

**Index des brevets canadiens délivrés**  
**20 juin 2000**

THRASHER, William B.	2,231,321	West Agro, Inc.	2,204,263
TITTEL, Lorne	2,108,452	Wettenhall, Richard Edward	
Tkach, Robert William	2,177,874	Hugh	1,341,030
TOKAI RUBBER INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,207,015	White Shield Inc.	2,168,719
Torgerson, Peter Marte	2,169,091	White, Christopher	2,135,523
Tozer, Michael John Caswell	2,172,188	Whitehouse, Ronald L.S.	2,168,719
TRACEY, Wayne R.	2,198,536	Wichmann, Todd Edmund	2,169,090
Tremblay, Robert	2,014,007	WIDNER, Hakan	2,210,241
TROPIX, INC.	1,341,031	Williamson, Gregory L.	2,081,102
TRUGLIO, James R.	2,211,929	Willms, Lothar	1,341,034
TRUTH HARDWARE CORPORATION	2,158,906	Windel, Harald	2,101,297
TRW INC.	2,172,018	WINDISCHMANN, Henry	2,204,086
TSAI, Yih-Wan	2,217,283	Winicov, Murray W.	2,144,845
Tsuchiya, Hironari	2,024,083	WINICOV, Murray W.	2,204,263
Tsukamoto, Akira	2,091,236	WINTERS, Jack Harriman	2,199,542
Tsukuba Software Laboratory Co., Ltd.	2,198,670	Wisniewski, James J.	2,027,244
Tucker, Marcella M.	2,034,369	Wood, Geoffrey Alan	2,024,328
Tun Yi Electronics Co., Ltd.	2,159,240	Woodhouse, Gordon H.	2,168,685
TY-CROP MANUFACTURING LTD.	2,279,153	Work, William J.	2,004,524
UCHINO, Hiroyuki	2,210,241	WU, Michael	2,236,631
UCHINO, Keiko	2,210,241	Wunderlich, Jens-Christian	2,125,284
Uentech Corporation	2,152,521	Wysk, S. Ronald	2,030,102
Uhrig, Birgit	2,132,676	Yahara, Hitoshi	2,097,539
Umemoto, Hisaya	2,151,605	Yamada, Keiki	2,191,422
UNITED PARCEL SERVICE OF AMERICA, INC.	2,186,951	Yamada, Yoshihisa	2,065,803
UNITED PARCEL SERVICE OF AMERICA, INC.	2,197,193	Yamamoto, Katsuo	2,023,437
United Technologies Corporation	2,115,166	Yamamoto, Koji	2,183,321
UNIVERSITY OF MELBOURNE (THE)	1,341,030	Yamazaki, Hidetaka	2,145,608
University of Southern California	2,000,479	Yanagisawa, Masashi	2,001,303
UNOVA IP CORP.	2,040,101	YANG, Peter Y.	2,204,008
Unterbeck, Axel	1,341,033	Yokomori, Kanji	2,147,712
Van Der Heijden, Pieter	2,009,569	Yokota, Fumio	2,024,083
Vandervelde, Donald M.	2,065,350	Yoshida, Hiroyuki	2,128,383
Varadi, John Louis	2,077,941	Yu, Jeong S.	2,085,917
Vary, Peter	2,004,005	Yule, Alexander	2,122,598
Veik, Thomas L.	2,158,785	Yurdin, Carl	2,142,539
Verardi, Christopher A.	2,188,832	ZAFARI, Nader Gholi Enanloo	2,225,957
Vincent, Vernon L.	2,162,402	ZEGLER, STEPHEN A.	2,283,576
Vistakon, Inc.	2,003,806	Zenger, Richard D.	2,080,910
Vitek, Donn G.	2,095,172	ZHAO, Qi	2,210,241
Vowles, Alan Keith	2,081,381	ZIMMERMAN, Terry L.	2,206,030
Vowles, Bruce Campbell	2,081,381	Zola, Meyer Joseph	2,148,356
Vowles, Gerald John	2,081,381	Zucker, Jane Elisa	2,183,186
Vuorikari, Olavi	2,148,232	Zwick, Scott D.	2,158,785
W. L. Gore & Associates, Inc.	2,185,237		
Wabash Alloys Division of Connell Limited Partnership	2,168,685		
Wacker Silicones Corporation	2,122,071		
Wacker-Chemie GmbH	2,186,954		
Wallace Computer Services, Inc.	2,159,543		
Walter, Peter A.	2,159,543		
WANG, Jin-Der	2,199,761		
Watson, Connie	2,168,719		
WEINLE, PAUL L.	2,283,576		
Weinmann, Hans-Joachim	1,341,035		
Welmer, Harm Jan	2,009,290		
Wen, Jack Chi-Chieh	2,157,310		
Werry, Jürgen	2,125,284		
West Agro, Inc.	2,144,845		

**Index of Canadian Patents Issued  
June 20, 2000**

# Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications

May 28, 2000 - June 3, 2000

## Index des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

28 mai 2000 - 3 juin 2000

ADAMS GOLF IP, L.P.	2,291,372	BELLSOUTH INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY CORPORATION	2,281,135	CHAN, VICTOR S.	2,255,035
ADAMS, BYRON H.	2,291,372			CHAN, VICTOR S.	2,255,042
ADIS, MITCHELL	2,292,113			CHANG, HEON JAE	2,290,773
AGER, DAVID W.	2,291,285	BELLSOUTH INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY CORPORATION	2,282,785	CHAPUT, LAURENT	2,290,852
AHAD, ASMA N.	2,291,292			CHEESMAN, JULIAN	
AIKO, SATOSHI	2,284,435			FRANCIS	2,289,401
ALCATEL	2,290,798	BELOPOLSKY, YAKOV BERFIELD, ROBERT C.	2,281,481	CHEN, JERRY CHIA-YUNG	2,287,023
ALCATEL USA SOURCING, L.P.	2,290,753	BERG TECHNOLOGY, INC.	2,290,877	CHEN, XIAO L.	2,285,873
ALLIEDSIGNAL BREMSBELAG GMBH	2,291,376	BERGMAN, THOMAS JOHN JR.	2,292,113	CHENG, ALAN TAT YAN	2,292,113
ALMOND, Gordon S.	2,263,062	BERRAY, GARY C.	2,281,481	CHEVARIE, BENOIT	2,291,538
ALSTOM HOLDINGS	2,290,850	BINGHAM, John A. C.	2,254,807	CHIANG, Shirley S.	2,255,035
ALUSUISSE TECHNOLOGY & MANAGEMENT LTD.	2,291,207	BINNEY & SMITH INC.	2,290,128	CHIANG, Shirley S.	2,255,042
AMATI COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION	2,254,807	BIRSAN, Dorian	2,255,021	CHOU, WU	2,287,025
AMSTED INDUSTRIES INCORPORATED	2,279,630	BIRSAN, Dorian	2,255,047	CHUAH, MOOI CHOO	2,287,038
ANDERSON, NORMAN S.	2,281,084	BLIZNYUK-KVITKO, Peter Arkadjevich	2,260,451	CLARIANT GMBH	2,287,049
ANGELINI, GIOVANNA	2,292,112	BLUME, JOSEPH A.	2,289,161	CLARK EQUIPMENT COMPANY	2,291,419
APPANNA, PRAKASH	2,290,753	BODIE, KEVIN W.	2,291,300	CLARK, STEVEN DONALD	2,288,409
ARAI, TAKAO	2,291,383	BON, PAULO SERGIO	2,292,113	CLINE, ROBERT L.	2,292,113
ARAKI, YASUSHI	2,291,864	BONNEFOIS, BERNARD	2,290,853	COLES, Kelly S.	2,291,215
ARRANZ, ADOLF	2,291,869	BOSE, VERNON	2,290,056	COLLINGS, Bruce	2,254,618
ARRANZ, ADOLF	2,291,871	BOURASSA, Roger	2,254,296	COLUCCI, WILLIAM J.	2,255,188
ARROYO, RONALD XAVIER	2,289,402	BP AMOCO CORPORATION	2,290,874	CONRAD, Darrell F.	2,286,233
ASCEND COMMUNICATIONS, INC.	2,291,423	BRAHIM, Steven J.	2,254,618	CONSTANTINO, CRISTIAN M.	2,286,233
ASCOM HASLER MAILING SYSTEMS, INC.	2,260,661	BRAMHILL, Beverley I.	2,270,064	COOPER TECHNOLOGIES COMPANY	2,289,401
ASKIN, Grant M.	2,254,713	BRAMHILL, Robert S.	2,270,064	COOPER TECHNOLOGIES COMPANY	2,291,313
ASO, TAKAYUKI	2,291,206	BRANDT, KENNETH A.	2,288,409	COOPERS TECHNOLOGIES COMPANY	2,291,353
ASO, TAKAYUKI	2,291,212	BRAUNSCHWEIG, BERTRAND	2,290,870	COPPOLA, VICTOR	
ASO, TAKAYUKI	2,291,280	BREITLER, HANS PETER	2,291,207	ALEXANDER	
ASO, TAKAYUKI	2,291,282	BRESE, NATHANIEL E.	2,278,991	COUJOULOU, PHILIPPE	
AZELMAD, ABDELLAH	2,290,279	BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO (GERMANY) GMBH	2,290,325	COUTU, LUCIEN	
BALISTRERI, EMANUELE	2,291,540	BROWN, ANTHONY	2,290,939	COX, MICHAEL	
BALL, Kevin Arthur	2,255,094	BROWN, Michael A.	2,260,661	COX, WILLIAM LEE	
BAMBARDEKAR, SHAILESH SHASHIKANT	2,286,503	BROWN, MICHAEL WAYNE	2,291,422	COZAR, RICARDO	
BANERJEA, TARA N.	2,290,198	BRUCE, RICHARD D.	2,290,315	CRUZ, MERCEDES	
BARADARAN, HAMID	2,290,753	BRUYERE, ALBERT	2,290,853	MENDOZA	
BARR, Robert	2,255,252	BURKY, WILLIAM E.	2,289,402	CRUZ, MERCEDES	
BARTELL MACHINERY SYSTEMS, L.L.C.	2,254,986	BURNETT, MICHAEL SCOTT	2,291,372	MENDOZA	
BASU, SANKAR	2,290,185	BURRUANO, BRID	2,290,315	CRUZ, MERCEDES	
BAUER, HARALD	2,291,419	BURZIO, MARCO	2,291,540	MENDOZA	
BAYER CORPORATION	2,291,215	BUSH, ROBERT	2,291,372	CSELT - CENTRO STUDI E	
BEAUJEAN, HANS-JOSEF	2,300,643	CAMPBELL, Jennifer	2,255,188	LABORATORI	
BEESTON, Stuart A.	2,254,297	CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,290,916	TELECOMUNICAZIONI	
BEEUWSAERT, BERNARD	2,290,856	CARRILLO, LIDIA JIMENEZ	2,291,873	S.P.A.	
BEICHL, STEFAN	2,291,467	CARRILLO, LIDIA JIMENEZ	2,292,107	CYTEC TECHNOLOGY CORP.	2,291,540
BELANGER, Régis	2,254,299	CELANESE ACETATE, LLC	2,281,084	CZIRAKY, DAVID A.	2,255,161
		CENTEON PHARMA GMBH	2,291,453	DAIMLERCHRYSLER	2,290,128
		CHAHLEY, DENNIS W.	2,254,801	CORPORATION	2,280,571
		CHAMBAUD, ANTOINE	2,290,804	DALLAS, L. Murray	2,271,511
		CHAMBON, OLIVIER	2,290,798	DANA CORPORATION	2,291,285

**Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**May 28, 2000 - June 3, 2000**

DANIELI WEAN, A DIVISION OF DANIELI CORPORATION	2,290,767	FEDERMAN, Vladimir	2,254,832	HALTER, RICHARD A.	2,280,571
DAUBIGE, THÉRESE	2,289,818	FELDBAUER, STEPHEN L.	2,290,767	HAMADA, HITOSHI	2,291,864
DAUL, THOMAS J.	2,289,161	FENDER, MICHAEL	2,288,255	HAMANO, SATOSHI	2,284,435
DAVIES, BRAD L.	2,289,183	FINCH, James A.	2,255,112	HAMMOND, Rick J.	2,255,261
DE JORGE, ELISABET	2,291,869	FINCH, Thomas E.	2,255,112	HARADA, YASUYUKI	2,290,655
DE JORGE, ELISABET	2,291,871	FINDLAY, SUSAN B.	2,291,292	HARLING, GORD	2,290,279
DE LEYS, ROBERT	2,290,217	FINK, KLAUS	2,288,836	HART, John	2,254,982
DEGUSSA-HULS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,291,462	FISCHER, KARSTEN	2,291,376	HATFIELD, AMY CHAFFEE	2,286,503
DEGUSSA-HULS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,291,566	FISHBURN, DOUGLAS C.	2,291,369	HAYASHI, HIROYUKI	2,291,567
DHANDA, ANUPMA	2,291,566	FISHLOCK, NIGEL EARL	2,290,939	HAYASHIZAKI, YOSHIHIDE	2,289,864
DING, Qi	2,252,965	FLETCHER, Andrew Kenneth	2,254,029	HAYASHIZAKI, YOSHIHIDE	2,290,066
DINGWALL, Scott T.	2,255,086	FLEXI-COIL LTD.	2,254,801	HEBERT, ROBERT CHARLES	2,290,560
DIVERSITY PRODUCTS LTD.	2,254,832	FORT JAMES CORPORATION	2,291,283	HELBIG, PETER	2,290,838
DOBROZT, Stanley L.	2,254,023	FORT JAMES CORPORATION	2,291,337	HELBIG, PETER	2,290,890
DOBROWOLSKI, JERZY A.	2,288,416	FRAENKEL, Michael L.	2,255,023	HENKEL KOMMANDITGESELLSC HAFT AUF AKTIEN	2,291,869
DONOVAN, MICHAEL PATRICK	2,291,663	FRAIM, MICHAEL L.	2,287,123	HENKEL KOMMANDITGESELLSC HAFT AUF AKTIEN	2,291,871
DOROGI, PETER LADISLAUS	2,290,760	FRAIM, MICHAEL L.	2,290,096	HENKEL KOMMANDITGESELLSC HAFT AUF AKTIEN	2,291,873
DOUGHERTY, Hetty	2,255,021	FRALEIGH, WILLIAM T.	2,290,858	HENKEL KOMMANDITGESELLSC HAFT AUF AKTIEN	2,292,107
DOUGLAS, Donald	2,255,188	FREEK, MICHAEL A.	2,291,283	HENKEL KOMMANDITGESELLSC HAFT AUF AKTIEN	2,300,643
DOW CORNING TORAY SILICONE COMPANY, LTD.	2,291,205	FUJIOKA, YOSHIHISA	2,291,211	HERNANDEZ, MIGUEL OSSET	2,291,873
DOW CORNING TORAY SILICONE COMPANY, LTD.	2,291,206	FUJIWAKE, HIDESHI	2,289,864	HERNANDEZ, MIGUEL OSSET	2,291,869
DOW CORNING TORAY SILICONE COMPANY, LTD.	2,291,212	FURUKAWA, HARUHIKO	2,291,206	HERNANDEZ, MIGUEL OSSET	2,291,871
DOW CORNING TORAY SILICONE COMPANY, LTD.	2,291,280	FURUKAWA, HARUHIKO	2,291,212	HERNANDEZ, MIGUEL OSSET	2,292,107
DOW CORNING TORAY SILICONE COMPANY, LTD.	2,291,282	FURUKAWA, HARUHIKO	2,291,280	HERNANDEZ, MIGUEL OSSET	2,291,869
DOW CORNING TORAY SILICONE COMPANY, LTD.	2,291,284	GAIL, ALFONS	2,291,282	HERNANDEZ, MIGUEL OSSET	2,291,871
DRAUZ, KARLHEINZ	2,291,462	GALAXIS VERTRIEBSGESELLSCH AFT MBH	2,288,922	HERTEL, JAMES E.	2,289,161
DRAUZ, KARLHEINZ	2,291,566	GARDINER, HAROLD DEE	2,291,408	HIATT, ANTHONY R.	2,289,300
DREW, MICHAEL ROBERT	2,288,954	GARRATT, Lyle C.	2,255,189	HILLHOUSE, John Henry	2,255,161
DRION, CHRISTOPHE	2,290,798	GASSENMEIER, THOMAS	2,300,643	HINZ, JOHN A.	2,290,198
DUCHESNE, Kelly	2,254,718	OTTO	2,291,576	HIRANO, TAKESHI	2,282,983
EATON CORPORATION	2,291,313	GEDYE, JOHN L.	2,291,566	HITACHI, LTD.	2,291,383
EATON CORPORATION	2,291,353	GELLER, THOMAS	2,290,843	HITACHI, LTD.	2,291,549
ECHIZEN, ISAO	2,291,383	GENET, ALAIN	2,291,460	HOMAX PRODUCTS, INC.	2,291,599
ECKHARDT, FRITZ	2,290,838	GERHARDINGER, PETER	2,255,023	HONDA GIKEN KOGYO	2,272,416
ELLIS, PETER	2,290,766	GERKEN, Christopher H.	2,281,084	KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,272,416
EMERSON ELECTRIC CO.	2,291,291	GIBBON, JOHN D.	2,291,597	HONDA, Masakatsu	2,291,198
EMERSON ELECTRIC CO.	2,291,294	GIVENS, ROBERT D.	2,291,285	HOSOTANI, TATSUYA	2,291,806
ENUNIVERS	2,255,403	GLAZEWSKI, JAMES M.	2,291,329	HOWLAND, JEFFREY C.	2,291,314
ERHART, GERARD C.	2,291,215	GLORY KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,289,141	HOY, MICHAEL R.	2,290,315
ETHYL CORPORATION	2,286,233	GOLDSCHMIDT AG	2,289,892	HPA MONON CORPORATION	2,290,198
ETHYL PETROLEUM ADDITIVES LIMITED	2,287,726	GONNET, LOUIS	2,252,957	HSC RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT	2,252,965
EUROPEAN & AMERICAN INVESTMENT HOLDINGS LIMITED	2,291,663	GOODMAN, DAVID MICHAEL	2,281,363	LIMITED PARTNERSHIP	2,290,753
EVANS & SUTHERLAND COMPUTER CORPORATION	2,291,408	GOUDO, HIDEHO	2,291,457	HUBBELL INCORPORATED	2,270,244
F. HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE AG	2,289,914	GRANT, WILLIAM K.	2,290,761	HUI, Chi-Chung	2,252,965
		GRANT, WILLIAM K.	2,291,363	HUNTER DOUGLAS INDUSTRIES B.V.	2,291,314
		GRANT, WILLIAM K.	2,291,469	IBM CANADA LTD. - IBM CANADA LIMITÉE	2,255,017
		GRAVEL, Donald P.	2,291,472	IBM CANADA LTD. - IBM CANADA LIMITÉE	2,255,020
		GRESSCO OF COLLIER COUNTY, INC. (D.B.A. GRESSER CONCRETE MASONRY)	2,252,957	IBM CANADA LTD. - IBM CANADA LIMITÉE	2,255,021
		GRESSER, Michael J.	2,270,331		
		GRIMME, HANSJORG	2,270,331		
		GRISE, ROGER O.	2,291,376		
		GROSBETY, YVES	2,254,023		
		GUY, Lise	2,290,852		
		HAASE, FRANZ III	2,254,298		
		HAERER, JUERGEN	2,277,317		
		HAIDER, M. ISHAQ	2,300,643		
			2,281,084		

**Index des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**28 mai 2000 - 3 juin 2000**

IBM CANADA LTD. - IBM CANADA LIMITÉE	2,255,023	KIMURA, HIROYUKI	2,291,549	MAC & MAC HYDRODEMOLITION INC.
IBM CANADA LTD. - IBM CANADA LIMITÉE	2,255,035	KIMURA, ISAO	2,291,327	
IBM CANADA LTD. - IBM CANADA LIMITÉE	2,255,042	KIMURA, MASAKAZU	2,282,983	2,290,056
IBM CANADA LTD. - IBM CANADA LIMITÉE	2,255,047	KINGSLEY, JEFFREY PAUL	2,292,113	2,290,056
IBM CANADA LTD. - IBM CANADA LIMITÉE	2,255,050	KIRBY, MARK HERBERT	2,292,113	2,290,056
IBM CANADA LTD. - IBM CANADA LIMITÉE	2,255,054	KITO, TSUTOMU	2,291,567	2,290,056
IBM CANADA LTD. - IBM CANADA LIMITÉE	2,255,054	KLEMENS, WERNER	2,291,467	2,290,655
IBM CANADA LTD. - IBM CANADA LIMITÉE	2,255,054	KLIMEK, WINFRIED	2,288,922	2,290,185
IMANARI, HIROYUKI	2,291,457	KNEBELKAMP, ARNO	2,289,141	2,286,233
IMPHY UGINE PRECISION	2,290,852	KOAI, TOM	2,290,753	2,281,135
INDIANA MILLS & MANUFACTURING, INC.	2,290,758	KOBAYASHI, Teruo	2,272,416	2,282,785
INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION	2,287,443	KODAMA, KATSUHISA	2,289,810	2,287,123
INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION	2,289,402	KOHLE, HANS-JURGEN	2,288,255	2,290,096
JACOBSON, SCOTT B.	2,288,409	KOJIMA, Sadao	2,272,416	2,300,435
JAILLET, GUY	2,289,892	KOLB, Robert W.	2,254,986	2,291,479
JAISLE, RICHARD FREDERICK	2,291,422	KOMATSU, AKIHIKO	2,291,359	2,291,460
ISOGAI, Naohiro	2,272,416	KRAFT FOODS, INC.	2,291,292	MASCO CORPORATION OF INDIANA
ISOTIS B.V.	2,291,312	KRISHNAN, P.	2,287,689	2,290,761
ITO, Yasutoshi	2,272,416	KUBOTA, MASAHIKO	2,290,916	MASCO CORPORATION OF INDIANA
JACOBSON, SCOTT B.	2,288,409	KUDO, KYOMITSU	2,290,916	2,291,363
JONSSON, JAN	2,290,048	KUMAKI, TAKASHI	2,289,810	MASCO CORPORATION OF INDIANA
JONTE, PATRICK B.	2,290,761	LACROIX, JEAN-JACQUES	2,290,804	2,291,469
JONTE, PATRICK B.	2,291,363	LACROSSE FOOTWEAR, INC.	2,281,447	MASCO CORPORATION OF INDIANA
JONTE, PATRICK B.	2,291,469	LAFARGUE, ERIC	2,290,870	2,291,472
JONTE, PATRICK B.	2,291,472	LAGRANGE, ALAIN	2,290,843	MATRA MARCONI SPACE UK LIMITED
JOYNER, JODY B.	2,289,402	LAGRANGE, ALAIN	2,290,848	2,287,611
KABUSHIKI KAISHA KOBE SEIKO SHO	2,289,810	LANIER, ROLAND V., JR.	2,291,285	MATSUURA, YOSHINORI
KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA	2,291,368	LAU, Christina P.	2,255,017	MAXTECH
KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA	2,291,457	LAU, Christina P.	2,255,020	MANUFACTURING INC.
KAHNERT, MICHAEL C.	2,289,401	LAU, Christina P.	2,255,054	MCCAMBRIDGE, JOHN M.
KANEHIRO, Masaki	2,272,416	LENFERINK, Robert Gerardus	2,262,231	MCCARTHY, DONALD
KANTIM, UWE	2,290,837	LEROI, MARC	2,290,852	MCINTYRE, JOSEPH
KAST, WERNER	2,290,837	LEVENGOOD, WILLIAM C.	2,291,576	HERBERT
KASUYA, FUMIHIKO	2,289,810	LG ELECTRONICS INC.	2,290,773	2,291,422
KATAYAMA SPECIAL INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,291,320	LI, LI	2,288,416	MCLEOD, ROB
KELLER, SILVANO	2,289,873	LIFETIME PRODUCTS, INC.	2,292,204	2,291,428
KELLY, PETER JOHN	2,287,611	LIGENSA, TANJA	2,289,914	MCNEIL-PPC, INC.
KENNEDY, Matthew Gordon Charles	2,254,295	L'INSTITUT FRANCAIS DU PETROLE	2,290,870	MEDINOL LTD.
KERBER, ALBERT	2,291,381	LIU, BON-GEE	2,279,014	2,279,664
KIBIHARA, FUMIO	2,291,329	LONG, LESLIE THOMAS	2,290,171	MHE TECHNOLOGIES, INC.
KIMBERLY-CLARK WORLDWIDE, INC.	2,290,171	L'ORÉAL	2,289,818	MICROZONE CORPORATION
KIMURA, HIROYUKI	2,291,383	L'ORÉAL	2,290,841	2,289,380
		L'ORÉAL	2,290,843	МИЛЛЕТ, ЛУК
		L'ORÉAL	2,290,847	МИЛЛЕР, LAURENCE BLAIR
		L'ORÉAL	2,290,848	МИЛЛЕР, RODNEY
		LOTZ, JIM	2,290,753	МИЛНЕ, ALEX WATSON
		LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,287,023	МИЛНЕ, ALEX WATSON
		LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,287,025	МИЛНЕ, ALEX WATSON
		LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,287,034	МИМУРА, TAKASHI
		LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,287,038	МИР DARNACULLETA, Angel
		LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,287,049	MITEL CORPORATION
		LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,287,689	MITEL SEMICONDUCTOR AB
		LYSSIKATOS, JOSEPH PETER	2,287,689	mitsubishi DENKI
			2,291,880	KABUSHIKI KAISHA
				2,282,983
				MIZUTANI, KATSUMI
				2,291,211
				MOEN INCORPORATED
				2,288,836
				MOGENSEN, HANS
				CHRISTIAN
				2,290,753
				MORITA, YOSHITSUGU
				2,291,206
				MORITA, YOSHITSUGU
				2,291,212
				MORITA, YOSHITSUGU
				2,291,280
				MORITA, YOSHITSUGU
				2,291,282
				MORIYAMA, YOSHIAKI
				2,291,383
				MORIYAMA, YOSHIAKI
				2,291,549
				MTU MOTOREN- UND TURBINEN- UNION
				MUNCHEN GMBH
				2,291,467
				MURATA MANUFACTURING CO., LTD.
				2,291,198

**Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**May 28, 2000 - June 3, 2000**

MURATA, SHIGEAKI	2,291,864	ELEKTRISCHE	2,290,890	ROWE, NEAL EDWARD	2,291,353
MURAYAMA, KOUICHI	2,289,810	GLUHLAMPEN MBH		ROY, Gilles	2,256,198
MURTLAND, RICHARD H.	2,291,372	PATENT-TREUHAND-		RUBYCON CORPORATION	2,291,359
MURTON, CHRISTOPHER		GESELLSCHAFT FUR		RUEGG, KURT A.	2,281,447
DAVID	2,281,363	ELEKTRISCHE		RUSSELL, JOHN PAUL	2,281,363
NAANAA, WADY	2,290,870	GLUHLAMPEN MBH	2,290,837	RYAN, HELEN THERESA	2,287,726
NAGASE, YOSHIYUKI	2,289,810	PAULING, PAUL KERNER	2,290,171	RYMAN, Arthur G.	2,255,023
NAKAMURA, HIROYUKI	2,291,567	PETERS, JEAN-BERNARD	2,291,315	RYMAN, Arthur Gary	2,255,050
NAKAMURA, SHIN	2,289,864	PETERSON, ROBERT W.	2,289,801	SAINT-LEGER, DIDIER	2,290,847
NAKAMURA, SHIN	2,290,066	PETING, ROBERT G.	2,279,630	SANDS, Nicholas P.	2,254,807
NAKATA, MASAAKI	2,289,810	PETROSKIE, ROBERT M.	2,291,806	SANDSTROM, ERLAND R.	2,291,283
NATIONAL RESEARCH		PFIZER PRODUCTS INC.	2,291,880	SANGERN, KAMPAT	2,291,292
COUNCIL OF CANADA	2,288,416	PFIZER RESEARCH AND		SANYO ELECTRIC CO., LTD.	2,290,655
NEFZGER, HARTMUT	2,291,215	DEVELOPMENT		SCHÄFER, WERNER	2,289,141
NÉGRIER, CLAUDE	2,291,453	COMPANY, N.V./S.A.	2,290,766	SCHEIBA, MANFRED	2,289,141
NEWTON, ROBERT LEWIS JR.	2,291,313	PHILLIPS PETROLEUM		SCHIMMEL, GUNTHER	2,291,419
NEWTON, ROBERT LEWIS,		COMPANY	2,287,123	SCHINSKY, Michael J.	2,270,244
JR.	2,291,353	PHILLIPS PETROLEUM		SCHIMEKEL, GERALD	2,290,325
NICHIA CORPORATION	2,290,914	COMPANY	2,290,096	SCHUMACHER, RALF	2,289,914
NIELSEN MEDIA RESEARCH,		PICARD, Dominique	2,255,403	SCHUSSLER, SIMONE	2,288,255
INC.	2,291,199	PIETIKAINEN, REIJO	2,291,213	SCOTT, ROBERT	2,290,767
NISHIDA, SATOSHI	2,289,810	PINCHASIK, GREGORY	2,279,664	SCOTT, Steuart	2,254,725
NITSCH, CHRISTIAN	2,300,643	PIONEER CORPORATION	2,291,549	SEERY, JAMES W.	2,287,034
NIVAROX-FAR S.A.	2,291,315	PIONEER ELECTRIC		SERAPID FRANCE	2,290,849
NOBILE, John	2,260,661	CORPORATION	2,291,383	SERIZAWA, AKIHIKO	2,284,435
NOHMA, TOSHIYUKI	2,290,655	PIRELLI GENERAL PLC	2,290,939	SEVERANCE, WAYNE	
NORDX/CDT, INC.	2,291,373	PITNEY BOWES INC.	2,291,300	STANLEY JR.	2,290,929
NORDX/CDT, INC.	2,291,538	PITNEY BOWES, INC.	2,289,183	SHACKLETON, NIGEL	2,290,939
NORTEL NETWORKS		PLANTIER, JEAN LUC	2,291,453	SHIELDS, JAMES	2,281,363
CORPORATION	2,281,363	PLUCKHAHN, FRANK	2,290,325	SHIH, Hung-Ming	2,254,810
NORTEL NETWORKS		PONEC, MARIA	2,291,312	SHIMADZU CORPORATION	2,289,864
CORPORATION	2,285,873	POPOVIC, MIRJANA	2,291,428	SHIMADZU CORPORATION	2,290,066
NORTEL NETWORKS		PORTES BISBAL, S.A.	2,252,955	SHINGARA, JOSEPH E.	2,290,877
CORPORATION	2,288,954	PRAXAIR TECHNOLOGY,		SHINYAMA, KATSUHIKO	2,290,655
NORTEL NETWORKS		INC.	2,292,113	SHOP VAC CORPORATION	2,281,481
CORPORATION	2,289,401	PUTNAM, LELAND KENT	2,289,890	SHOWA CORPORATION	2,284,435
NORTHCOTT, Robert William	2,254,713	QUANTUM LEAP RESEARCH	2,290,279	SICERAM GMBH	2,291,381
NORTHERN TELECOM		INC.		SKIDMORE, JOHN	2,291,462
LIMITED	2,260,451	RAMSDEN, CHRISTOPHER		SLUMAN, Harm	2,255,021
NOVICK, PHILIPPE	2,290,849	THOMAS WILLIAM	2,281,363	SLUMAN, Harm	2,255,047
NUMBER ART, LLC	2,289,890	RAZ, DANNY	2,287,689	SLUMAN, Harm	2,255,054
OEFINGER, Mark M.	2,260,661	RECCHIONE, MICHAEL		SMITH, GARY F.	2,291,292
OGAWARA, TETSUSHI	2,291,359	CHARLES	2,287,025	SMITH, GORDON JAMES	2,287,443
OGINO, AKIRA	2,291,383	REEDE, IVAN	2,291,373	SOCIETE DE PROSPECTION	
OGINO, AKIRA	2,291,549	REESE, DAVE E.	2,287,123	ET D'INVENTIONS	
OKITANI, NORIYASU	2,291,368	REEVES WIRELINE		TECHNIQUES SPIT	2,289,892
ONO, YOSHIO	2,291,211	TECHNOLOGIES LTD.	2,290,892	SONG, INHO	2,288,836
ONODERA, SATOSHI	2,291,205	REEVES WIRELINE		SONOCO PRODUCTS	
ONODERA, SATOSHI	2,291,284	TECHNOLOGIES LTD.	2,290,894	COMPANY	2,290,560
ORTHO-CLINICAL		REEVES WIRELINE		SONY CORPORATION	2,291,383
DIAGNOSTICS, INC.	2,290,217	TECHNOLOGIES LTD.	2,290,895	SONY CORPORATION	2,291,549
OSRAM SYLVANIA INC.	2,278,991	REGALIA, ROBERTO	2,290,923	SPEED FRANCE	2,253,676
OSTROWSKI, GARY	2,291,423	RHEA, STEVEN L.	2,291,291	SPENCER, MICHAEL	
OTTESEN, HAL HJALMAR	2,287,443	RICHTER, BERND	2,300,643	CHARLES	2,290,892
PAPER CONVERTING		RICHTER, JACOB	2,279,664	SPENCER, MICHAEL	
MACHINE COMPANY	2,289,161	RICHTER, JACOB	2,281,775	CHARLES	2,290,894
PAQUETTE, NICHOLAS R.	2,290,315	RICKELTON, William Andrew	2,255,161	SPENCER, MICHAEL	
PASBRIG, ERWIN	2,291,207	RIESLE, JENS UWE	2,291,312	CHARLES	2,290,895
PATE, RICHARD	2,301,163	RITTNER, ROLAND	2,290,837	SPRINT METAL - SOCIETE DE	
PATENT-TREUHAND-		ROBBINS, DIANNE KOFINIS	2,291,337	PRODUCTION	
GESELLSCHAFT FUR		ROBERTS, STAN M.	2,291,462	INTERNATIONALE DE	
ELEKTRISCHE		ROBERTS, STAN M.	2,291,566	TREFILES	
GLUHLAMPEN MBH	2,290,838	ROSTHAUSER, JAMES W.	2,291,215	ST-AMAND, François	2,290,853
PATENT-TREUHAND-		ROTH, MARK R.	2,290,931	STANEK, TERRENCE L.	2,264,365
GESELLSCHAFT FUR		ROULIER, VÉRONIQUE	2,289,818	STANEK, TERRENCE L.	2,291,291
		ROWE, NEAL EDWARD	2,291,313	STANFORD, CARL R.	2,291,294

**Index des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**28 mai 2000 - 3 juin 2000**

STAUBLI FAVERGES	2,290,804	VAN DREUMEL, Wilhelmus	
STEELCASE INC.	2,252,957	Henrikus Maria	2,262,231
STERN, DONALD J.	2,291,599	VASILY, DAVID B.	2,290,760
STIEG, Keith E.	2,270,331	VASUDEVA, KAILASH C.	2,255,182
STOKES, David K.	2,255,035	VIENOT, MICHAEL E.	2,290,096
STOKES, David K.	2,255,042	VIEU, VALÉRIE	2,290,841
STREBEL, ALLEN DAVID	2,290,874	VIGNEAU, RICHARD J.	2,289,161
SUGAHARA, KAZUMA	2,291,329	VORPE, SACHA	2,291,315
SUGAYA, KAZUMI	2,291,383	VRESPA, GIUSEPPE	2,290,924
SUGAYA, KAZUMI	2,291,549	WACKER-CHEMIE GMBH	2,291,460
SUGIKAWA, HIROFUMI	2,291,320	WALKER SYSTEMS, INC.	2,286,503
SUGLA, BINAY	2,287,689	WALKER, Don	2,255,152
SULZER METCO AG	2,289,873	WALSH, JOHN	2,290,931
SUZUKI, MASAAKI	2,291,329	WARREN, Anthony G.	2,254,725
SWEDISH MATCH UK LIMITED	2,291,208	WATANABE, MORIMICHI	2,290,914
TAKADA, YASUSHI	2,291,887	WEAVER, RALPH M.	2,290,758
TAKEDA CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,289,810	WEBB, TERENCE	2,289,380
TAKEUCHI, TOSHIFUMI	2,291,383	WEGENER, DENNIS C.	2,287,123
TANAKA, HIROYUKI	2,291,887	WEGENER, DENNIS C.	2,290,096
TANAKA, TADAYOSHI	2,290,655	WEGNER, Norbert	2,260,451
TANIGUCHI, MASANORI	2,291,329	WEIDNER, MICHAEL	2,289,914
TAWADA, KOZO	2,290,175	WEIGERT, BRIGITTE K.	2,291,283
TECHINT COMPAGNIA TECNICA INTERNAZIONALE S.P.A.	2,290,923	WEISS, ARNO	2,290,325
TEFTEC CORPORATION	2,255,112	WELFONDER, KONRAD	2,291,314
TEIJIN SEIKI CO., LTD.	2,290,175	WELLS, JOSEPH B.	2,290,931
TEKONSHA ENGINEERING COMPANY	2,290,931	WESTERMANN, LOTHAR	2,291,419
TEN CATE ADVANCED COMPOSITES B.V.	2,262,231	WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE COMPANY	2,289,300
TERRY, Eldon J.K.	2,255,189	WESTWOOD, Ian	2,254,702
TEZUKA, TOMOYUKI	2,291,368	WICKSTROM, MIKAEL	2,290,048
THE ESAB GROUP, INC.	2,290,929	WIGGINS, DAVID WILLIAM	2,281,363
THE INSTITUTE OF PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL RESEARCH	2,289,864	WINTERS, SCOTT LEE	2,291,422
THE INSTITUTE OF PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL RESEARCH	2,290,066	WIPAK GRYSPEERT	2,290,856
THE PILOT INK CO., LTD.	2,291,567	WISHART, ALEXANDER WALKER	2,287,611
THEIVENDRA, LEONARD W.	2,255,035	WITCO SURFACTANTS GMBH	2,288,255
THEIVENDRA, LEONARD W.	2,255,042	WOJCICKI, James J.	2,270,244
THOMAS & BETTS INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,291,806	WOLF, JEFFREY ROBERT	2,290,874
THOMAS, MICHAEL G.	2,291,283	WOLFE, MELVIN E., JR.	2,281,481
TOMASIAK, MARK J.	2,291,291	WOLFER, DIETRICH	2,291,460
TORAY INDUSTRIES INC.	2,291,887	WOSNICK, Sheldon Bradley	2,255,050
TOYOTA JIDOSHA KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,291,864	YAMADA, Shinji	2,272,416
TRYON, JAMES A.	2,291,599	YAMAHASHI, KOZO	2,291,457
TSUKUDA, AKIMITSU	2,291,887	YANG, BINGWEI VERA	2,291,880
UEKI, HIROSHI	2,291,280	YONEZU, IKUO	2,290,655
UGINE-SAVOIE IMPHY	2,290,853	YOSHIHIRA, AYA	2,290,916
UNI-CHARM CORPORATION	2,291,211	YOSHITAKE, MAKOTO	2,291,205
UNILEVER PLC	2,290,760	YOSHITAKE, MAKOTO	2,291,284
UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA	2,255,188	YOSHIURA, HIROSHI	2,291,383
VACCARO, Michael P.	2,254,986	YOSHIURA, HIROSHI	2,291,549
VALMET CORPORATION	2,291,213	YU, Patsy S.H.	2,255,023
VAN BLITTERSWIJK, CLEMENS ANTONI	2,291,312	YUE, ON-CHING	2,287,038
VAN DORP, ANETTE GEERTRUIDA MARIA	2,291,312	YUE, ON-CHING	2,287,049
		YUEN, Siu C.	2,255,023
		ZAUG, WARREN R.	2,291,292
		ZEITER, PATRIK	2,291,207
		ZHANG, QINQING	2,287,038
		ZHANG, QINQING	2,287,049
		ZHENG, JIAN	2,290,217
		ZHOU, QIRU	2,287,025
		ZINCK, Kevin	2,254,309
		ZINK, ANDREW R.	2,289,183
		ZORNES, DAVID R.	2,287,123
		ZORNES, DAVID R.	2,290,096

**Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**May 28, 2000 - June 3, 2000**

# Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

AB SANGTEC MEDICAL	2,303,461	ASHKENAZI, AVI J.	2,303,225	BEIJING HUAYI CHINESE
ABB AB	2,303,774	ASHTON, MELANIE RUTH	2,304,794	PHARMACEUTICAL
ABBOTT LABORATORIES	2,304,980	ASMUSSEN, BODO	2,304,722	FACTORY
ABBOTT LABORATORIES	2,305,402	ASTA MEDICA		2,304,763
ABELE, JOHN E.	2,304,737	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,305,370	BELEF, W. MARTIN
ABRAMOVITZ, MARK	2,304,986	ASTRAZENECA UK LIMITED	2,305,141	BELLIOTTI, THOMAS RICHARD
ABRIGNANI, SERGIO	2,304,796	AULER, THOMAS	2,305,313	BERGGREN, CHRISTINE
ACKERMAN, SAMUEL K.	2,305,182	AU-YOUNG, JANICE	2,303,227	BERGMANN, WOLFGANG
ACLAND, GREGORY	2,306,194	AVENTIS CROPSCIENCE GMBH	2,305,313	ROBERT
ADAM, BERND	2,304,722	AVENTIS PHARMA		2,304,724
ADAMS, THOMAS M.	2,304,831	DEUTSCHLAND GMBH	2,303,476	BERRY, JAMES A.
AG INDUSTRIES, INC.	2,305,188	AVERY DENNISON		BESKITT, WILLIAM D.
AGUIRRE, GUSTAVO	2,306,194	CORPORATION	2,304,769	BESKITT, WILLIAM D.
AHLUWALIA, GURPREET S.	2,304,807	AVIRON, INC.	2,304,932	BEST, JONI L.
AIDAM, ELKE	2,304,786	B.C.H. HOLDING	2,304,832	BETT, WILLIAM
AKTIEBOLAGET ELECTROLUX	2,305,335	BABA, MASANORI	2,304,959	BIEL, ROGER
AKZO NOBEL N.V.	2,302,647	BABA, SHINJIRO	2,304,744	BIERINGER, HERMANN
ALCIDE CORPORATION	2,305,236	BACH, ALFRED	2,305,258	BING, CHENG HONG
ALCON LABORATORIES, INC.	2,305,297	BACICH, STEVEN	2,304,800	BIO RESEARCH CORPORATION
ALIZYME THERAPEUTICS		BACKSTROM, MARTIN	2,305,557	OF YOKOHAMA
LIMITED	2,301,848	BAGGEN, CONSTANT P.M.J.	2,304,727	2,305,399
ALLGEYER, DEAN OWEN	2,304,741	BAILEY, WENDY J.	2,304,828	BIONUMERIK
ALLIEDSIGNAL INC.	2,305,151	BAINA, JAMAL	2,305,493	PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.
ALLISON ENGINE COMPANY,		BAKER, STEPHEN RICHARD	2,305,406	2,304,704
INC.	2,304,829	BALES, THOMAS O.	2,304,737	BJERTNAES, GUNNAR
ALLISON, RICHARD DALE	2,304,753	BALLINGALL, RONALD		2,304,850
AMBURGEY, JACK S., JR.	2,303,763	ALEXANDER	2,304,725	BLAAUW, MIEKE
AMBURGEY, JACK S., JR.	2,303,764	BANK, DAVID H.	2,305,383	BLACK LIGHT POWER, INC.
AMBURGEY, JACK S., JR.	2,303,797	BANK, GRAHAM	2,303,789	BLACKFORD, DAMON J.
AMEDEE, JOELLE	2,304,824	BANKLER, BRIAN	2,305,185	BLACKFORD, DAMON J.
AMERICAN HOME PRODUCTS		BANKS, TRENT W.	2,303,803	BLAIR, HARRY C.
CORPORATION	2,305,242	BARATT, MANON ANN	2,305,185	2,305,284
AMMA, HIROYUKI	2,305,136	BARBER, MICHAEL JOE	2,304,829	BLANK, HELMUTH
ANDERSON, JON E.	2,304,881	BARDOCZ, ZSUZANA		2,304,647
ANDERSON, RALPH L.	2,305,552	MAGDOLNA	2,301,848	BLANK, STEFAN
ANDERSSON, DICK	2,305,557	BARDON, ALAIN	2,304,865	BLEAKMAN, DAVID
ANDRE, CLAUDINE	2,304,843	BARELLA, JOSEPH	2,305,271	BLOCK, ROBERT J.
ANGERER-MCMURRY,		BARNEY, BRIAN DAVID	2,304,792	BOETTCHER, ROBERT J.
KATHLEEN	2,304,856	BARNHORST, JEFF A.	2,305,197	2,303,788
ANTILA, SAILA	2,304,702	BARRY, B. REILLY	2,304,543	BOHLEN, PETER
ANTON, DOUGLAS ROBERT	2,304,745	BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,304,705	BOISDEQUIN, VINCENT
APOSTOLOPOULOS, VASSO	2,304,952	BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,305,218	BOLMSJO, MAGNUS
APOTECH S.A.	2,303,424	BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,305,258	BOMBARDELLI, EZIO
APP, HARALD	2,305,370	BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,305,384	BOOKBINDER, DANA C.
APPLIED RESEARCH SYSTEMS		BASZCZYNSKI, CHRISTOPHER		BOOKHAM TECHNOLOGY
ARS HOLDING N.V.	2,304,827	L.	2,305,866	LIMITED
ARAKI, TAKUMI	2,304,777	BATTEY, ROBERT J.	2,304,816	2,304,773
ARAMAKI, YOSHIO	2,304,959	BAUER, STEPHAN	2,305,218	BOSTON SCIENTIFIC
ARGAD WATER TREATMENT		BAUER, STEPHAN	2,305,384	CORPORATION
INDUSTRIES LTD.	2,304,762	BAUMANN, FREDERICK B. B.	2,305,371	2,304,736
ARIAD GENE THERAPEUTICS,		BAYER		BOSTON SCIENTIFIC
INC.	2,303,482	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,304,729	CORPORATION
ARIYAAEINIA, ALADDIN		BAYER		2,304,737
MOHAMMAD	2,304,747	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,304,730	BOSTON SCIENTIFIC
ARNOLD, LYLE J.	2,304,798	BAYLY, CHRISTOPHER	2,305,413	CORPORATION
ASAHI KASEI KOGYO				2,304,739
KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,304,713			

## Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

BRETIILLON, PIERRE	2,305,493	CHATELLIER, PATRICE	2,305,489	CROTEAU, RODNEY BRUCE	2,304,799
BRETVIN, GUNNAR	2,303,796	CHATELLIER, PATRICE	2,305,490	CRUDELE, JOANNE	2,304,724
BREYNE, OLIVIER	2,305,753	CHAUDRY, IMTIAZ A.	2,305,256	CRUISE, CHARLES CLAYTON	2,304,963
BRIAND, PASCALE	2,304,843	CHEMISCHE FABRIK DR. WEIGERT (GMBH & CO.)	2,305,290	CUMBERLEGE, JOHN PEAR	2,305,379
BRITISH TELECOMMU- NICATION PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY	2,304,747	CHEN, BO	2,304,763	CUSTOM CLEANER, INC.	2,305,150
BRITISH TELECOMMU- NICATION PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY	2,304,749	CHEN, KEVIN K. CHINA INNOVATION CENTER FOR LIFE SCIENCE	2,304,830	CUTLER, CHRISTOPHER A.	2,303,803
BROGARDH, TORGNY	2,303,774	CHIRON S.P.A.	2,304,763	CZUBAYKO, FRANK	2,304,987
BRONSHIDLE, PAUL M.	2,303,804	CHODORONEK, MARK A.	2,304,543	DAI, HAIYAN GEORGE	2,303,763
BRONSTERT, BERND	2,305,218	CHOI, YOUNG KWON	2,304,784	DAI, HAIYAN GEORGE	2,303,764
BRONSTERT, BERND	2,305,384	CHOU, GOU-FUH GEORGE	2,304,855	DALE, JAMES B.	2,303,797
BROWN, ARTHUR	2,305,560	CHRISTENSEN, DOUGLAS A.	2,303,794	DALTON, DAVID ANDREW	2,304,748
BROWN, BOB D.	2,304,798	CHRISTOPHER, KENT L.	2,305,189	DALY, ROGER JOHN	2,303,760
BROWN, DONALD RAY	2,303,769	CHURCH & DWIGHT CO., INC.	2,305,750	DAMMERMANN, ARNOLD B.	2,304,816
BROWN, LARRY K.	2,305,328	CIFUNI, CHARLES G.	2,305,340	DANCS, IMRE J.	2,305,281
BROWN, MICHAEL EDWARD	2,304,710	CIPHERGEN BIOSYSTEMS, INC	2,304,868	DARMON, MICHAEL J.	2,304,745
BRUCHER, BEATRICE	2,304,703	CITTERBART, JOHN M.	2,304,716	DASSEUX, JEAN-LOUIS	2,304,988
BRYANS, JUSTIN STEPHEN	2,304,965	CITY OF HOPE	2,303,420	DATTI, UTPAL	2,305,155
BRYANS, JUSTIN STEPHEN	2,304,967	CLARK, GENE E.	2,305,402	DAVEY, CHRISTOPHER T.	2,304,733
BRYANS, JUSTIN STEPHEN	2,304,974	CLARK, JOHN CLIFTON	2,305,242	DAVIDSON, CLAYTON L.	2,305,254
BRYANT, MARTY	2,304,932	CLARKSON, THOMAS B.	2,305,354	DAVIS, BRIAN	2,305,496
BRZEZINSKI, JOSEPH J.	2,304,778	CLEVELAND, DON W.	2,303,484	DE ALMEIDA, JANICE	2,303,759
BUDOWSKY, EDWARD I.	2,305,182	CLINE, J. MARK	2,305,354	DE CILLIS, GIANPIERO	2,299,045
BURNS, HARRY A.	2,305,328	COCHLEAR LIMITED	2,304,822	DE VEYLDER, LIEVEN	2,303,759
BURNS, WILLIAM H., JR.	2,304,811	COHEN, MARLENE LOIS	2,304,826	DE, BISWANATH	2,303,763
BUSCHMANN, JOHANNES	2,303,803	COLE, BRUCE	2,305,229	DE, BISWANATH	2,303,764
BUTTERS, BRIAN E.	2,304,766	COLGATE-PALMOLIVE COMPANY	2,304,953	DEBNATH, ASIM KUMAR	2,303,797
BUTTNER, KLAUS	2,304,988	COLLINS, STEPHEN	2,304,725	DECO PATENTS, INC.	2,305,331
CABLETRON SYSTEMS, INC.	2,305,155	COLLINS-NAKAI, RUTH	2,305,183	DECORA INTERNATIONAL INC.	2,304,688
CALGENE LLC	2,301,856	COLLOMBS, MARTIN	2,303,789	DEFEO-JONES, DEBORAH	2,301,880
CALHOUN, MICHAEL W.	2,304,737	COLOMBET, JEAN-FRANCOIS	2,305,487	DEFREES, SHAWN	2,304,881
CALPIS CO., LTD.	2,304,985	COLTON, CAROL A.	2,304,719	DEGEN, KLEMENS	2,304,718
CALPIS CO., LTD.	2,305,397	COMPLETE DISPLAY SOLUTIONS LIMITED	2,304,699	DEGAN, LOUIS	2,304,953
CAMBIA BIOSYSTEMS LLC	2,303,423	CONCEPTUS, INC	2,304,800	DEKRAKER, LARRY	2,304,816
CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED	2,304,823	CONNAUGHT LABORATORIES LIMITED	2,301,891	DELLAMARY, LUIS A.	2,304,819
CAMERON, ROBERT P.	2,304,853	COOK, LACY G.	2,304,767	DELLAMARY, LUIS A.	2,304,820
CANAL + SOCIETE ANONYME	2,304,862	COOPER, ALAN	2,305,344	DELLAMARY, LUIS A.	2,304,973
CANCELLIERI, SALVATORE A.	2,305,133	COOPER, ANTHONY JOHN	2,304,699	DELLAMARY, LUIS A.	2,304,975
CANNING, TIMOTHY A.	2,304,858	COPPING, WILLIAM J.	2,303,804	deLONG, MITCHELL ANTHONY	2,303,763
CANNY, DAVID	2,305,402	CORBA, ROBERT E.	2,305,281	deLONG, MITCHELL ANTHONY	2,303,764
CAPIRIS, THOMAS	2,304,965	CORBETT, DONALD L.	2,304,223	deLONG, MITCHELL ANTHONY	2,303,797
CAPIRIS, THOMAS	2,304,974	CORBIN, FRANK III	2,304,696	deLONG, MITCHELL ANTHONY	2,303,799
CAPITANT, PATRICE J.	2,305,254	CORLEW, EDWARD A.	2,304,775	deLONG, MITCHELL ANTHONY	2,303,800
CAPSULIS	2,304,824	CORLEY, NEIL C.	2,303,227	DELORD, BRIGITTE	2,304,824
CARBERRY, JOEL P.	2,305,346	CORNELL RESEARCH FOUNDATION, INC.	2,306,194	DEMAREST, SCOTT W.	2,305,281
CARLSTROM, TOMAS	2,305,160	CORNIL, JEAN-PHILIPPE	2,303,805	DEN NORSKE STATS OLJESELSKAP A.S.	2,303,779
CARR, JOHN FREDERIC	2,305,496	CORNING INCORPORATED	2,305,144	DEN NORSKE STATS OLJESELSKAP A.S.	2,303,780
CASTAGNA, WILLIAM D.	2,305,387	CORNING INCORPORATED	2,305,232	DENT, PAUL W.	2,305,553
CASTOR, ROBERT	2,305,247	CORNING INCORPORATED	2,305,346	DEROSE, ERIC	2,304,543
CASTOR, ROBERT	2,305,315	CORNING S.A.	2,305,753	DESAI, PREMAL	2,305,311
CATERPILLAR INC.	2,304,759	CORNUT, ISABELLE	2,304,988	DEVAANATHAN, RAGHAVAN	2,304,855
CAULET, PHILIPPE	2,305,488	CORONA, ALESSANDRO III	2,304,870	DEVAANATHAN, RAGHAVAN	2,304,856
CAULET, PHILIPPE	2,305,489	CORRECTIVATION, LLC	2,304,716	DHULER, VIJAYAKUMAR	2,304,723
CAULET, PHILIPPE	2,305,490	COTTERCHIO, MICHEL	2,303,805	DI DOMENICO, ROBERTO	2,299,045
CAUWBERGHES, SERGE GABRIEL	2,304,797	COULALOGLOU, CONSTANTINE	2,303,805	DIAMOND ELECTRONICS, INC.	2,304,714
CELANESE INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION	2,304,685	ANASTASIOUS	2,304,955	DIDIER, ERIC	2,304,833
CEREP	2,304,783	CRAPSER, JAMES R.	2,305,281	DIEBOLD, INCORPORATED	2,305,245
CHAN-E-CHING, JEAN-YVES	2,305,486	CREATIVE BIOMOLECULES, INC.	2,303,460	DIEBOLD, INCORPORATED	2,305,248
CHANG, MIN	2,304,955	CREE, INC.	2,305,203	DIEBOLD, INCORPORATED	2,305,284
CHAPELAIN, BEATRICE	2,304,783	CREECH, GEORGE EDWARD	2,304,829	DIEBOLD, INCORPORATED	2,305,286
CHARETTE, MARC F.	2,303,460	CRISIO, RAYMOND A., JR.	2,304,852	DIEBOLD, INCORPORATED	2,305,292
CHATANI, MASAYUKI	2,305,152	CROPDESIGN N.V.	2,303,759	DIEHL, CHARLES F.	2,305,295
CHATELLIER, PATRICE	2,305,488			DIGIMARC CORPORATION	2,305,254

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

DISPLAY EDGE TECHNOLOGY, LTD.	2,305,240	ENSUIKO SUGAR REFINING CO., LTD.	2,305,399	GEORGE, CLAYTON A.	2,303,788
DISPLAY EDGE TECHNOLOGY, LTD.	2,305,243	EP TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,305,138	GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY	2,304,987
DODD, THOMAS J.	2,304,704	EPSTEIN, KENNETH A.	2,305,083	GERMAN, MICHAEL S.	2,304,803
DODGE, KELLY H.	2,303,225	ERICSSON, INC.	2,305,185	GILBERT, JAMES	2,304,823
DOHERTY, PAUL C., JR.	2,305,293	ERICSSON, INC.	2,305,358	GIROUX, ANDRE	2,305,413
DOLEZAL, WILLIAM E.	2,305,403	ERICSSON, INC.	2,305,553	GLAXO GROUP LIMITED	2,305,751
DONG, JUNXING	2,304,770	ESSWEIN, ANGELIKA	2,304,821	GLYCOTECH CORPORATION	2,304,961
DONG, SAI-SAI	2,301,979	EVANS, ALAN F.	2,305,144	GODDARD, AUDREY	2,303,225
DONOVAN, STEVEN	2,304,855	EVERSOLE, DONALD L.	2,304,714	GOLDFINE, IRA D.	2,304,803
DONOVAN, STEVEN	2,304,856	EXXON CHEMICAL PATENTS INC.	2,305,396	GOLDSTEIN, LAWRENCE S. B.	2,303,484
DONZE, MICHEL	2,305,491	EXXONMOBIL RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING COMPANY	2,304,955	GOLDSWORTHY, JOHN	2,305,406
DOSHO, SHIRO	2,304,788	FABER, PIETER	2,304,731	GONZALES, MARK N.	2,304,543
DOUGAL, GORDON REX PATERSON	2,304,774	FAHNRICHT, MARIANNE	2,305,140	GOOD, WILLIAM R.	2,304,752
DOVERSPIKE, KATHLEEN MARIE	2,305,203	FALKOWSKI, REINHOLD	2,303,803	GOODREAU, BRUCE H.	2,305,261
DOW, GORDON JAY	2,305,331	FELDHAUS, ANDREW L.	2,304,801	GOODRICH, RAYMOND PAUL JR.	2,304,696
D-PHARM LIMITED	2,304,700	FERNANDEZ, LUIS	2,303,766	GOOLEY, ANDREW ARTHUR	2,304,731
DR. RENTSCHLER BIOTECHNOLOGIE GMBH & CO. KG	2,304,808	FEYGIN, ILYA	2,304,778	GORALL, DONALD J.	2,301,019
DRAXELMAYR, DIETER	2,305,317	FIBERSPAR SPOOLABLE PRODUCTS, INC.	2,305,148	GORDEEV-GAVRIKOV, VALDIMIR	
DREYER, HAROLD B.	2,305,345	FIBI, MATHIAS	2,303,476	KONSTANTINOVICH	2,305,186
DUIRS, GRAHAM FRANCOIS	2,305,359	FIDELITY INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,304,858	GORDON-KAMM, WILLIAM J.	2,305,866
DUIRS, LINDSAY ALISON	2,305,359	FIDTJE, TORBJORN H.	2,304,732	GORE ENTERPRISE HOLDINGS, INC.	2,304,992
DUKE UNIVERSITY	2,304,719	FIELD, IAN PETER	2,305,396	GOSSELINK, EUGENE PAUL	2,304,797
DUKE UNIVERSITY	2,304,720	FIGUEROA, FRANCISCO RAMON	2,305,213	GOTTGENS, BERTHOLD	2,304,823
DULLWEBER, UTA	2,305,258	FIGUEROA, FRANCISCO RAMON	2,305,216	GRAEF, H. THOMAS	2,305,245
DUPONT, JEFFREY SCOTT	2,304,797	FINA RESEARCH S.A.	2,305,396	GRAEF, H. THOMAS	2,305,284
DURTSCHI, JACOB D.	2,303,794	FINNEY, ANDREW LESLIE	2,304,754	GRAEF, H. THOMAS	2,305,292
DYCK, JASON	2,305,183	FISH, NEIL WILLIAM	2,301,848	GRAHAM, WILLIAM FRANK	2,304,745
DYNAL AS	2,301,981	FISHER CONTROLS		GRAINGER, DAVID J.	2,303,422
E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY	2,304,745	INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,305,328	GRANDI, GUIDO	2,304,796
E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY	2,304,755	FLEISCHMAN, SIDNEY D.	2,305,138	GREEN, ANTHONY RICHARD	2,304,823
E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY	2,304,755	FLEXIBLE DIMENSIONS, LLC	2,305,181	GREENWELL, KIM E.	2,305,409
E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY	2,304,757	FLUID-QUIP, INC.	2,305,409	GREGOR, DAVID	2,304,754
E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY	2,304,830	FORDHAM, JEREMY	2,304,823	GRETEN, TIM	2,303,396
E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY	2,304,963	FORSLOW, JAN ERIK	2,304,863	GRIFFIOEN, WILLEM	2,305,395
EASTMAN, JEFFREY	2,305,245	FREDERICK, RICHARD W.	2,305,240	GRINBERG, ALEXANDER	2,304,706
EASTMAN, JEFFREY	2,305,292	FREDERICK, W. RICHARD	2,305,243	GRIPPAY, LUDIVINE PASCALE	
EASTMAN, JEFFREY	2,305,295	FREUND, OLIVIER	2,304,824	MARIE	2,303,769
EBENDAL, TED	2,303,460	FRIEBE, WALTER-GUNAR	2,304,879	GROENE, WILLIAM S.	2,305,269
EBERT, MICHAEL	2,304,786	FRIEDERICH, HANS-WERNER	2,304,690	GROMPE, MARKUS	2,305,748
ECKEL, THOMAS	2,304,730	FUJINAGA, MASASHI	2,305,136	GROOTENHUIS, PETER	
ECOLAB, INC.	2,304,947	FUJIWARA, MASANORI	2,303,418	DIEDERIK JAN	2,302,647
ECOLAB, INC.	2,304,950	FULLERTON, STEPHANIE M.	2,304,720	GROSSMANN, TINO	2,304,786
EDANO, TOSHIYUKI	2,303,781	FUNATSU, MASASHI	2,304,979	GRYPHON SCIENCES	2,301,846
EDMOND, JOHN ADAM	2,305,203	FUSHIHARA, KENICHI	2,305,307	GS JAPAN STORAGE BATTERY	
EDSON, CLARK M.	2,305,182	GAGNON, DAVID R.	2,305,083	CO., LTD.	2,305,218
EKDAHL, KEVIN A.	2,304,816	GALLANT, JOHN KENNETH	2,304,855	GTE LABORATORIES	
ELDER, GRETCHEN LOUISE	2,305,551	GALLANT, JOHN KENNETH	2,304,856	INCORPORATED	2,304,804
ELECTRIC FLUIDS L.L.C.	2,304,708	GAMBRO, INC.	2,304,696	GUEDIA, NOUR-EDDINE	2,303,769
ELI LILLY AND COMPANY	2,304,826	GANDHI, DEEPAK R.	2,303,787	GUEDIA, NOUR-EDDINE	2,303,798
ELI LILLY AND COMPANY	2,305,406	GARCIA-LADONA, XAVIER	2,305,258	GUEGLER, KARL J.	2,303,227
ELI LILLY AND COMPANY LIMITED	2,305,406	GARDES, ROBERT	2,305,253	GUILLET, JEAN-GERARD	2,304,843
ELINNOVATION I ANGE AB	2,304,721	GARRABRANT, MIKE A.	2,304,714	GUITAY, LOUIS-PAUL	2,304,865
EL-RASHIDY, RAGAB	2,304,594	GARRISON, LARRY D.	2,305,409	GUNDERBOOM, INC.	2,305,345
EMALFARB, BRADLEY S.	2,305,157	GARVAN INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL RESEARCH	2,303,760	GUNDERSON, WILLIAM F., III	2,305,345
EMISPHERE TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,304,951	GAUBERT, SOPHIE	2,304,824	GUO, QIYU	2,304,763
EMLING, FRANZ	2,305,258	GAZ DE FRANCE (G.D.F.)		GURNEY, AUSTIN L.	2,303,225
		SERVICE NATIONAL	2,303,805	GURSKIS, DONNELL W.	2,304,800
		GEC-MARCONI AVIONICS (HOLDINGS) LIMITED	2,304,859	GUTMAN, CATHERINE R.	2,304,720
		GENENTECH, INC.	2,303,225	GUTMAN, DANIELA	2,304,970
		GENETICS INSTITUTE, INC.	2,305,340	HAAS, PETER	2,304,729
		GENILLOUD, OLGA	2,303,463	HABEREY, MARTIN	2,305,140
				HAGMANN, PETER	2,304,957
				HAHN, PATRIC JAMES	2,305,406
				HALL, PETER HUTCHINSON	2,304,859
				HAMLEY, PETER	2,305,141
				HAN, PEI	2,304,763

## Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

HAN, YONGXIN	2,305,413	HORIKAWA, HIROSHI	2,305,397	IYER, VIJAY K.	2,303,803
HANEY, SEAN	2,305,245	HORNER, WILHELM	2,304,957	JACKSON, LABAN P.	2,305,229
HANEY, SEAN	2,305,284	HORWELL, DAVID		JAGDMANN, GUNNAR ERIK	2,305,406
HARA, KOJI	2,305,399	CHRISTOPHER	2,304,965	JAMES, ANGELA R.	2,304,543
HARA, KOZO	2,305,399	HORWELL, DAVID		JAMES, ROBERT G.	2,305,400
HARADA, HIDEYUKI	2,303,418	CHRISTOPHER	2,304,967	JAPAN POLYOLEFINS CO., LTD.	
HARDY, JOHN GRAHAM	2,304,792	HORWELL, DAVID			2,304,777
HARJULA, MAARIT	2,304,702	CHRISTOPHER	2,304,974	JAY, WILLIAM HAROLD	2,304,787
HARPIN, ARNOLD PETER		HOUSER, DAVID J.	2,305,281	JBL INCORPORATED	2,304,765
ROSCOE	2,304,773	HOUZE, DAVID	2,304,958	JEAN, THIERRY	2,304,783
HARRIS, DAVID	2,305,256	HOW, THIEN VOON	2,303,802	JEFFERSON, RICHARD A.	2,303,423
HARRIS, J. MILTON	2,304,976	HSU, EDWARD CHING-SHENG	2,304,955	JENSEN, JAN S.	2,305,135
HARRIS, PETER LYON	2,303,802	HSU, RUPERT	2,305,402	JENSEN, MARK S.	2,305,404
HARTKE, JAMES RICHARD	2,303,799	HUBBELL, RANDOLPH W.	2,304,735	JIANG, SHIBO	2,305,331
HARTKE, JAMES RICHARD	2,303,800	HUGHES, CLAUDE L., JR.	2,305,354	JIN, HONG	2,304,932
HARTY, MICHAEL	2,305,292	HUR, KWANG YONG	2,304,780	JOHANSSON, GILLIS	2,303,461
HARTY, MICHAEL	2,305,295	I.R.S. INSASSEN-		JOHANSSON, MARIE-LOUISE	2,304,977
HARVEY, JOHN C.	2,305,083	RETTUNGSSYSTEM GMBH	2,304,866	JOHNSON CONTROLS	
HASHIMOTO, ISAO	2,304,777	ID VACCINE	2,303,478	TECHNOLOGY COMPANY	2,304,851
HASHIMOTO, YOSHIHIRO	2,305,279	IGAWA, KATSUTOSHI	2,304,744	JOHNSON, MICHAEL A.	2,303,788
HASHIZUME, NAOKI	2,305,270	IKEMATSU, SHINYA	2,304,956	JOHNSON, MICHAEL JEFFREY	2,304,711
HASLEBACHER, WILLIAM J.	2,304,854	IMCLONE SYSTEMS		JOHNSON, MICHELLE R.	2,304,816
HATTORI, MASAYUKI	2,304,727	INCORPORATED	2,305,045	JOHNSON, RICHARD T.	2,304,851
HAUSHEER, FREDERICK H.	2,304,704	IMPACT BLACK HOLE CO.,		JOHNSON, ROBERT M.	2,303,803
HAVENGA, MENZO	2,303,477	LTD.	2,304,780	JOLY, CLAUDE	2,304,832
HAYES, BYRON K.	2,304,992	IMPRA, INC.	2,303,802	JU, JONG-CHEUL	2,304,877
HAYS, LANCE G.	2,305,407	IMRAN, MIR A.	2,303,787	JULIAN, BRUCE A.	2,301,979
HEDBERG, ANDERS	2,305,367	IN STRIDE, INC.	2,304,831	JUNKINS, ANDREW	2,305,292
HEIDMANN, KURT R.	2,304,816	INBASEKARAN, MICHAEL	2,305,137	JUNKINS, ANDREW	2,305,295
HEIKOOP, JUDITH CHRISTINA	2,302,647	INCYTE PHARMACEUTICALS,		JUPPI, KARI	2,305,365
HEIL, WERNER	2,304,786	INC.	2,303,227	JUPRELLE, DIDIER	2,304,953
HEIMBROOK, DAVID C.	2,301,880	INDENA S.P.A.	2,305,046	JUX, EGBERT	2,304,957
HEIN, WILLIAM	2,304,825	INFINEON TECHNOLOGIES AG	2,305,317	KABALNOV, ALEXEY	2,304,819
HEINRICH, AXEL	2,304,957	INHALE THERAPEUTIC		KABALNOV, ALEXEY	2,304,820
HELISPIN POLARISIERTE GASE		SYSTEMS, INC.	2,304,819	KABALNOV, ALEXEY	2,304,973
GMBH	2,304,786	INHALE THERAPEUTIC		KAGAWA, MASARU	2,303,770
HELOTOVICS, GABOR	2,305,213	SYSTEMS, INC.	2,304,820	KAHL, HELMUT	2,304,943
HELOTOVICS, GABOR	2,305,216	INHALE THERAPEUTIC		KAHLMAN, JOSEPHUS A.H.M.	2,304,727
HENKEL CORPORATION	2,304,812	SYSTEMS, INC.	2,304,973	KAIHOVIRTA, JUHA	2,305,365
HENKEL CORPORATION	2,305,197	INHALE THERAPEUTIC		KAISERLIAN, DOMINIQUE	2,304,824
HENKEL CORPORATION	2,305,261	SYSTEMS, INC.	2,304,975	KAKEN PHARMACEUTICAL	
HENNEMANN, PASCAL	2,305,304	INNOVAL MANAGEMENT		CO., LTD.	2,305,399
HENRY, ERIC FRANCIS	2,304,748	LIMITED	2,305,408	KAMAGUCHI, RYOSEI	2,303,770
HENRY, ERIC FRANCIS	2,304,751	INSTITUT NATIONAL DE LA		KAMEN, MELVIN E.	2,305,132
HENRY, JAMES P.	2,304,807	SANTE ET DE LA		KAMIS, KIMBERLY	2,304,724
HERBRECHTSMEIER, PETER	2,304,957	RECHERCHE MEDICALE		KANALY, SUZANNE T.	2,303,422
HERMENTIN, PETER	2,303,476	(INSERM)	2,304,843	KANIOS, DAVID	2,304,958
HERRON, JAMES N.	2,303,794	INSTITUTE OF RADIATION		KANZAKI, NAOYUKI	2,304,959
HERZOG, HERSHEL	2,304,970	MEDICINE, ACADEMY OF		KARLSSON, EGON	2,305,335
HESSE, WERNER	2,305,384	MILITARY MEDICAL		KASAOKA, SHIZUKI	2,304,744
HIBBARD, WILLIAM A.	2,305,083	SCIENCES OF	2,304,770	KATAHIRA, EVA JOY	2,304,799
HILL, JEFFREY	2,305,248	INTERACTIVE PICTURES		KATSUDA, RINKO	2,305,213
HILLE, THOMAS	2,304,722	CORPORATION	2,305,229	KATSUDA, RINKO	2,305,216
HIRAMATSU, KATSUHIKO	2,304,785	INTERDIGITAL TECHNOLOGY		KATSUMATA, TAKASHI	2,303,418
HIRAMATSU, KATSUHIKO	2,304,791	CORPORATION	2,305,264	KAWAGUCHI, MAMI	2,305,307
HIRATA, MITSUTERU	2,303,781	INTERMEDICS INC.	2,304,761	KAWAI, EIJI	2,305,153
HIREL CONNECTORS, INC.	2,305,371	INTERROLL HOLDING AG	2,305,135	KAWAKAMI, NATSUE	2,304,985
HIRMER, GERHARD F.	2,304,688	INTROGENE B.V.	2,303,477	KAWAMINE, KATSUMI	2,303,781
HIRST, MARTIN	2,303,416	INZE, DIRK	2,303,759	KAWASAKI STEEL	
HITEC SYSTEMS AS	2,305,288	ISHIDA, HIROKI	2,304,705	CORPORATION	2,304,744
HLAVINKA, DENNIS	2,304,696	ISHIDA, YUU	2,304,985	KAWASAKI STEEL	
HOFER, HANS	2,304,808	ISHIKAWA, JUN	2,304,979	CORPORATION	2,305,136
HOFFMANN, HANS-RAINER	2,304,722	ISHIKURA, TOYOAKI	2,305,307	KAWASAKI, KIWAMU	2,305,198
HOFSTETTER, OTTO	2,303,766	ISOVER SAINT-GOBAIN	2,305,146	KAWAZOE, SOUCHIROU	2,304,979
HOGANÄS AB	2,305,187	ITO, TAKAYUKI	2,304,874	KAYSER, KENNETH W.	2,305,240
HOLBRAY PTY. LTD.	2,304,787	ITO, HIROMICHI	2,304,713	KAYSER, KENNETH W.	2,305,243
HOLLIER, MICHAEL PETER	2,304,749	ITZHAK, DAVID	2,304,762	KAYTOR, SCOTT R.	2,305,083
HOLLINGSWORTH, RAWLE I.	2,304,809	IVANOV, TINA R.	2,303,419	KECK, CONNIE S.	2,304,825
HOLZGRAFE, JAMES R.	2,305,254	IWASAKI, KAZUYA	2,305,397	KEESE, PAUL KONRAD	2,303,423
HOPPES, BRIAN	2,304,717				

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

KEISER, BRUCE A.	2,304,709	KUSTERS, JOHANNES PETRUS	MA, BAIPING	2,304,770
KEMP, G. KERE	2,305,236	MARIA	MA, DAIPING	2,305,232
KENDALL, JAMES M.	2,304,752	KUTSCHER, BERNHARD	MAASS, UWE	2,304,690
KENT, STEPHEN B. H.	2,301,846	KVAERNER ASA	MACDONALD, DWIGHT	2,305,413
KESTER, MICHAEL	2,305,201	KVAERNER CANADA INC.	MACQUARIE RESEARCH LTD.	2,304,731
KHERA, ASHISH	2,304,800	KVAERNER PULPING OY	MACROVISION CORPORATION	2,305,254
KIESELBACH, PETER	2,304,778	KVIETOK, FRANK ANDREJ	MADSHUS A/S	2,304,850
KILIAN, ANDRZEJ	2,303,423	KVIETOK, FRANK ANDREJ	MAGNANI, JOHN L.	2,304,961
KILLEN, ANDREW	2,305,405	KYOWA HAKKO KOGYO CO., LTD.	MAHY, PATRICK	2,304,824
KIM, KYONG-HEE	2,304,877	LAITILA, JYRKI	MAINE, GREGORY T.	2,304,980
KIM, KYUNG JIN	2,303,225	LAMER, JOHN ULRICK	MALER, KLAUS	2,304,726
KIMBERLY-CLARK WORLDWIDE, INC.	2,305,552	LANDRIEU, ISABELLE	MANDAI, TADAKATSU	2,305,399
KING, NAMY MARIOTTINI	2,305,555	LANGER, GERNOT	MANGEL, ALLEN WAYNE	2,305,751
KIRCHENGAST, MICHAEL	2,304,698	LANG-SCHOLL, ANETTE	MANNA, JOSEPH E.	2,305,271
KIRCHENGAST, MICHAEL	2,304,712	THERESE	MANTELLE, JUAN	2,304,958
KIRK, GREGORY L.	2,304,778	LARMA, ILKKA	MAO, LEI	2,304,792
KIRSCH, GERALD	2,305,140	LARSON, BRENT H.	MARSHALL, GILLIAN FIONA	2,304,725
KISHIMOTO, TOSHIHIKO	2,304,793	LAUG, HORST	MARTIN, H. LEE	2,305,229
KITAGAWA, HIDEO	2,305,307	LAUREL, RODOLFO W.	MARUBASHI, TOSHIHIRO	2,305,397
KITAMURA, TAKAHIRO	2,303,781	LAVERSANNE, RENE	MASKE, RUDOLPH J.	2,305,402
KLAASEN, GARDNER J., II	2,304,816	LAWRENCE, DAVID A.	MASON, SUSAN JUDITH	2,303,769
KLEIN, BARBARA	2,304,815	LECLERC, DENYS F.	MASSCHELEIN, AXEL	2,304,797
KLIMUKHIN, VLADIMIR	2,304,815	LEDER-BRUCK, IRIS JLONA	MATSUI, KENJI	2,301,856
DMITRIEVICH	2,305,186	LEE, FURN LI	MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.	2,304,785
KLING, LOTHAR	2,304,821	LEE, HEON HAN	MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.	2,304,788
KLOTZ, ANDREAS	2,304,703	LEE, JEFFREY A.	MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.	2,304,791
KNEEN, CLARE OCTAVIA	2,304,965	LEES, DAVID JOHN	MATTHEW, WILLIAM D.	2,304,720
KNEEN, CLARE OCTAVIA	2,304,967	LEHN, RANDOLPH F.	MATTLE, PAUL	2,304,694
KNEEN, CLARE OCTAVIA	2,304,974	LEHTIMAKI, TEUVO	MATUSCH, RUDOLF	2,304,722
KNOBLE, JOHN L.	2,305,188	LEHTONEN, LASSE	MAYBERRY, JAMES E.	2,304,739
KNOBLOCK, GLENN A.	2,304,816	LEHUREAU, JEAN-CLAUDE	MAZED, MOHAMMAD A.	2,304,795
KNOLL	2,304,698	LEIPOLD, HARRY	MCCARTHY, MATTHEW N.	2,304,736
AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,304,698	LENNOX, CHARLES D.	MCCORMICK, DAVID R.	2,304,812
KNOLL	2,304,712	LEON, PATRICK	MCDONALD, TERRENCE P.	2,304,828
AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,304,712	LEONARD, MICHELLE TURNER	MCDONALD, TERRENCE P.	2,304,986
KNUTSSON, JENS	2,304,864	LEONE-BAY, ANDREA	MCGRAW, DANIEL J.	2,303,803
KOBILISH, JOSEF V.	2,305,138	LEVIN, STEVEN E.	MCGREGOR, DUNCAN	2,301,826
KOCH, ANDREAS	2,304,722	LEVY, LYNNE	MCI WORLDCOM, INC.	2,304,855
KOCH, WOLFGANG	2,305,560	LEWIS, LUNDY	MCI WORLDCOM, INC.	2,304,856
KOIVUKUNNAS, PEKKA	2,305,300	LI, MING-JUN	MCKENZIE, IAN F. C.	2,304,952
KOIVUNIEMI, HEIKKI	2,305,372	LI, SHENGQIANG	MCKENZIE, JAMES STUART	2,304,773
KOJOVIC, LJUBOMIR A.	2,304,882	LIAO, HONGTAO	MCMAHON, GERALD	2,305,370
KOKHAREV, KONSTANTIN K.	2,305,230	LINDERT, ANDREAS	MCNC	2,304,723
KOLESNIKOV, VLADIMIR	2,305,186	LINEAR BICYCLES, INC.	McNEILUS TRUCK AND	2,304,754
PETROVICH	2,305,143	LINGA, HARALD	MANUFACTURING, INC.	2,304,768
KOMATA, NOBUHIRO	2,305,203	LINGA, HARALD	MCNEIRNEY, JOHN C.	2,304,811
KONG, HUA-SHUANG	2,299,045	LINSKENS, MAARTEN	MEAT & LIVESTOCK	
KONIG, BERNHARD	2,305,395	HERMAN KAREL	AUSTRALIA LIMITED	2,304,948
KONINKLIJE KPN N.V.	2,304,727	LIPMAN, ROGER DAVID	MEDEVA EUROPE LIMITED	2,303,787
KONINKLIJE PHILIPS	2,304,829	ARNOLD	MEHTA, AMI K.	2,304,956
ELECTRONICS N.V.	2,304,829	LITTIG, JANET SUE	MEIJI MILK PRODUCTS CO., LTD.	2,305,307
KORINKO, PAUL STEPHEN	2,304,712	LITTLE, JACK R., JR.	MELLADO, RAFAEL P.	2,303,463
KORIOTH, HORST	2,304,712	LIU, QIANG	MELLEA, MICHELLE FRANCES	2,303,769
KORSNES, LARS	2,301,981	LIU, QINGYUN	MELLOWS, ANDREW B.	2,305,254
KOSHI, HIROYUKI	2,305,270	LIU, QINGYUN	MERCK & CO., INC.	2,301,880
KOWA COMPANY, LTD.	2,303,781	LIU, YANMING	MERCK & CO., INC.	2,304,828
KOZAK, ALEXANDER	2,304,700	LONNER, CLAS	MERCK & CO., INC.	2,304,986
KRAGULJAC, GEORGE	2,304,731	LOONEY, DAVID J.	MERCK & CO., INC.	2,305,404
KRESPLAN, CARL GEORGE	2,304,755	LOPASCHUK, GARY	MERCK FROSST CANADA & CO.	2,304,986
KROSS, ROBERT D.	2,305,236	L'OREAL	MERCK FROSST CANADA & CO.	2,305,413
KUBOTA, HIROKAZU	2,304,979	LORENCE, ROBERT M.	MERCK SHARP & DOHME DE ESPANA, S.A.E.	2,303,463
KUCKES, ARTHUR F.	2,305,161	LTS LOHMANN THERAPIE-	MERKER, JOSEPH F.	2,305,552
KUMAR, SAM	2,304,716	SYSTEME AG		
KUREHA CHEMICAL	2,304,771	LUBISCH, WILFRIED		
INDUSTRY CO., LTD.	2,304,788	LUMPPIO, KARI		
KURIMOTO, HIDEHIKO	2,303,762	LUNDY, MARK WALDEN		
KUROKAWA, KIYOSHI	2,304,959	LUNDY, MARK WALDEN		
KUROSHIMA, KEN-ICHI	2,305,254	LYZNIK, ALEXANDER LESZEK		

## Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

METZ, GUNTHER	2,304,988	NEORX CORPORATION	2,303,422	OZASA, MASAYUKI	2,304,788
MEYER, FRANK	2,304,705	NETWORK RECRUITING, INC.	2,305,344	OZLUTURK, FATIH M.	2,305,264
MICHELS, GISBERT	2,304,730	NEURATH, ALEXANDER		PADDOCK, KIMBERLY A.	2,304,739
MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY	2,304,809	ROBERT	2,305,331	PAHL, BERND	2,304,691
MIDDLETON, THOMAS M., III	2,303,773	NEUROVASX, INC.	2,304,781	PALMER, RICHARD MICHAEL	
MIGNANI, GERARD	2,305,496	NEVO, HAIM	2,305,309	JOHN	2,301,848
MIKUNI, KATSUHIKO	2,305,399	NEW TRANSDUCERS LIMITED	2,303,789	PALTIEL, STEVE	2,305,344
MILCZAREK, PAWEŁ	2,304,724	NEW YORK AIR BRAKE		PAQUETTE, CATHY M.	2,304,947
MILEY, CYNTHIA J.	2,303,763	CORPORATION	2,305,311	PAQUETTE, CATHY M.	2,304,950
MILLER, ALLEN D.	2,305,281	NEW YORK BLOOD CENTER,		PARDOLL, DREW	2,303,396
MILLER, DANIEL C.	2,305,550	INC.	2,305,331	PARK, CHUL MIN	
MILLER, STEVEN		NEWTON, RONALD O.	2,305,311	PARRINGTON, MARK	2,304,784
WORTHINGTON	2,305,551	NGUYEN, LY-LAN	2,305,492	PARRO, VICTOR	2,303,463
MILLMAN, KEITH L.	2,304,750	NGUYEN, THUC	2,304,778	PASSERA, ROBERT J.	2,304,688
MILLS, RANDELL L.	2,304,752	NICHOLS, KEVIN L.	2,305,383	PATEL, VIJAY	2,304,792
MILOSAVLJEVIC, NENAD	2,305,365	NIKOLCHEV, JULIAN N.	2,304,800	PAUL, INDRANEEL	2,304,825
MILSTEIN, SAM J.	2,304,951	NIKOLOV, PETER RAICHEV	2,304,693	PAUL, REINER	2,304,729
MINNESOTA MINING AND		NILSEN, FINN PATRICK	2,303,779	PAUZE, DENIS	2,304,833
MANUFACTURING		NILSEN, FINN PATRICK	2,303,780	PAWLEWSKI, MARK	2,304,747
COMPANY	2,303,782	NISHIKAWA, MASASHI	2,303,770	PECHSTEDT, RALF-DIETER	2,304,773
MINNESOTA MINING AND		NISHIMURA, OSAMU	2,304,959	PEDERSEN, EJVIND JERSIE	2,304,969
MANUFACTURING		NISHIYAMA, YASUYUKI	2,304,793	PEDRICK, LARRY ESTEEN	2,304,955
COMPANY	2,303,788	NISHIZUKA, TOSHIO	2,305,307	PENTECH	
MINNESOTA MINING AND		NIWA, SHIN-ICHIRO	2,304,793	PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	2,304,594
MANUFACTURING		NIYOGI, SUHAS G.	2,305,338	PENTOSE PHARMACEUTICALS,	
COMPANY	2,305,083	NOBILEAU, PHILIPPE	2,304,687	INC.	2,305,182
MINRAD INC.	2,304,811	NOKIA NETWORKS OY	2,305,154	PERFORMANCE DYNAMICS,	
MIURA, TORU	2,303,781	NOLET, STEPHEN C.	2,305,148	LLC	2,305,184
MIURA, YUKO	2,303,770	NONIEWICZ, ZBIGNIEW	2,304,718	PERKINS, JAMES A.	2,304,816
MIYA, KAZUYUKI	2,304,785	NORTHCUTT, ALLISON RUTH	2,305,751	PERRIER, HELENE	2,305,413
MIYAMA, YASUYUKI	2,305,279	NORTON HEALTHCARE		PERSSON, MAGNUS	2,304,864
MIYAMOTO, SACHIKO	2,305,307	LIMITED	2,304,792	PETERSON, GORDON J.	2,304,816
MIYASAKA, SHIGEHISA	2,305,143	NOTTINGHAM, DENNIS	2,305,345	PETERSON, ROBERT HOWE	2,304,963
MIYATA, TOSHI	2,303,762	NOVA MOLECULAR, INC.	2,304,505	PETROV, VIACHESLAV A.	2,304,755
MIYAZAKI, HIROSHI	2,305,397	NOVARTIS AG	2,304,957	PHARMACOPEIA, INC.	2,304,778
MLEZVJA, ROY	2,305,248	NOVEN PHARMACEUTICALS,		PHOENIX	
MODI, AL	2,305,286	INC.	2,304,958	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,304,690
MODROW, WILFRIED	2,305,401	OASIS BIOSCIENCES, INC.	2,304,798	PHOENIX	
MOHWALD, HELMUT	2,305,218	ODA, MUNEHIRO	2,304,956	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,304,691
MOHWALD, HELMUT	2,305,384	ODDON, GILLES	2,304,833	PIERCE, JOHN R.	2,304,812
MOLLICA, JOSEPH A.	2,304,778	OESTER, DEAN A.	2,305,197	PIETERSZ, GEOFFREY A.	2,304,952
MONATH, THOMAS P.	2,303,486	OGATA, HIROKI	2,305,143	PILETZ, JOHN E.	2,303,419
MONTAGNOLI, CLIFFORD G.	2,303,803	OGAWA, SHINJI	2,303,418	PIONEER HI-BRED	
MONTELL TECHNOLOGY		O'HERRIN, SEAN M.	2,303,396	INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,305,403
COMPANY B.V.	2,305,338	OHGIYA, TADAOKI	2,303,781	PIONEER HI-BRED	
MONTENA, NOAH P.	2,304,758	OHTSUKA, YASUO	2,305,307	INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,305,866
MOON, BILLY G.	2,305,358	OKADA, YUMIKO	2,305,307	PIROT, FRANCOIS-XAVIER	2,304,686
MOON, BILLY GAYLE	2,305,185	OKAMOTO, TATSUO	2,304,788	PITTI, ROBERT	2,303,225
MORISHITA JINTAN CO., LTD.	2,303,770	OKAMOTO, YOSHINORI	2,304,979	PLACE, VIRGIL A.	2,305,293
MORRISON, MARTIN M.	2,305,556	OKUMOTO, HIROSHI	2,305,399	PLANT, YVONNE CHRISTINE	2,304,794
MOSS, MICHAEL ALAN JOHN	2,305,213	OLIFF, ALLEN I.	2,301,880	POESCHIA, ERIC M.	2,304,983
MOSS, MICHAEL ALAN JOHN	2,305,216	OLSSON, ULF	2,305,557	POIRIER, JUDES	2,304,505
MOYNA, JOHN P.	2,304,759	ONCOTECH, INC.	2,303,787	POJAR, STEPHEN J.	2,305,083
MULLER, ACHIM	2,304,957	O'NEILL, GARY P.	2,304,986	POLYWKA, ROBERT	2,304,794
MUNTER, KLAUS	2,304,698	ORAVAX MERIEUX CO.	2,303,486	PONZONE, CESARE	2,305,046
MUNTER, KLAUS	2,304,712	ORBAN, JOSEPH P., III	2,304,750	PORTER, RODERICK ALAN	2,303,777
MUTH, ANDREAS	2,305,146	OREGON HEALTH SCIENCES		POSNER, ROBERT	2,305,190
MYERS, WILLIAM	2,305,561	UNIVERSITY	2,305,748	POTHOVEN, FLOYD	2,304,699
NAGAMINE, YASUKO	2,304,793	ORION CORPORATION	2,304,702	POWELL, ANTHONY L.	2,304,766
NAIK, SUBHASH K.	2,304,829	ORTIZ, RAFAEL	2,304,779	POWLES, TREVOR J.	2,303,787
NAKAJIMA, TAKESHI	2,305,270	OSBORN, THOMAS WARD III	2,305,554	PRAT, EVELYNE	2,305,486
NAKAJIMA, TOSHIKATA	2,303,782	OSTAREK, RALPH	2,304,730	PRECIOUS PLATE INC.	2,303,804
NAKAMURA, KOSHO	2,305,399	OSTERMANN, DIRK	2,304,731	PREScott, THOMAS J.	2,305,261
NAKATSUKA, MASASHI	2,303,418	OTTEN, ERNST-WILHELM	2,304,786	PRIORETTI, GUY	2,305,491
NALCO CHEMICAL COMPANY	2,304,709	OTTO HOFSTETTER AG		PROBI AB	2,304,977
NARAHARA, TATSUYA	2,304,727	WERKZEUG- UND	2,303,766	PROOSt, PAUL	2,304,827
NARRATIVE COMMUNI-		FORMENBAU		PROSTALUND OPERATIONS AB	2,304,789
CATIONS CORPORATION	2,303,773	OWENS, MARK	2,305,292	PRO-VIRUS, INC.	2,305,269
NEEF, GUNTER	2,305,140	OWENS, MARK	2,305,295	PULP AND PAPER RESEARCH	
NELSON, WILLIAM H.	2,304,804	OZAKI, CHIYOKA	2,303,781	INSTITUTE OF CANADA	2,305,201

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

PULSEPOINT COMMUNICATIONS	2,305,387	S. C. JOHNSON & SON, INC.	2,305,281	SHEARWATER POLYMERS, INC.	2,304,976
PUNCHES, EDWARD H.	2,304,816	SAARIKIVI, PEKKA	2,305,365	SHELL INTERNATIONALE	
PURMAL, ANDREI A.	2,305,182	SABBAGH, ANNE	2,305,492	RESEARCH	
PUSZTAI, ARPAD JANOS	2,301,848	SACHETTO, JEAN-PIERRE	2,304,948	MAATSCHAPPIJ B.V.	2,305,332
PYTOWSKI, BRONISLAW	2,305,045	SADOWSKI, IVAN	2,303,416	SHERMAN, DEBORAH MARIE	2,305,242
QUANTUM DEVICES, INC.	2,304,795	SAEZ-VALERO, JAVIER	2,304,949	SHIBUYA, KIMIYUKI	2,303,781
QUIGLEY, PETER A.	2,305,148	SAITO, TAKASHI	2,304,954	SHIM, YONG HO	2,304,784
QUITTMANN, UWE	2,305,401	SAKAMOTO, SEIJI	2,304,744	SHINOHARA, KOICHI	2,304,744
RABIN, HARVEY	2,305,269	SAKOWICZ, ROMAN	2,303,484	SHIOBARA, MAKI	2,305,307
RADIANCE MEDICAL SYSTEMS, INC.	2,305,374	SAKUMA, SADATOSHI	2,304,956	SHIOKAWA, SOJIRO	2,305,307
RADWANSKI, FRED ROBERT	2,305,552	SALEHI, AHMAD	2,305,297	SHIRASHI, MITSURU	2,304,959
RAJALA, ANTTI	2,305,154	SALVITTI, JOHN	2,304,790	SHISHIKURA, TAKASHI	2,305,307
RAMACHANDRAN, NATARAJAN	2,305,248	SAM YANG CO., LTD.	2,304,784	SHODA, MOTOSHI	2,304,713
RAMEY, SAMUEL C.	2,305,273	SANCHEZ, MARIA JOSE	2,304,823	SHORE, STEPHEN H.	2,303,772
RAY, KUNAL	2,306,194	SANDBORN, WILLIAM		SIANI, MICHAEL A.	2,301,846
RAYTHEON COMPANY	2,304,767	JEFFERY	2,304,948	SIEMENS	
RECTOR, EARL M., JR.	2,304,825	SAPIENZA, RICHARD	2,304,701	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,304,726
REES, ANTHONY	2,301,981	SAPIENZA, RICHARD	2,304,708	SIEMENS	
REIERSEN, HERALD	2,301,981	SARBACHER, UWE	2,303,792	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,304,728
RENAUD, MICHEL CLAUDE	2,304,757	SARUBBI, DONALD J.	2,304,951	SIEMENS	
RESPIRONICS, INC.	2,303,803	SATO, THOMAS	2,305,045	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,305,247
REXAM SOFAB	2,305,304	SATO, YUKIHIRO	2,303,781	SIEMENS	
REYNOLDS METALS COMPANY	2,305,558	SAUER, GALE E.	2,305,393	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,305,315
RHOdia CHIMIE	2,305,486	SAUER, WOLFGANG	2,305,401	SIEMENSMEYER, KARL	2,304,705
RHOdia CHIMIE	2,305,487	SAUVESTRE, JEAN-CLAUDE	2,305,549	SIGL, KURT	2,304,866
RHOdia CHIMIE	2,305,496	SAVAGE, PAUL ALAN	2,305,379	SIGMUNDSTAD, MARTIN	2,303,779
RHONE-POULENC RORER S.A.	2,304,833	SAVAGE, THOMAS JONATHAN	2,304,799	SIGMUNDSTAD, MARTIN	2,303,780
RICHTER, FRANCIS L.	2,304,947	SAWADA, HIDEKAZU	2,304,959	SIGNELL, SVANTE	2,305,134
RICHTER, FRANCIS L.	2,304,950	SAWADA, TOSHIRO	2,304,744	SIKLOSI, THOMAS	2,304,808
RICKMAN, ANDREW GEORGE	2,304,773	SAYA, HIDEYUKI	2,304,793	SILVERSTEIN, ROBERT	2,304,708
RIGUET, DIDIER	2,304,833	SAYERS, ADDA C.	2,305,403	SIMON, REYNA	2,301,846
RILEY, JAMES M.	2,304,806	SBERNA, GIAN	2,304,949	SINCLAIR, ANGUS MCLEOD	2,304,823
RILEY, TIMOTHY A.	2,304,798	SCHADT, BILL	2,305,245	SINGLE, PETER	2,304,822
ROBERSON, DANNY J.	2,304,772	SCHADT, BILL	2,305,284	SIRCAR, SUBHASISH	2,305,558
ROBERTS, MICHAEL S.	2,305,269	SCHAUS, JOHN MEHNERT	2,304,826	SIVAKUMARAN, PERASIRIYAN	2,304,747
ROBINSON NUGENT, INC.	2,305,273	SCHECTMAN, LEE ARNOLD	2,304,779	SIVIK, MARK ROBERT	2,304,779
ROCHE DIAGNOSTICS GMBH	2,299,045	SCHEPER, ROBERT M.	2,304,816	SIXTO, ROBERT JR.	2,304,737
ROCHE DIAGNOSTICS GMBH	2,304,821	SCHERING		SJODIN, SOLVE	2,304,721
ROCHE DIAGNOSTICS GMBH	2,304,879	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,305,140	SKOOG, HENRY	2,305,552
RODRIGUEZ, TONY FORREST	2,305,254	SCHERING CORPORATION	2,305,256	SLANSKY, JILL	2,303,396
RODRIGUEZ, VICENTE	2,303,463	SCHEUER, WERNER	2,304,879	SLAUGHTER, GREGORY L.	2,304,715
ROE, DONALD CARROLL	2,305,551	SCHIER, THORSTEN	2,305,134	SMALL, DAVID HENRY	2,304,949
ROGALANDSFORSKNING	2,304,732	SCHLACK, RICHARD E.	2,305,131	SMALLEY, NICK	2,304,792
ROGERS, STEVEN	2,304,717	SCHLACK, RICHARD E.	2,305,556	SMEDAL, ARNE	2,305,288
ROGERS, WILFRED R.	2,305,133	SCHMIDT, GUNTER	2,303,790	SMEDE, JAN	2,303,774
ROHDE, JOHN	2,303,416	SCHNECK, JONATHAN	2,303,396	SMITH & NEPHEW, INC.	2,304,706
ROHE, DANIELA	2,304,786	SCHNEIDER, NORBERT	2,304,705	SMITH, DAVID K.	2,305,232
RONSEN, BRUCE	2,304,594	SCHROEDER, PETER	2,304,808	SMITH, GRAHAM	2,304,706
ROOSSIEN, CHARLES P.	2,304,816	SCHROEDER, TIMOTHY	2,304,797	SMITH, HOWARD R.	2,304,714
ROOT, KEVIN B.	2,305,311	SCHROEPPEL, EDWARD A.	2,304,761	SMITH, JAMES A.	2,305,150
ROSENBAUM, WALTER	2,304,728	SCHUHMACHER, PETER	2,304,705	SMITH, JAMES DAVID	2,304,751
ROSENBERGER, VOLKER	2,304,703	SCHULLER, HANS-JURGEN	2,304,718	SMITH, JOHN W.	2,304,775
ROSHEIM, MARK E.	2,305,320	SCHULTE, THOMAS EDWARD	2,305,551	SMITH, JOHN WILLIAM	2,304,870
ROSINGER, CHRISTOPHER	2,305,313	SCHUTT, ERNEST G.	2,304,819	SMITH, STEVEN R.	2,303,803
ROSIO, LARRY R.	2,303,772	SCHUTT, ERNEST G.	2,304,820	SMITH, WILLIAM L.	2,305,293
ROSS-HIME DESIGNS, INCORPORATED	2,305,320	SCHWARZ, KATICA	2,304,973	SMITHKLINE BEECHAM P.L.C.	2,303,777
ROTHMAN, STEPHEN S.	2,304,803	SC-WIRELESS INC.	2,305,140	SMS DEMAG AG	2,305,401
ROUS, JEAN-FRANCOIS	2,304,794	SEAMAN, GEORGE C.	2,304,756	SNAP-TITE TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,303,772
ROUX, DIDIER	2,304,824	SEARS, JAMES B.	2,304,685	SNYDER, DONALD E., JR.	2,301,019
ROWETT RESEARCH SERVICES LIMITED	2,301,826	SEIFERLING, BERNHARD	2,305,188	SOMAN, GOPALAN	2,303,486
ROY, MARGARET A.	2,303,225	SEKUL, RENATE	2,304,957	SOMMERCORN, RICHARD KAY	2,304,753
RUEGER, DAVID C.	2,303,460	SENSHU, SUSUMU	2,304,988	SONG, JIN DEOG	2,304,784
RUSHING, TATSUO	2,304,751	SEQUERA, JOEL A.	2,304,727	SONY COMPUTER	
RYAN, JOHN O.	2,305,254	SEQUITUR, INC.	2,305,256	ENTERTAINMENT INC.	2,305,143
		SEROTOEN, INCORPORATED	2,304,982	SONY COMPUTER	
		SFS INDUSTRIE HOLDING AG	2,305,190	ENTERTAINMENT INC.	2,305,152
		SHAH, VARSHA	2,304,694	SONY COMPUTER	
		SHAPIRO, ISRAEL	2,304,724	ENTERTAINMENT INC.	2,305,153
			2,304,700		

## Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

SONY CORPORATION	2,304,727	TANG, RODERICK	2,304,932	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,305,213
SOUTHCO, INC.	2,305,131	TANNO, DANIEL	2,303,806	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,305,216
SOUTHCO, INC.	2,305,556	TARARA, THOMAS E.	2,304,819	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,305,551
SPARGO, GLENN	2,305,155	TARARA, THOMAS E.	2,304,820	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,305,554
SPREIER, RUSSELL	2,303,787	TARARA, THOMAS E.	2,304,973	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,305,555
SRIDARAN, NATESAN	2,303,482	TARARA, THOMAS E.	2,304,975	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,305,555
STAFFELDT, JURGEN	2,305,290	TARGETED GENETICS CORPORATION	2,304,801	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,305,555
STARCK, DOROTHEA	2,305,258	TARO PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRIES LTD.	2,304,970	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,305,555
STAUB, RICHARD K.	2,304,947	TATALICK, LAUREN MARIE	2,303,422	THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA	2,303,484
STAUB, RICHARD K.	2,304,950	TATEISHI, HIDEAKI	2,304,771	THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA	2,304,803
STAUBLI AG PFAFFIKON	2,303,806	TAYLOR, MARGARET	2,304,982	THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA	2,304,983
STEAG HAMATECH AG	2,303,792	TELEDIFFUSION DE FRANCE	2,305,493	THE RESEARCH FOUNDATION OF STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK	2,305,230
STEELCASE INC.	2,304,816	TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON	2,304,863	THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR DEFENCE	2,304,725
STEEN, HENRY B., III	2,304,775	TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON	2,304,864	THE UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA	2,303,416
STEFFAN, WERNER	2,304,957	TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON	2,305,134	THE UNIVERSITY OF MELBOURNE	2,304,949
STEINER, GERD	2,305,258	TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON	2,305,160	THE UNIVERSITY OF MISSISSIPPI MEDICAL CENTER	2,303,419
STEINMEYER, ANDREAS	2,305,140	TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON	2,305,367	THE WIREMOLD COMPANY	2,305,133
STEPHAN, OSKAR	2,305,218	TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON	2,305,557	THIEBERGER, GIL	2,304,764
STERZEL, HANS-JOSEF	2,305,384	TESCHENDORF, HANS-JURGEN	2,304,794	THIEBERGER, GIL	2,304,960
STEWART, TIMOTHY NATHANIEL	2,304,760	THE AUSTIN RESEARCH INSTITUTE	2,305,183	THOEN, CHRISTIAAN ARTHUR JACQUES	2,304,797
STIRDIVANT, STEVEN M.	2,301,880	THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY	2,305,137	THOMAS, RICHARD RONALD	2,304,745
STOCKHAUSEN GMBH & CO. KG	2,304,703	THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY	2,305,383	THOMAS, WILLIAM D., JR.	2,303,486
STORSTROM, HELGE	2,305,187	THE FURUKAWA ELECTRIC CO., LTD.	2,305,270	THOMPSON, ANDREW HUGIN	2,303,790
STRAND, NEAL T.	2,305,083	THE GILLETTE COMPANY	2,304,807	THOMPSON, DENNIS CHARLES	2,304,826
STRELSKY, WOLFGANG	2,305,398	THE GOVERNORS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA	2,305,763	THOMPSON, MERVYN	2,303,777
STRICK, NATHAN	2,305,331	THE JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE	2,303,764	THOMPSON, RUSSEL B.	2,305,138
STRITTMATTER, WARREN J.	2,304,720	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,303,798	THOMSON-CSF	2,304,686
STRUYF, SOFIE	2,304,827	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,303,799	THURNHERR, ERNST	2,304,694
SUEZ LYONNAISE DES EAUX	2,305,488	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,303,800	TIARKS, PETRA	2,305,290
SUEZ LYONNAISE DES EAUX	2,305,489	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,303,797	TIBES, ULRICH	2,304,879
SUEZ LYONNAISE DES EAUX	2,305,490	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,304,748	TIBURTIOUS, BERND	2,304,943
SUGAMATA, TOHRU	2,305,279	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,304,751	TIMME, HANS-JORG	2,305,317
SUGASAWA, KEIZOU	2,304,979	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,304,779	TINKER, ALAN	2,305,141
SUMITOMO ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,304,793	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,304,797	TOH-MEN CO., LTD.	2,305,198
SUMITOMO OSAKA CEMENT CO., LTD.	2,305,279	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,304,797	TOHO TITANIUM CO., LTD.	2,304,874
SUMITOMO PHARMACEUTICALS COMPANY, LIMITED	2,303,418	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,303,798	TOKHEIM CORPORATION	2,305,560
SUMMERS, JAMES THOMAS	2,304,963	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,303,799	TOKHEIM CORPORATION	2,305,561
SUN MICROSYSTEMS, INC.	2,304,715	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,303,800	TOKUNAKA, TERUHISA	2,305,153
SUN, YI	2,303,483	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,304,748	TOLHUIZEN, LUDOVICUS M. G.	2,304,727
SUNDS DEFIBRATOR PANELHANDLING OY	2,305,205	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,304,751	TON, DAI T.	2,304,800
SUNOHARA, HIDEKI	2,303,770	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,304,779	TORKILDSEN, BERNT HELGE	2,303,779
SUPPLEE, CAROLYN	2,304,685	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,304,779	TORKILDSEN, BERNT HELGE	2,303,780
SURECOVE PTY LTD.	2,304,790	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,304,779	TOUZET, SYLVIE	2,305,486
SURKAU, REINHARD	2,304,786	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,304,779	TOYOSHIMA, AKIRA	2,304,979
SUTHERLAND, ROBERT LYNDSEY	2,303,760	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,304,779	TRAVERSAT, BERNARD A.	2,304,715
SWARTLEY, DONALD MARION	2,304,870	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,304,779	TREMAINE, WILLIAM JOHN	2,304,948
SWARTZEL, STANLEY J.	2,305,243	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,304,779	TRINH, TOAN	2,304,870
SYED, BABER	2,303,787	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,304,779	TRUNG, THANH P.	2,305,201
SYRJALAINEN, RISTO	2,305,372	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,304,779	TRU-TRAC ROLLERS (PROPRIETARY) LIMITED	2,305,379
SZCZECH, THEODORE J.	2,303,782	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,304,797	TSCHOPE, MICHAEL	2,304,808
TAGASHIRA, SHUZO	2,303,418	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,304,797	TSCHOPP, JURG	2,303,424
TAGHIKHANI, MAJID	2,304,851	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,304,870	TSUCHIYA, YOSHINORI	2,305,399
TAKA, TOSHIRO	2,304,777	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY			
TAKAHASHI, HIDEMI	2,304,954	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY			
TAKATA, HIROMI	2,305,307	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY			
TAKATORI, HIDEO	2,304,874	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY			
TAKEDA CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,304,959	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY			
TAKEUCHI, MAKOTO	2,304,979	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY			
TAMIGNIAU, ETIENNE MARC	2,305,396	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY			
TAMMINEN, ARI	2,305,372	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY			
TANAKA, KANJI	2,305,270	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY			

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

TSUKIHARA, YUJI	2,304,744	WARNER-LAMBERT COMPANY	2,303,483	YAMAUCHI, YUTAKA	2,304,744
TSUTSUMI, SEIJI	2,305,307	WARNER-LAMBERT COMPANY	2,304,965	YANAGISAWA, NAOSHI	2,304,788
TUDICO, GIANFRANCO	2,304,865	WARNER-LAMBERT COMPANY	2,304,967	YANCHARAS, MICHAEL J.	2,304,816
TUKAMOTO, HISASHI	2,305,218	WARNER-LAMBERT COMPANY	2,304,974	YANG, CHUNHUA	2,305,404
TUMAS, DANIEL B.	2,303,225	WASHINGTON STATE UNIVERSITY RESEARCH		YANG, RUI LIANG	2,304,862
TURKINGTON, SHELLEY HUNNINGS	2,305,406	FOUNDATION	2,304,799	YASUDA, NOBUYOSHI	2,305,404
TUSA, MICHAEL	2,304,543	WASKAAS, MAGNE	2,305,265	YONETOKU, YASUHIRO	2,304,979
TYCO GROUP S.A.R.L.	2,304,753	WEDDING, BRENT M.	2,305,346	YOON, HYE JEONG	2,304,784
TYROLIT SCHLEIFMITTELWERKE SWAROVSKI KG	2,305,398	WEERS, JEFFRY G.	2,304,819	YOSHIDA, YOSHIHIRO	2,304,956
UAB RESEARCH FOUNDATION	2,301,979	WEERS, JEFFRY G.	2,304,820	YOSHIMURA, TAKASHI	2,305,136
ULTRALIFE BATTERIES, INC.	2,305,271	WEIDER, RICHARD	2,304,973	YOUNG, ROBERT N.	2,305,413
UMETSU, TERUHIKO	2,305,399	WEIDMAN, DAVID L.	2,304,975	YOUNIS, MOHAMED F.	2,305,151
UNILEVER PLC	2,304,724	WEINBERGER, HEINZ	2,304,730	ZARKA, PHILIPPE ETIENNE	2,305,332
UNILEVER PLC	2,304,794	WEINBERGER, SCOTT R.	2,305,346	ZHOU, JEFFREY X.	2,305,151
UNISIA JECS CORPORATION	2,305,136	WELLS, MARVIN	2,305,370	ZHU, HONGWU	2,304,763
UNITED STATES SURGICAL CORPORATION	2,304,750	WELLSTEIN, ANTON	2,304,868	ZIEMER, FRANK	2,305,313
UNITED VIDEO PROPERTIES, INC.	2,304,825	WESLEY-JESSEN	2,305,132	ZIMM, GEORGE E.	2,304,857
UNIVERSITY OF UTAH RESEARCH FOUNDATION	2,303,794	CORPORATION	2,304,987	ZIMMERMANN, GERD	2,299,045
UYEHARA, LANCE KAZUMI	2,304,756	WHAYNE, JAMES G.	2,304,853	ZIMMERMANN, RICHARD J.	2,303,804
VALIMAKI, ERKKI	2,305,372	WHITE, DAVID A.	2,305,138		
VALKANAS, GEORGE N.	2,305,408	WHITE, GREGORY T.	2,304,742		
VALMET CORPORATION	2,305,300	WHITE, ROBERT D.	2,303,773		
VALMET CORPORATION	2,305,365	WHITESIDES, DANIEL B.	2,305,251		
VAN DAMME, JO	2,304,827	WHITTEN, JAMES E.	2,305,354		
VAN DIJK, MARTEN E.	2,304,727	WICKE, KARSTEN	2,304,709		
VAN HAASTERT, PETRUS JOHANNES MARIA	2,302,647	WIEDERHOLT, KRISTIN	2,305,258		
VANRIJSWIJCK, LAURA GRAVES SPALDING	2,305,551	WIESINGER, HERBERT	2,304,982		
VASTANO, JOHN ANDREW	2,304,756	WILKEN, JILL	2,305,140		
VECTOR MAGNETICS, INC.	2,305,161	WILLIAMSON, CLAYTON C.	2,301,846		
VEEGER, MARCEL	2,304,703	WILLMAN, KENNETH	2,304,765		
VERGELATI, CAROLL	2,305,496	WILLIAM	2,305,213		
VESUVIUS GROUP S.A.	2,305,495	WILLMAN, KENNETH			
VIDARSSON, HILMAR	2,305,187	WILLIAM			
VIDEO NETWORK COMMUNICATIONS, INC.	2,304,717	WILLMS, LOTHAR	2,305,216		
VILJANMAA, MIKA	2,305,300	WINDELN, WILBERT	2,305,313		
VIOLA, FRANK J.	2,304,750	WINSKOWICZ, ROBERT T.	2,303,792		
VIRO-KOTE, INC.	2,301,019	WISE, MITCHELL LYNN	2,305,184		
VIRTA, RAIMO	2,305,365	WITTE, LARRY	2,305,045		
VIRULITE LIMITED	2,304,774	WITTMANN, DIETER	2,304,730		
VISSCHER, RONALD BOSMAN	2,305,554	WOLFCRAFT GMBH	2,304,718		
VITEK, MICHAEL P.	2,304,719	WONG, STAAL, FLOSSIE	2,304,983		
VIVUS, INC.	2,305,293	WOO, EDMUND P.	2,305,137		
VOGELS, RONALD	2,303,477	WOOD, EDWARD C., JR.	2,304,696		
VON BORSTEL, REID W.	2,305,269	WOOD, KENNETH W.	2,303,484		
VON HOFFMANN, GERARD	2,305,374	WOOD, ROBERT L.	2,304,723		
VOVELLE, LOUIS	2,305,496	WOOD, WILLIAM I.	2,303,225		
VULOVIC, FREDERIC	2,303,805	WOOLDRIDGE, TAMMY A.	2,305,358		
WAKE FOREST UNIVERSITY	2,305,354	WOOLF, TOD M.	2,304,982		
WALDEYER, ANTOON		WORTHINGTON ARMSTRONG			
WALTER	2,305,257	VENTURE	2,305,393		
WALLACE, WILLIAM D.	2,303,803	WORTHINGTON, MARK L.	2,305,181		
WALLER, CLINTON P., JR.	2,305,083	WOS, JOHN AUGUST	2,303,763		
WALLERIUS, JOHN WALKER	2,304,756	WOS, JOHN AUGUST	2,303,764		
WALTERS, ANDREWS JOHN	2,304,756	WOS, JOHN AUGUST	2,303,797		
WANG, BINGJI	2,304,770	WOS, JOHN AUGUST	2,304,779		
WANG, RUIPING	2,304,986	WRUCK, WILLIAM J.	2,304,851		
WANG, YILI	2,303,764	WU, RONGHUI	2,304,870		
WANG, YILI	2,303,797	WU, WEISHI	2,305,137		
WARAKOMSKI, JOHN M.	2,305,383	WUSTROW, DAVID JUERGEN	2,304,965		
WARD, DAWN CONSTANCE	2,303,798	WUSTROW, DAVID JUERGEN	2,304,967		
WARD, TROYSE W.	2,305,352	WUSTROW, DAVID JUERGEN	2,304,974		
		YADA, HIROKAZU	2,304,985		
		YAM, BENNY S.	2,305,750		
		YAMAMOTO, KOUHEI	2,304,727		
		YAMAMOTO, NAOYUKI	2,304,985		
		YAMANOUCHI PHARMACEUTICAL CO., LTD.	2,304,979		

## **Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase**

## **Index of Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications**

## **Index des Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant**

ABRAITIS, JOHN C.	2,299,074
AMERSHAM PHARMACIA	
BIOTECH AB	2,305,039
AZADEGAN, FARAMARZ	2,304,917
BARNETT, CHARLES JACKSON	2,304,481
BARNETT, CHARLES JACKSON	2,304,487
BARNETT, CHARLES JACKSON	2,304,489
BECTON, DICKINSON AND COMPANY	2,304,945
BOULAY, ROBERT	2,299,074
COTTINGHAM, HUGH V.	2,304,945
DAVIS, JOHN	2,305,039
DOYLE, JAMES P.	2,304,438
EHRHART, MICHAEL A.	2,299,074
ELI LILLY AND COMPANY	2,304,481
ELI LILLY AND COMPANY	2,304,487
ELI LILLY AND COMPANY	2,304,489
FISCH, EBERHARD H.	2,304,917
GOUGEON, FRANCOIS ALBERT	2,299,074
GUTMAN, JERZY	2,304,438
HOFMANN, MARTIN JOHN	2,305,039
HUSSEY, ROBERT M.	2,299,074
LAMBERT, CLAUDE	2,299,074
LOWENFELD, SIMON	2,304,438
MONDOU, DENIS	2,299,074
N.V. PHILIPS'	
GLOEILAMPENFABRIEKEN	2,304,917
OBERTHUR GAMING	
TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,299,074
OWENS, BYRON C.	2,304,818
SANCHEZ, CAYETANO III	2,299,074
THOMPSON, ROBERT W., JR.	2,304,438
VESTURE CORPORATION	2,304,818
WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC COMPANY LLC	2,304,438
WILSON, THOMAS MICHAEL	2,304,481
WILSON, THOMAS MICHAEL	2,304,487
WILSON, THOMAS MICHAEL	2,304,489